Bailey, F. M., Comprehensive catalogue of Queensland plants.

cf. E. D. MERRILL, J. Bot. 58 (1920) 200; C. T. WHITE, Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 61 (1950) 112; H. S. MARSHALL, Kew Bull. (1953) 279.

According to WHITE the first few copies were received from the printer before Christmas 1912, but the general issue was not made until early 1913, according to MERRILL March 1913.

see
p. 335

Bailey, F.M.

✓ Died in Bourbon June 26, 1915

PLATE I.

STERCULIA QUADRIFIDA, R. Br.

COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE
OF
QUEENSLAND PLANTS

Both Indigenous and Naturalised.

To which are added, where known, the aboriginal and other vernacular names ; with numerous illustrations, and copious notes on the properties, features &c., of the plants.

BY
F. MANSON BAILEY, C.M.G., F.L.S.
Colonial Botanist, Queensland.

As long as plants are cultivated, and it is necessary to speak of them and write of them, even so long will some form of classification and nomenclature be necessary.—M. T. Masters, F.R.S.

Published under the Authority of the Queensland Government.

A. J. CUMMING, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WILLIAM STREET, BRISBANE.

Photo. by W. D. Francis.

EUGENIA FRANCISII, Bail.

Base of trunk. The figure in the above photograph was 5 ft. 10 in. in height.

PREFATORY AND OTHER NOTES.

THE present publication is a second edition of the "Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Queensland," which was published in June, 1890.

The system followed is, for the Phanerogams and higher vascular Cryptogams, Bentham and Hooker's *Genera Plantarum* and the *Flora Australiensis*; for the other Cryptogamic Orders, various authors of high reputation.

As one may easily suppose, a vast number of the State's plants have been brought to our knowledge since then. These will be found recorded, and in most instances with descriptions, in my various publications of later years in the "*Queensland Agricultural Journal*." This has been of great advantage to all persons wishing to keep up a knowledge of the State's Flora, for, within a few weeks of a plant's discovery, a description of it has been given in the pages of that journal. However, this Catalogue, in which may be consulted all the known plants to a given date, will always be of very great value, not only to Queenslanders but to botanists generally.

With the idea of extending its usefulness, great changes have been made, both in the arrangement and contents of the work. The figures have been given at the special desire of Dr. the Hon. Wm. Kidston, who considered they would be helpful to persons possessing but a slight knowledge of botany.

In all plants marked as containing "Prussic Acid," a Hydrocyanic (Prussic) Acid yielding glucoside had been found by Mr. J. C. Brünnich, F.C.S., Queensland Agricultural Chemist, or other chemists. Where a plant is marked "Poisonous" it must be understood that it has been suspected of being poisonous to stock; but in many cases this has not been satisfactorily proved.

BAUHINIA HAWKESIANA, *Bail.*
From a sketch by Mrs. R. W. Garraway.

The known wholesome species of Fungi are marked "Edible"; this does not imply that they are all used for food in Queensland, but that they have been or are so used in other countries. In all cases where blight-fungi are mentioned the names of the hosts or plants they usually infest are also given; and as Bordeaux mixture is the usual remedy in these cases its composition is here given:—"4 lb. sulphate of copper, 4 lb. of fresh lime, 40 gallons of water. Dissolve the copper in, say, 5 gallons of water in a wooden vessel; the best way is to tie it in a loosely woven bag, and suspend the bag from a stick laid across the tub; or, if in a hurry, use hot water. Slake the lime in another vessel, and add it to the copper solution; stir well till thoroughly mixed, then add sufficient water to bring the whole up to 40 gallons. Now strain out any dirt. The addition of 3 lb. of treacle makes the mixture more adhesive, and should be used if damp weather is feared."—*Kirk*.

Where plants are designated varieties I do not consider it correct to suppose that all or any great proportion of such deviations are the effect of cross-fertilisation, especially in the indigenous plants; it would be better that they should be looked upon rather as sports having nothing whatever to do with sexuality. Cross-fertilisation may, and in all probability does, play a principal part in causing the varieties of plants like the melon, pumpkin, cabbage, turnip, &c., as well as various garden flowers, while many of these may have originated from sports. That sports may originate from the seed is, I think, shown in the matter of the dwarf China Scarlet Peach. Among seedlings of this plant it is not uncommon to find some of a very dwarf, spreading, bushy habit, which have the flowers and fruit of the parent, and are perfectly healthy as a rule, and are, in my opinion, sports, not hybrids; and these we find are commonly perpetuated by means of budding and grafting for the sake of their so-called double blooms as well as the colour of the flowers, and it may be that all the tall-growing double-flowering kinds have originated from a dwarf one in China many years back. The first I can remember of these sports were among some plants raised in 1844 from stones borne by a tree brought out to South Australia by my father in

Photo. by Dr. T. L. Bancroft.

EUCALYPTUS STANNARIENSIS, Bail.

"Dead Finish."

1839. These dwarf peach-trees are very common, and vary much in colour of flower as well as flavour of fruit. In the above idea I do not ask others to agree with me: this is only thrown out as an idea of my own.

Two other remarkable sports from the seed may be mentioned—the one *Robinia pseudoacacia* var. *tortuosa*, and our own *Barklya syringifolia* var. *tortuosa*.

While on this subject mention might be made of one genus (*Eucalyptus*) of our forest-trees in which I believe the numerous kinds have all originated from *sports*, even those which we now call species having originated in this manner at a much earlier period. For instance, one need only refer to one species, the so-called “Blue Gum,” from the supposed blue colour of the bark, or “Red Gum” when referring to the timber. This tree varies so much in its flowers that the species cannot be safely determined by flowers alone; the bark, wood, and foliage are all similar, and all these forms, where the flowers seem so different, run so closely the one into the other that we can only consider them as belonging to one species, with very variously shaped flower-buds. The immortal Bentham in the “*Flora Australiensis*” gives three varieties, but, doubtless, these owe their differences to soil or climate more than anything else. Thus I always think it unsafe, in this species especially, to name any supposed forms or varieties.

The feature of the vernacular names following the systematic is one which will be likely to give satisfaction to a large number of the public, but the utility of these names is not of the advantage which one might suppose, for in many cases they are only local, and often a plant will be found to be known in the same district by more than one name. Take for example our “Blue Gum,” so called from the colouring of the bark, while persons using the timber designate it “Red Gum,” both of these names being used in other Australian States for entirely different trees. This is the case with a large number of our plants, especially if they enjoy a wide range. In the case of aboriginal names the district where each name is used has been added. In many country districts these aboriginal names will be found of great assistance to persons

Photo. by Dr. T. L. Bancroft.

EUCALYPTUS STANNARIENSIS, *Bail.*

"Dead Finish."

desirous of obtaining information regarding the native plants from the aboriginal inhabitants. The initial letters "R.B.H." indicate that the aboriginal name was received from Mr. R. B. Howard, the present Protector of Aborigines, and that such names have not appeared previously in my publications. It appears that these people have names for such plants only as they make use of. The uses made of the plants by the natives will mostly be found recorded in the "Queensland Flora."

Again, an account of a country's vegetation speaks more directly and truthfully to the intelligent man who is thinking of leaving Europe to settle in one or other of the British possessions than all the lecturers that have ever addressed a public meeting. From the plants of a country one gains a good idea of climate; the plants speak the truth, they have nothing to gain or lose, and from them the intending settler can easily judge if the country which he desires to settle in would grow the crops which he intends to cultivate or use in his trade. Let me point out just one instance, say the article rubber: By casting the eye over this Catalogue it will be seen that a very large number of our indigenous plants contain the crude matter from which this article is made, and, as a proper and careful testing of the milky sap has not been carried out, we are still in the dark as to the value of our native trees for this material.

It is probable that for all time, as at present, there will be differences of opinion as to the relative value of the words "genus," "species," "variety," and "form," and, as there is no positive rule to guide one in the matter, each botanist in classifying his plants follows what he thinks best. Thus in the present work it may be found that some of the plants are given as forms which another botanist would have placed as varieties, and others as varieties which by some would have been placed as species, and so on. This is of little importance so long as the plants are not hidden, for the main use of classification and nomenclature is to make it possible to converse and write about plants in a manner easily understood. To illustrate the matter let us take the well-known plant *Hardenbergia monophylla*, the Bushman's Sarsapa-

Photo. by Dr. T. L. Bancroft.

EUCALYPTUS SIDEROPHILOIA, Benth.; forma DECORTICANS, Bail.

"Naked-top Ironbark."

rilla: The normal form in habit differs so much from *H. ovata*, known as "Native Lilac" in South Australia, that the two plants could not be grown in a garden the one as a substitute for the other; yet Bentham in "Flora Australiensis" places *H. ovata* only as a synonym. Both are met with in Queensland, and the latter is given as a variety of the other. Another instance might be mentioned where two grasses, on account of their beauty, must sooner or later be placed among those recommended for ornamental planting or cultivating for use in a dry state for decorative purposes. These are only mentioned in the "Flora Australiensis" as synonyms of *Pappophorum nigricans*. R. Br. in Prod. gave them as *P. purpurascens* and *P. gracile*; and as they scarcely differ from the first-named species in anything more than stature and colour, Bentham, from a botanical point of view, was perfectly correct; but when grown for special purposes a special name is required for each; thus they will be found mentioned here as forms. In the case of some new plants where perhaps my specimens might scarcely warrant their being given as species, they have been placed as such because I fancied that when further specimens were obtained they would so prove.

As my writings on botanical matters principally deal with plants of Queensland, I may be allowed to refer in these notes to the subject of seeds and the very short time many retain their power of germination, and the probable cause of this. All persons who have resided in Queensland for a number of years will have observed that as a rule January and February are our wet months, that then the whole atmosphere is often charged with moisture, and that in most houses it becomes difficult to keep even clothes hanging up in a room from becoming mildewed. Now, this moisture has the effect upon seeds of causing an incipient germination, particularly if kept in paper or bags and placed away in box or drawer, and with some seeds when placed in a bottle and corked; and as germination can only take place once all such seeds are destroyed. Thus it will be understood that climate has much to do with the length of time seeds will retain their powers of germination. An instance to illustrate what is here pointed out may be given. The late Baron Mueller, in one of his writings,

Photo. by Dr. T. L. Bancroft.

EUCALYPTUS SIDEROPHLOIA, Benth.; forma DECORTICANS, Bail.

"Naked-top Ironbark." Base of trunk, smaller branches, shed bark, and foliage.

mentions that the seed of a certain Eucalypt had with him retained its power of germination for fourteen years, whereas with me seed of the same species could not be made to germinate the second year, yet these seeds were kept in paper in a drawer from the one year to the other in my office. I may say every seed grew the first and none the second year, which is a pretty general rule with Eucalypts in Queensland.

Besides those marked in the Catalogue as possessing certain valuable economic properties, there are probably a number of others equally rich; in fact the Queensland flora contains plants which yield almost all the substances obtained from the Vegetable Kingdom. In food for stock it is uncommonly well supplied, and, what is of the greatest importance, the indigenous plants are suitable to the climate in a remarkable degree. For instance, what grasses other than indigenous ones could be found to sleep through years without rain, and then, at the advent of a week or so of good rain, spring into life and cover the country with fresh green herbage, not only, let it be understood, from the seed which might be preserved in the earth, but also from the old roots which to all appearance had been destitute of life? It may be safely said that very few, if any, parts of the world could furnish grasses equally good with such a tenacity of life.

There are a great many more than the species noted which possess medicinal virtues; and when these are better known some may be found worthy of cultivation for their properties; and it will be found that when a plant is known to possess any particular virtue, be it medicinal or other, a note referring to the fact is given. The same may be said of the plants yielding tanning barks, oils, dyes, gums, resins, &c. The kinds of woods number about 1,000, and among them are those suitable for all purposes for which the material is used. A very large number of the indigenous plants furnish material suitable for paper-making, rope, twine, and hessian cloth.

When any particular plant is said to furnish a useful fruit, it must not be imagined that the fruit equals the Apple, Pear, or Peach of the present day, but all so marked are superior to the fruits known to our far-back forefathers.

Photo. by A. H. Burbank.

HELMHOLTZIA GLABERRIMA, *T. Caruel.*

The whole of the present book is taken up in enumerating the forms of vegetable life which meet the eye of the traveller in passing over the vast lands and waters of Queensland, and if one has an eye for the beauties of Flora's Kingdom we may safely imagine one repeating the following lines of Cowper:—

Lovely indeed the mimic works of Art,
But Nature's works far lovelier: I admire,
None more admires, the painter's magic skill,

* * * * *
But imitative strokes can do no more
Than please the eye, sweet Nature ev'ry sense,
The air salubrious of her lofty hills,
The cheery fragrance of her dewy vales,
And music of her woods—no works of man
May rival these; these all bespeak a power
Peculiar, and exclusively her own.

22nd November, 1909.

F.M.B.

I. CLEMATIS ARISTATA, *R. Br.*; var. LONGISETA, *Bail.*

(a) Sepal, (b) outer stamen, (c) inner stamen, (d) inner stamen, (e) outer stamen, (f) anther appendage awn, (g) anther, (h) filament. (b) and (c) nat. size; (a), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h) enl.

2. RANUNCULUS LAPPACEUS, *Sm.*

(a) Flower, back view, (a 1) pet., (a 2) sep., (b) glandular pit, (c) stamen, (c 1) filament, (c 2) anther, (d) head of carpels, (e) single carpel, (f) carpel, (f 1) style. (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) nat. size.

COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE
OF
QUEENSLAND PLANTS.

[An asterisk denotes that the plant is an introduction become more or less naturalised but not indigenous.]

Class I.—DICOTYLEDONS.

SUBCLASS I.—POLYPETALÆ.

SERIES I.—THALAMIFLORÆ.

Alliance I.—*RANALES*.

Order I.—*RANUNCULACEÆ*.

TRIBE I.—*CLEMATIDÆ*.

Clematis, *Linn.*—Virgin's Bower or Traveller's Joy.
aristata, *R. Br.*

var. longiseta, *Bail.* (Fig. I.)

glycinoides, *DC.*

var. submutica, *Benth.*

microphylla, *DC.*

var. colorata, *Bail.* Flowers a dull-purple.

var. Fawcettii, *Bail.* = *C. Fawcetti*, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—*ANEMONEÆ*.

**Adonis*, *Linn.*

autumnalis, *Linn.*—Pheasant's Eye or Flos Adonis. Europe.

Myosurus, *Linn.*

minimus, *Linn.*—Mouse-tail.

TRIBE III.—RANUNCULÆ.

Ranunculus, *Linn.*—Buttercup. As a help to those studying botany, a number of carpological names are given. Thus the fruit of this genus is termed an Etærio. I may remark, however, that botanists in describing plants seldom use these terms; but sometimes they are mentioned in examination papers, and being here inserted may assist pupils to answer a question or give an example.

lappaceus, *Sm.* (Fig. 2.)

var. pimpinellifolius, *forma multiplex*, *Bail.*—Double Buttercup, or Bachelor's Buttons.

plebeius, *R. Br.* = *R. hirtus*, *Banks* and *Sol.*

rivularis, *B. et Sol.*—River Buttercup.

var. major, *Benth.*

parviflorus, *Linn.*, *var. australis*, *Benth.*

**muricatus*, *Linn.*—A weed of Europe, Asia, and America.

**arvensis*, *Linn.*—A field weed of Europe.

Order II.—DILLENACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—DELIMEÆ.

Tetracera, *Linn.*

Dæmeliana, *F. v. M.*

Nordtiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 3.)

Cowleyana, *Bail.*—"Teeweeree" of Barron River. (Fig. 3 bis.)

Wuthiana, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—DILLENIEÆ.

Wormia, *Rottb.*

alata, *R. Br.*—A dark prettily marked cabinet-wood. (Plate II.)

TRIBE III.—HIBBERTIEÆ.

Hibbertia, *Andr.*

Section I.—*Hemistemma*.

Banksii, *Benth.* (Fig. 4.)

dealbata, *Benth.*

Brownii, *Benth.*

candicans, *Benth.*

Millari, *Bail.*

PLATE II.

WORMIA ALATA, R. Br.

3. *TETRACERA NORDIANA*, F. v. M.

(a) Fl. bud, (a 1) bracteole, (a 2) sepal, (b) stamen, (b 1) filament, (b 2) anther cells, (c) pistil, (c 1) styles, (d 1) seed, (d 2) arillus, (e) ripe carpels. (a), (b), and (c) enl.; (d) and (e) nat. size.

3 bis. *TETRACERA COWLEYANA*, Bail.

(a) Fl. bud, (b) sep., (c) pet., (d) stamen, (e) pistil, (f) ripe carpels, (g) seed and its arillus, (h) seed, (j) side view seed enclosed in the arillus. (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) enl.; (f), (g), and (j) nat. size.

4. *HIBBERTIA BANKSII*, Benth.

(a) Stamen, (b) staminode, (c) carpels. All nat. size. (After Banks and Solander.)

Hibbertia—*contd.**Section II.—Pleurandra.**synandra*, *F. v. M.**stricta*, *R. Br.**var. canescens*, *Benth.**var. hirtiflora*, *Benth.**Billardieri*, *F. v. M.**acicularis*, *F. v. M.**concinna*, *Bail.**Section III.—Euhibbertia.**velutina*, *R. Br.**lepidota*, *R. Br.* (Fig. 5.)*melhanoides*, *F. v. M.**vestita*, *A. Cunn.**var. thymifolia*, *Benth.**fasciculata*, *R. Br.**virgata*, *R. Br.**linearis*, *R. Br.**var. floribunda*, *A. Cunn.**var. obtusifolia*, *Benth.**diffusa*, *R. Br.**dentata*, *R. Br.**glaberrima*, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous plant. “Gnanjeen” of
Walsh River natives.*volubilis*, *Andr.*—Flower yellow, fetid.*longifolia*, *F. v. M.*—A poisonous shrub, called “Arsenic
plant.”*cenotheroides*, *F. v. M.**Bennettii*, *Bail.*—Arsenic plant*Adrastæa*, *DC.* (Included in *Hibbertia* by *F. v. Mueller.*)*salicifolia*, *DC.* (Fig. 6.)**Order III.—MAGNOLIACEÆ.**

TRIBE I.—WINTEREÆ.

Drimys, *Forst.**dipetala*, *F. v. M.* = *Tasmania insipida*, *R. Br.* (Fig. 7.)*membranea*, *F. v. M.**semecarpoides*, *F. v. M.*

5. *HIBBERTIA LEPIDOTA*, R. Br.6. *ADRASTÆA SALICIFOLIA*, DC.7. *DRIMYS DIPETALA*, F. v. M.

(a) Fruiting branchlet, (b) flowers, (c) stamen, (d) filament, (e) anther, (f) seed, (g) seed. (a), (b), and (f) nat. size; (c), (d), (e), and (g) enl.

8. *GALBULIMIMA BACCATA*, Bail.

(a) Port. under surface of a leaf, (b) fl. bud, (c) the outer sepal, (d) port. surface of a sep., (e) fl. bud, sepals removed, (f) one of the outer staminodia ? petals, (g) a scale, (h) a fruit, (i) sect. fruit containing no perfect seeds, (k) sect. fruit containing four perfect seeds, (l) seeds, (m) seed enclosed in its loose rugose coat, (n) long. sect. seed, (o) trans. sect. seed. (a), (d), (f), and (g) enl.; (b), (c), (e), (h), and (o) nat. size.

9. *UVARIA MEMBRANACEA*, Benth.

(a) Leaf, (b and c) apices of leaves, (d) flower, (e) peduncle, (f) receptacle, (g) stipites, (h) ripe carpels, (j) seed, (k) stellate tomentum. (a)—(j) nat. size, (k) enl.

Galbulimima, *Bail.*

baccata, *Bail.*—Wood soft. The fruits are free from tannin and prussic acid, yielding glucoside, but contain a pungent ethereal oil (resembling in odour juniper berries) and traces of alkaloid (*J. C. Brünnich*). (Fig. 8.)

Order IV.—ANONACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—UVARIEÆ.

Uvaria, *Linn.*

membranacea, *Benth.* (Fig. 9.)

Goezeana, *F. v. M.*

Fitzalania, *F. v. M.*

heteropetala, *F. v. M.*—? *Uvaria heteropetala*, *F. v. M.*, Fl Austr. i. 51.

TRIBE II.—UNONEÆ.

Cananga, *Rumph.*

odorata, *H. f. et T.*—Wood hard, grey.

Unonia, *Linn.*

Wardiana, *Bail.*—"Niadoa" of Mapoon natives. (Fig. 9 bis.)

Aucana, *F. v. M.*

stenopetala, *F. v. M.*

Polyalthia, *Blume.*

nitidissima, *Benth.*—"Wo-a" of Thursday Island and "Man-guru" of Batavia River natives. Wood nicely marked, with a spicy fragrance when freshly cut.

Armitiana, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE III.—MITREPHOREÆ.

Mitrephora, *Blume.*

Froggattii, *F. v. M.*

Haplostichanthus, *F. v. M.*

Johnsoni, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE IV.—XYLOPIÆ.

Melodorum, *Dun.*

Leichhardtii, *Benth.*—Fruit edible; forty years ago the Brisbane children called the fruit "Wild Bananas." Native name at Rockhampton, "Merangara." Bark yields a brownish-red dye.

Uhrrii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 10.)

Maccreai, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 10 bis.)

9 bis. *UNONA WARDIANA*, Bail.

(a) Peduncle, (b) sepal, (c) receptacle, (d) carpels.

10. *MELODORUM UHRII*, F. v. M.

(a) Leaf, (b) port. under surface of a leaf, (c) port. upper surface of a leaf, (d) a fl. bud, (e) carpels, (f) a single carpel. (a), (d), and (e) nat. size; (b), (c), (f) enl.

10 bis. *MELODORUM MACCREAI*, F. v. M.

(a) Port. under surface of a leaf, (b) receptacle, (d) a single carpel—berry.

II. LIMACIA SELWYNII, F. v. M.

(a) Male fl. buds, (b) pedicel of flower, (c) bract, (d) sepal, (e) petal, (f) drupaceous carpels, (g) putamen, (h) putamen seen on its edge. (a)-(e) enl., (f)-(h) nat. size.

10 ter. *TINOSPORA BERNEVI*, Bail.

(a) Leaves, (b) lenticels, (c) section of stem—medullary rays, (d) portion of an adventitious root, (e) drupe. All nat. size.

11 bis. *LIMACIA ESIANGKARA*, Bail.

(a) Leaves, (b) bracts, (c) carpels. All nat. size

12. *STEPHANIA ACULEATA*, Bail.

TRIBE V.—MILIUSEÆ.

Saccopetalum, *Benth.*

Bidwilli, *Benth.*

Brahei, *F. v. M.*

Eupomatia, *R. Br.*

Bennettii, *F. v. M.*

laurina, *R. Br.* Wood of a light colour and prettily marked.

Order V.—MENISPERMACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—TINOSPOREÆ.

Tinospora, *Miers.*

smilacina, *Benth.*

Berneyi, *Bail.*—Yam vine, of Hughenden. (Fig. 10 ter.)

TRIBE II.—COCCULEÆ.

Legnephora, *Miers.*

Moorei, *Miers* = *Cocculus Moorei*, *F. v. M.*

Pericampylus (*Miers*).

incanus (*Miers*), *Benth.*, *Fl. Austr.*

Limacia, *Lour.*

Selwyni, *F. v. M.* = *Hypserpa Selwyni*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 11.)

esiangkara, *Bail.*—Native name at Mapoon. (Fig. 11 bis.)

Tristichocalyx, *F. v. M.*

pubescens, *F. v. M.*

diffusus, *Miers.*

TRIBE III.—CISSAMPELIDEÆ.

Sarcopetalum, *F. v. M.*

Harveyanum, *F. v. M.*

Leichhardtia, *F. v. M.*

clamboides, *F. v. M.*

Stephania, *Lour.*

hernandiæfolia, *Walp.*—Root poisonous.

aculeata, *Bail.*—Root poisonous. (Fig. 12.)

Bancroftii, *Bail.*—Poisonous. (Fig. 13.)

Cissampelos, *Linn.*

Paireira, *Linn.*—Spurious Pareira brava plant. The Pareira brava of commerce is yielded by *Chondrodendron tomentosum*, *Ruiz et Pavon.*

TRIBE IV.—PACHYGONEÆ.

Pleogyne, *Miers.*

Cunninghami, *Miers.*

13. *STEPHANIA BANCROFTII*, Bail.

(a) Sepal, (b) petal, (c) stamen, (d) staminal column, (e) anthers, (f) putamen, (g) putamen seen on its edge. (a)—(e) enl.; (f) and (g) nat. size.

14. NYMPHÆA LOTUS, Linn., var. AUSTRALIS, Bail.

- Microclisia*, *Benth.*
australis, *Benth.*
Adeliopsis, *Benth.*
decumbens, *Benth.*
Husemannia, *F. v. M.*
protensa, *F. v. M.*
Pycnarrhena, *Miers.*
australiana, *F. v. M.*
Pachygone, *Miers.*
Hullsii, *F. v. M.*
longifolia, *Bail.*

Order VI.—NYMPHÆACEÆ.

Suborder I.—CABOMBEÆ.

- Brasenia*, *Schreb.*
peltata, *Pursh.* = *Cabomba peltata*, *F. v. M.*—Water Shield.

Suborder II.—NYMPHÆÆ.

- Nymphæa*, *Linn.*
gigantea, *Hook.*—Large Blue Water-Lily. “Kaoroo” of Cleveland Bay natives; rhizome and seed eaten.
Lotus, *Linn.*, *var. australis*, *Bail.*—White Water-Lily. (Fig. 14.)
Brownii, *Bail.*—Small Blue Water-Lily.
tetragona, *Georgi.*—Small Bluish Water-Lily.
**flava*, *Leit.*—Yellow Water-Lily. Florida.

Suborder III.—NELUMBONEÆ.

- Nelumbium*, *Juss.*—*Nelumbo*, *Tournf.*
speciosum, *Willd.*—Pink Water-Lily. Sacred Lotus; “Pooma” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Seeds eaten by the natives.

Alliance II.—PARIETALES.

Order VII.—PAPAVERACEÆ.

Suborder PAPAVEREÆ.

TRIBE EUPAPAVEREÆ.

- Papaver*, *Linn.*
horridum, *DC.*—Native Poppy. (Fig. 15.)
**hybridum*, *Linn.*—Rough Poppy. Europe.
**rhæas*, *Linn.*—Field Poppy. Europe.

**Argemone*, *Linn.*

mexicana, *Linn.*—Prickly Poppy; a noxious weed. Flowers dark yellow. Seeds said to yield by ordinary pressure about 37 per cent. of oil, the acidity of which when applied to wood is supposed to repel the attacks of white ants and borers; also used for burning purposes and as a purge; poisonous if taken in quantity.

var. ochroleuca, *Bail.*—The kind with cream-coloured flowers; also a bad weed.

Suborder FUMARIÆ.

**Fumaria*, *Linn.*

parviflora, *Lam.*—Small-flowered Fumitory. Europe.

officinalis, *Linn.*—The Common Fumitory. Medicinal; said to be laxative and diuretic.

Order VIII.—CRUCIFERÆ.

TRIBE I.—ARABIDÆ.

Nasturtium, *R. Br.*—Fruit a Silique.

**officinale*, *R. Br.*—Common Water-cress.

palustre, *DC.*—Marsh Water-cress. This plant was much used by the pioneers of South Australia as a salad, especially by those suffering from scurvy, so prevalent in those days.

Cardamine, *Linn.*

stylosa, *DC.*

hirsuta, *Linn.*—Bitter Cress.

eustylis, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 15 bis.)

heterophylla, *Hook.*

TRIBE II.—ALYSSINÆ.

Alyssum, *Linn.*—Madwort.

linifolium, *Steph.*

TRIBE III.—SISYMBRIÆ.

**Sisymbrium*, *Linn.*

officinale, *Scop.*—Hedge Mustard. Europe.

Iris, *Linn.*—London Rocket. Europe.

**Conringia*, *Reichb.*

orientalis, *Dum.*—Hare's-ear Treacle Mustard. Europe.

TRIBE IV.—CAMELINEÆ.

Blennodia, *R. Br.*

trisecta, *Benth.* (Fig. 16.)

eremigera, *Benth.*

lasiocarpa, *F. v. M.*—"Woombun-woombun" of St. George natives.

Cunninghamii, *Benth.*

cardaminoides, *F. v. M.*

canescens, *R. Br.*

nasturtioides, *Benth.*

Geococcus, *J. Drumm.*

pusillus, *J. Drumm.*

Stenopetalum, *R. Br.*

velutinum, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 17.)

lineare, *R. Br.*

nutans, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE V.—BRASSICÆ.

**Brassica*, *Linn.*

nigra, *Boiss.*—Black Mustard. Europe.

campestris, *Linn.*

subspecies *Napus*, *Linn.*—The Turnip.

subspecies *Rapa*.—The Rape.

TRIBE VI.—LEPIDINÆ.

Capsella, *Mæench.*

**Bursa-pastoris*, *Mæench.*—Shepherd's-purse. Europe.

Andræana, *F. v. M.*

humistrata, *F. v. M.*

Senebiera, *Poir.*

**didyma*, *Pers.*—Wart Cress. Europe. Imparts a bad flavour to milk.

integrifolia, *DC.*

var. scaber, *Bail.*

Lepidium, *Linn.*—Fruit a Silicule.

strongylophyllum, *F. v. M.*

**ruderales*, *Linn.*—Narrow-leaved Pepperwort. Europe.

foliosum, *Desv.*

15. PAPAVER HORRIDUM, DC.

15 bis. CARDAMINE EUSTYLIS, F. v. M.

(a) Pedicel, (b) siliqua, (c) style, (d) seed, (e) seed. (a)—(d) nat. size; (e) enl.

16. BLENNODIA TRISECTA, Benth.

(a) Sect. pod, (b) pedicel, (c) replum, (d) seed, (e) funicle, (f) placenta, (g) style, (h) seed with funicle, (i) seed without funicle. (a)—(j) enl.

17. STENOPE TALUM VELUTINUM, F. v. M.

(a) Hairs, (b) pod—siliqua, (c) trans. sect. pod, (d) long. sect. pod showing replum, seeds, &c.

C. F. W.

Lepidium—*contd.*monoplocoides, *F. v. M.*papillosum, *F. v. M.**virginicum, *Linn.*—North America.

TRIBE VII.—THLASPIDÆ.

Thlaspi, *Linn.*cochlearinum, *F. v. M.*—Australian Pennycress.

TRIBE VIII.—CAKILINÆ.

*Rapistrum, *Desv.*rugosum, *Allioni.*—European weed introduced with birdseed.

TRIBE IX.—RAPHANÆ.

*Raphanus, *Linn.*Raphanistrum, *Linn.*—Jointed Charlock or Wild Radish.
Europe.**Order IX.—CAPPARIDEÆ.**

TRIBE I.—CLEOMEÆ.

Cleome, *Linn.*oxalidea, *F. v. M.*tetrandra, *Banks.*grandiflora, *F. v. M.**pungens, *Willd.*—Spider-flower; a wide-spread Northern
weed. South America.Polanisia, *Rafin.*viscosa, *DC.* = *Cleome viscosa*, *Linn.*—A troublesome tropical
weed. In parts of India known as "Dog's Mustard."
Used in diseases of the ear in Bombay.—*Dr. Dymock.*var. grandiflora, *Benth.*Gynandropsis, *DC.*pentaphylla, *DC.*Muelleri, *Benth.* = *Ræperia cleomoides*, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—CAPPARÆ.

Capparis, *Linn.*—Most inland species considered good stock food,
and those forming trees yield excellent cabinet wood.*Section Eucaëpparis.*umbellata, *R. Br.*lasiantha, *R. Br.*—"Wyjeelah" or "Thulla-kurbin" of Flinders
River and Cloncurry natives. Fruit eaten by the
settlers, known under the name of "Nipang."quiniflora, *DC.*

19 bis.

19 bis. CAPPARIS ORNANS, F. v. M.

19 ter.

19 ter. *CAPPARIS AREOLATA*, Bail.

(a) Petal, (b) stamen, (c) stipes and ovary, (d) front, back, and side view of a calyx valve, (e) seed, (f) section of seed.

18. *CAPPARIS NUMMULARIA*, DC.19. *C. UBERIFLORA*, F. v. M.

(a) Fl. buds, (b) stipes, (c) ovary, (d) berry, (e) port. of a branch with stipular spines. (a)–(c) about $\frac{1}{4}$ nat. size; ((d) and (e) nat. size.

20. *APOPHYLLUM ANOMALUM*, F. v. M.

(a) Young shoots bearing leaves and flowers, (b) fls. in a cluster, (c) and (d) leaves, (e) fruit, (f) port. young shoot. (a)–(e) nat. size; (f) enl.

21. *IONIDIUM SUFFRUTICOSUM*, Ging.

(a), (b), and (c) forms, (d) lowest pet., (e) claw, (f) capsule, (g) capsule dehiscing, (h) seeds. (a)–(f) and (h) nat. size; (g) enl.

Capparis—*contd.*

nummularia, DC.—“Longullah” and “Mijah” of Cloncurry natives. (Fig. 18.)

uberiflora, F. v. M. (Fig. 19.)

sarmentosa, A. Cunn. Fruit edible. At Killarney, goes under the name of “Mulpup.”

Section Busbeckia.

ornans, F. v. M.—“Manni” of Batavia River natives. (Fig. 19 bis.)

nobilis, F. v. M.—“Rarum” of North Queensland natives. Wood useful for engraving

canescens, Banks.—Native Pomegranate. “Mondoleir” of North Queensland natives (the diminutive of “Mondo”).
var. glauca, Benth.

areolata, Bail. (Fig. 19 ter.)

lucida, R. Br.—“Thoogeer” of Cloncurry and “Kurpuri” of Cape Grafton natives.

Thozetiana, F. v. M.

Shanesiana, F. v. M.

Mitchelli, Lindl.—Darling Downs Pomegranate. “Mumble” and “Kam-doo-thal” of Cloncurry and “Mondo” of Rockhampton natives. The fruit, when ripe, supposed to resemble the heel of a native. It is also said that the township of Taroom is named after this plant, “Taroom” being its native name there. Wood excellent for carving.

var. pubescens, Benth.

loranthifolia, Lindl.

umbonata, Lindl.

humistrata, F. v. M.—“Ko-par” of Cape Grafton natives

Apophyllum, F. v. M.

anomalum, F. v. M. (Fig. 20.)

Order X.—VIOLARIEÆ.

TRIBE I.—VIOLEÆ.

Viola, Linn.

betonicaefolia, Sm.—The large-flowered Native Violet

var. alba, Bail.

hederacea, Labill.—Native Creeping Violet.

22. COCHLOSPERMUM GREGORII, *F. v. M.*

- Ionidium*, *Vent.* = *Hybanthus* (Jacq.), *F. v. M.*
suffruticosum, *Ging.*—Spade-flower. (Fig. 21.)
aurantiacum, *F. v. M.*
Vernonii, *F. v. M.*
filiforme, *F. v. M.*

Order XI.—BIXINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—BIXEÆ.

- Cochlospermum*, *Kunth.*
Gillivraei, *Benth.*—Yields a useful kapok.
Gregorii, *F. v. M.*—Yields a useful kapok. (Fig. 22.)

TRIBE II.—FLACOURTIEÆ.

- Scolopia*, *Schreb.*
Brownii, *F. v. M.*—Wood pinkish, close-grained.
Xylosma, *Forst.*
ovatum, *Benth.*

Alliance III.—POLYGALINEÆ.

Order XII.—PITTOSPOREÆ.

- Pittosporum*, *Banks.*—The tree kinds furnish good cabinet woods, and the flowers of most are valuable for perfumery.
 Several species contain saponin.
rhombifolium, *A. Cunn.*—A good carving wood.
setigerum, *Bail.*
melanospermum, *F. v. M.*
var. ? lateralis, *Benth.*
undulatum, *Vent.*—Mock Orange; contains prussic acid and saponin.
ventulosum, *F. v. M.*
revolutum, *Ait.*
ferrugineum, *Ait.* = *P. ovatifolium*, *F. v. M.*
Wingii, *F. v. M.*
rubiginosum, *A. Cunn.*
phillyræoides, *DC.*—Contains saponin. A slender-stemmed small tree yielding a close-grained wood.
Hymenosporum, *F. v. M.*
flavum, *F. v. M.*—Wood whitish, close in grain. Flowers abundant and very fragrant, suitable for perfumery.

Bursaria, *Cav.*

spinosa, *Cav.*

incana, *Lindl.*—Wood suitable for engraving.

tenuifolia, *Bail.* (Fig. 23.)

Marianthus, *Hueg.*

Series Procumbentes.

procumbens, *Benth.*

Citriobatus, *A. Cunn.*

multiflora, *A. Cunn.*—"Kery" of Rockhampton natives.

pauciflorus, *A. Cunn.*

lancifolius, *Bail.* (Fig. 24.)

Billardiera, *Sm.*

scandens, *Sm.*—In some of the Australian States called
"Apple Berry."

Cheiranthra, *A. Cunn.*

linearis, *A. Cunn.*

Order XIII.—TREMANDREÆ.

Tetratheca, *Sm.*

thymifolia, *Sm.* (Fig. 25.)

var. alba, *Bail.*

Order XIV.—POLYGALEÆ.

Salomonina, *Lour.*

oblongifolia, *DC.* (Fig. 26.)

Polygala, *Linn.*

japonica, *Houtt.* = *P. veronica*, F. v. M.

leptalea, *DC.*

persicariæfolia, *DC.*

rhinanthoides, *Sol.*

arvensis, *Linn.*—Australian Milkwort.

stenoclada, *Benth.*

var. stenosepala, *Benth.*

Comesperma, *Labill.*

sphærocarpum, *Steetz.* (Fig. 28.)

volubile, *Labill.* = *C. gracile*, *Paxt.*, *Mag.* v. 145.

var. album, *Bail.*

secundum, *Banks.*

retusum, *Labill.*

ericinum, *DC.*

var. patentifolium, *Benth.*

var. oblongatum, *R. Br.*

sylvestre, *Lindl.*

præcelsum, *F. v. M.*

defoliatum, *F. v. M.*

Xanthophyllum, *Roxb.*

Macintyrii, *F. v. M.*—Wood useful for cigar-boxes. (Fig. 27.)

Alliance IV.—CARYOPHYLLINÆ.

Order XV.—FRANKENIACEÆ.

Frankenia, *Linn.*

pauciflora, *DC.*—Australian Sea-heath. (Fig. 28 bis.)

var. serpyllifolia, *Benth.* (Fig. 29.)

var. thymoides, *Benth.*—A Saltbush. This small shrub furnishes the bushman with a plentiful supply of a nice clean salt. Probably no other plant is so thickly encrusted with this useful material. (Fig. 30.)

Order XVI.—CARYOPHYLLLEÆ.

TRIBE I.—SILENEÆ.

**Dianthus*, *Linn.*

prolifer, *Linn.*—The Proliferous Pink. Europe.

Gypsophila, *Linn.*

tubulosa, *Boiss.*

**Saponaria*, *Linn.*

vaccaria, *Linn.*—Cowherb. Europe.

**Lychnis*, *Linn.*

githago, *Lam.*—Corn Cockle. Europe.

Silene, *Linn.*

gallica, *Linn.*—Catchfly. Europe.

23. *BURSARIA TENUIFOLIA*, *Bail.*24. *CITRIOEATUS LANCEOLATUS*, *Bail.*

(a) Port. leaf with guttate oil-cells.

25. *TETRATHECA THYMIFOLIA*, *Sm.*

(a) Flowering branch, (b) fruiting branch, (c) 5 verticillate leaves, (d) flower, back view, (e) sep., (f) glandular hairs, (g) stamens, (h) hypogynous disk, (i) single stamen, (k) ovary and style, (l) seed, (m) seed enl., (n) appendage. (a), (b), (c), (d), (g), (h), and (l) nat. size; (e), (f), (k), and (m) enl.

26. *SALOMONIA OBLONGIFOLIA*, DC.28. *COMESPERMA SPHÆROCARPUM*, Steetz.29. *FRANKENIA PAUCIFLORA*, DC., var. *SERPYLLIFOLIA*, Benth.

27. *XANTHOPHYLLUM MACINTYRII*, F. v. M.
28 bis. *FRANKENIA PAUCIFLORA*, DC.
30. *F. PAUCIFLORA*, DC., var. *THYMOIDES*, Benth.
(a) Leaves, (b) back view leaf, (c) front view leaf, (d) pet., (d1) lamina, (d2) claw, (e) stamen. (a) nat. size; (b) —(c) enl.

31. *POLYCARPEA BURTONI*, Bail.

TRIBE II.—ALSINEÆ.

Cerastium, Linn.

vulgatum, Linn.—Mouse-ear Chickweed. Europe.

Stellaria, Linn.

pungens, Brongn.

glaucæ, Withering.

media, Linn.—Chickweed. Europe.

flaccida, Hook.

**Spergula*, Linn.

arvensis, Linn.—Corn Spurry; said to enrich the milk of cows fed on it in Europe.

**Spergularia*, Pers.

rubra, Pers.—Common Sand Spurry. Europe.

Sagina, Linn.

procumbens, Linn.—Pearlwort.

TRIBE III.—POLYCARPÆÆ.

Drymaria, Willd.

diandra, Blume.

Polycarpon, Linn.

tetraphyllum, Linn. f.

Polycarpæa, Lour.

Section Planchonia.

synandra, F. v. M.

longiflora, F. v. M.

var. leucantha, Benth.

Burtoni, Bail. (Fig. 31.)

spirostyles, F. v. M.—Copper-plant of Herberton.

Section Polycarpia.

corymbosa, Lour.

breviflora, F. v. M. (Fig. 32.)

Order XVII.—PORTULACEÆ.

Portulaca, Linn.—Purslane plants. Fruit a Pyxidium.

oleracea, Linn.—Pigweed. “Thukouro” of Cloncurry natives.

The whole plant devoured by fowls; the seed used for food by the natives; a splendid substitute for spinach.

var. grandiflora, Benth.

*var. *sativa*, DC.—A European salad-plant. Growth erect.

Portulaca—*contd.*

australis, *Endl.*—"Me-mama" of Batavia River natives.

Rootstock roasted and eaten.

napiformis, *F. v. M.*—"Karedilla" of Cloncurry natives.

Root tuberous, eaten; seeds eaten.

filifolia, *F. v. M.*—Root tuberous.

digyna, *F. v. M.*

Armitii, *F. v. M.*

bicolor, *F. v. M.*—Heart-plant. Root tuberous. (Fig. 33.)

oligosperma, *F. v. M.*

Calandrinia, *H. B. et K.*

uniflora, *F. v. M.*

balonensis, *Lindl.*

polyandra, *Benth.*

quadrivalvis, *F. v. M.*

pusilla, *Lindl.*

voitubilis, *Benth.*

calyptrata, *Hook.*

pumila, *F. v. M.*

pogonophora, *F. v. M.*

ptychosperma, *F. v. M.*

spergularina, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 34.)

pleiopetala, *F. v. M.*

**Talinum*, *Adans.*

patens, *Willd.*—Garden weed introduced from South America.

Alliance V.—GUTTIFERALES.**Order XVIII.—ELATINEÆ.**

Elatine, *Linn.*—Waterwort.

americana, *Arn.*, *var. australiensis*, *Benth.*

Bergia, *Linn.*

ammannioides, *Roth.* (Fig. 35.)

perennis, *F. v. M.*

Order XIX.—HYPERICINEÆ.

Hypericum, *Linn.*—St. John's Wort.

gramineum, *Forst.* (Fig. 36.)

japonicum, *Thunb.* (Fig. 37.)

32. *POLYCARPÆA BREVIFLORA*, *F. v. M.*33. *PORTULACA BICOLOR*, *F. v. M.*

(a) Leaf, (b) capsule, (c) floral leaves, (d) seed. All enl.

34. *CALANDRINIA SPERGULARINA*, *F. v. M.*

35. *BERGIA AMMANNIOIDES*, Roth.
 36. *HYPERICUM GRAMINEUM*, Forst.
 37. *H. JAPONICUM*, Thunb.
 39. *GARCINIA CHERRYI*, Bail.

38. *GARCINIA MESTONI*, Bail.

(a) Leaves, (b) fruit, (c) calyx, (d) the eight stigmatic lobes, (e) seed with its integument. All nat. size.

40

40. CALOPHYLLUM COSTATUM, *Bail.*

Order XX.—GUTTIFERÆ.

TRIBE I.—GARCINIEÆ.

Garcinia, *Linn.*

Mestoni, *Bail.*—Meston's Mangosteen; a useful fruit. (Fig. 38.)

Warrenii, *F. v. M.*, *Vict. Nat. Nov.* 1891; *Bail.*, *Ql. Agri. Journ.* Mar. 1906.

Cherryi, *Bail.* (Fig. 39.)

TRIBE II.—CALOPHYLLÆ.

Kayea, *Wall.*

Larnachiana, *F. v. M.*

Calophyllum, *Linn.*

inophyllum, *Linn.*—Alexandrian Laurel, Tacamahac tree, Indian Doomba Oil tree. The seeds are said to contain 60 per cent. of a fixed oil. "Ulee-ree" of Dunk Island and "Wurri" of Cardwell natives. One of our most valuable coastal woods.

tomentosum, *Wight.*—Keena or Poon Spar tree.

costatum, *Bail.*—Evelyn Teak. Wood useful. (Fig. 40.)

australianum, *F. v. M.*

Order XXI.—TERNSTRÆMIACEÆ.

TRIBE SAURAUJÆ.

Saurauja, *Willd.*

Andreana, *Oliver* = *Dillenia Andreana*, *F. v. M.*, *Fragm.* v. 175. (Fig. 41.)

*Alliance VI.—MALVALES.***Order XXII.—MALVACEÆ.**

Many of this Order yield fibres in great quantity and valuable material suitable for paper-making.

TRIBE I.—MALVÆ.

Lavatera, *Linn.*

plebia, *Sims.*—Tall Mallow. The thick roots of this plant were largely used for food by the Adelaide tribe of aborigines, after being cooked in their underground ovens.

**Malva*, *Linn.*—The fruit is a carcerulus.

rotundifolia, *Linn.*—Mallow. Europe.

verticillata, *Linn.*—Mallow. Europe.

sylvestris, *Linn.*—Mallow. Europe.

parviflora, *Linn.*—Mallow. Europe.

41. SAURAUJA ANDREANA, *Oliver*.

44. *H. BURTONII*, Bail. 42. *SIDA ARGENTEA*, Bail.43. *HIBISCUS RHODOPETALUS*, F. v. M.

**Malvastrum*, *A. Gray*.

spicatum, *A. Gray*.

tricuspidatum, *A. Gray*.—Variegated forms of this plant are often met with.

Plagianthus, *Forst*.

glomeratus, *Benth.* = *Laurencia glomerata*, *Hook*.

microphyllus, *F. v. M.*

Sida, *Linn.*—All yield good fibre.

corrugata, *Linn.*

var. orbicularis, *Benth.*

var. ovata, *Benth.*

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

var. trichopoda, *Benth.*

var. goniocarpa, *F. v. M.*

intricata, *F. v. M.*

Spenceriana, *F. v. M.*

argentea, *Bail.* (Fig. 42.)

macropoda, *F. v. M.*

var. cardiophylla, *F. v. M.*

virgata, *Hook.*

petrophila, *F. v. M.*

cryphiopetala, *F. v. M.*

subspicata, *F. v. M.*

pleiantha, *F. v. M.*

spinosa, *Linn.*

rhombifolia, *Linn.* = *S. retusa*, *Linn.*—*Sida-weed*. The fruit has been thought injurious to young fowls, by the sharp-pointed carpels causing internal inflammation.

var. incana, *Benth.*

cordifolia, *Linn.*

var. mutica, *Benth.*

platycalyx, *F. v. M.*

inclusa, *Benth.*

Abutilon, *Gærtn.*—*Lantern-flower*. All yield good fibre.

tubulosum, *Hook.*

var. breviflorum, *Benth.*

leucopetalum, *F. v. M.*

Mitchelli, *Benth.*

var. mollissima, *Benth.*

micropetalum, *Benth.*

otocarpum, *F. v. M.*

subviscosum, *Benth.*

graveolens, *W. et Arn.*

Abutilon—*contd.*

- oxycarpum, *F. v. M.*
var. malvæfolium, Benth.
 muticum, *G. Don.*
 Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
 indicum, *G. Don.*
 Fraseri, *Hook.*
var. halophilum, Benth.
 auritum, *G. Don.*

*Modiola, *Mœnch.*

- multifida, *Mœnch.* = *M. caroliniana*, *Linn.*, of America.—A wide-spreading weed, first introduced into Queensland about 40 years ago in the packing around young fruit-trees from America.

TRIBE II.—URENÆ.

Urena, *Linn.*

- lobata, *Linn.*—A good fibre-plant.
var. grandiflora, Benth.
 Armitiana, *F. v. M.*

Pavonia, *Cav.*

- hastata, *Cav.*—A South American species, doubtful if really indigenous in Queensland.

TRIBE III.—HIBISCEÆ.

Hibiscus, *Linn.*—All yield good fibre.

- Bracteoles free.*
ficulneus, Linn.—"Cooreenyan" of Cloncurry natives.
rhodopetalus, F. v. M.—A white flowering form of this has been met with at Mackay. (Fig. 43.)
Manihot, Linn.
Notho-Manihot, F. v. M.
trionum, Linn. = *H. tridactylites*, *Lindl.*, *H. africanus* or Bladder Ketmia.
brachysiphonius, F. v. M.
microchlænus, F. v. M.
Burtonii, Bail. (Fig. 44.)
zonatus, F. v. M.
Elsworthii, F. v. M.
radiatus, Cav.—"Quootham" of Port Curtis natives.
divaricatus, Grah.—"Ngar-golly" of Cloncurry natives, "Ithnee" of Mitchell district.
var. luteus, Hochr. = *H. radiatus var. luteus*, *F. v. M.*
Fitzgeraldi, F. v. M.
heterophyllus, Vent.—Native Rosella. Native name, "Batham," of North Queensland. This, *Bentham* says, is a form *Cunningham* named *H. Margeriæ*.

45

45. *FUGOSIA AUSTRALIS*, Benth.

(a) Bracteole, (b) petal, (c) staminal column, (d) stellate hairs. (a) and (d) enl.; (b) and (c) nat. size.

45 bis.

45 bis. *FUGOSIA PEDATA*, Bail.

(a) Bracteole, (b) petal, (c) staminal column. (a) and (c) enl.; (b) nat. size.

Hibiscus—*contd.*

diversifolius, *Jacq.*

splendens, *Fraser.*

vitifolius, *Linn.*

panduriformis, *Burm.*—"Bee-allo" of Mitchell River natives.
Normani, *F. v. M.*

Krichauffii, *F. v. M.*

phyllochlænus, *F. v. M.*

Bracteoles united.

Sturtii, *Hook.*

var. grandiflora, *Benth.*

var. Muelleri, *Benth.*

var. Sturtii, *Benth.*

var. campylochlamys, *Benth.*

var. platychlamys, *Benth.*

tiliaceus, *Linn.*—Cotton-tree. Plants bearing variegated foliage are sometimes seen. "Talwalpin" of Moreton Bay and "Man-djar" of Dunk Island natives. A beautifully marked cabinet-wood of an invisible green.

Lagunaria, *G. Don.*

Patersoni, *Don.*, *var. bracteata*, *Benth.*—Wood whitish, suitable for cabinet-work.

Fugosia, *Juss.*

australis, *Benth.* = *Gossypium australe*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 45.)
pedata, *Bail.* (Fig. 45 bis.)

Thespesia, *Corr.*

populnea, *Corr.*—Indian Tulip-tree. Said to contain, in bark and wood, tannin and a fine red colouring matter. The seed is also said to furnish a thick oil.

Gossypium, *Linn.*

Sturtii, *F. v. M.*—Australian Cotton.

**herbaceum*, *Linn.*—This and other kinds of the "Cotton-bush" are sometimes met with as strays from cultivation.

TRIBE OR SUBORDER IV.—BOMBACEÆ.

Bombax, *Linn.*

malabaricum, *DC.*—Silk-cotton tree; deciduous. Yields kapok. On the Mitchell River the natives form their koolamons from the wood of this tree. True "kapok" is the product of *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*

Order XXIII.—STERCULIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—STERCULIÆ.

Sterculia, Linn. (Including *Brachychiton*, Schott.)

quadrifida, R. Br.—Seeds edible. “Ko-ral-ba” of Cooktown, “Gorarbar” of Cape Bedford, and “Ku-man” of Atherton natives. “Convavola” of some Northern natives. Fibre from bark used for making kangaroo nets (*Roth*). (Plate I., Frontispiece.)

laurifolia, F. v. M.

Garrawayæ, Bail.—“Morna” of Palmer River natives.

ramiflora, Benth.—“An-ji-ur” of Princess Charlotte Bay.

vitifolia, Bail.

Bidwilli, Hook.

discolor, F. v. M.

lurida, F. v. M.

trichosiphon, Benth.—Broad-leaved Bottle-tree. “Ketey” of Northern natives. Root of young trees eaten, also seeds. (Plate III.)

acerifolia, A. Cunn.—Flame-tree. The leaves of this deciduous tree are usually lobed, but at times they are seen quite entire, as shown in trees cultivated in Brisbane Botanic Gardens and in a beautiful painting by Mrs. F. C. Rowan made from Northern plants.

diversifolia, G. Don.—Kurrajong. “Kalan” of Palmer River natives; also, of other Northern natives, “Dewtie” and “Taromeo.”

caudata, Hew.—“Kel-lan” of Princess Charlotte Bay natives. (Fig. 46.)

rupestris, Benth.—Narrow-leaved Bottle-tree. “Binkey” of natives, by whom it is largely used for food.

Tarrietia, Blume.

argyrodendron, F. v. M.—“Boiong” of natives. Stavewood.
var. grandiflora, Benth.

var. trifoliolata (F. v. M.), Bail.

var. angustifolia, Bail.—Wood useful for tool-handles.

var. peralata, Bail.—“Peirir” of Upper Barron River, Red Beech of Johnstone River, and Crow’s-foot Elm of Atherton. Wood useful for cabinet-work; dark-coloured.

var. macrophylla, Bail.

actinophylla, Bail.—The wood has been considered excellent for making billiard-cues.

PLATE III.

STERCULIA TRICHOSIPHON, Benth.

47. *KERAUDRENIA HILLII*, F. v. M.46. *STERCULIA CAUDATA*, Herward.

(a) Follicle, (b) seed, with testa, (c) seed, testa removed, (d) trans. sect. seed.
All nat. size.

48. *HANNAFORDIA SHANESII*, F. v. M.

(a) Capsule, (b) long. sect. capsule, (c) stellate hairs from capsule, (d) bracteole.
(a) and (b) nat. size; (c) and (d) enl.

49. *SLOANEA LANGII*, F. v. M.

(a) Stamen, (a') filament, (b) disk, (c) ovary, (d) style, (e) capsule, (f) a seta.
(a), (b), (c), (d), and (f) enl.; (e) nat. size.

Heritiera, *Ait.*

littoralis, *Ait.*—Looking-glass tree or Red Mangrove. A useful wood for boat-building and cabinet-work. The bark of this tree in East Africa is said to contain 14 per cent. of tannin.

TRIBE II.—HELICTEREÆ.

Kleinhovia, *Linn.*

Hospita, *Linn.*

Helicteres, *Linn.*

semiglabra, *F. v. M.*

var. procumbens, *Benth.*

var. flagellaris, *Benth.*

spicata, *Colebr.*

Pterospermum, *Schreb.*

acerifolium, *Willd.*—Doubtful if indigenous. A tree in the Brisbane Botanic Gardens, I was told by Mr. Walter Hill, had been obtained in a South Queensland scrub.

TRIBE III.—DOMBEYEÆ.

Melhania, *Forsk.*

incana, *Heyne.*

abyssinica, *A. Rich.*

TRIBE IV.—HERMANNIEÆ.

Melochia, *Linn.*

pyramidata, *Linn.*

corchorifolia, *Linn.*

Waltheria, *Linn.*

americana, *Linn.*—A wide-spread weed of tropical countries.

TRIBE V.—BUETTNERIEÆ.

Abroma, *Jacq.*

fastuosa, *R. Br.*—A weed of tropics, but yields an excellent fibre.

Rulingia, *R. Br.* (Included in *Commersonia* by Baron von Mueller.)

salvifolia, *Benth.*

pannosa, *R. Br.*

rugosa, *Steetz.*

Commersonia, *Forst.*

Leichhardtii, *Benth.*

Fraseri, *J. Gay.*

echinata, *Forst.*—Brown Kurrajong. "Dim" of Maroochie natives. Yields a strong fibre used by the natives for fishing lines and nets.

var. Bancroftii.—The leaves beautifully variegated.

TRIBE VI.—LASIOPETALÆÆ.

Seringia, *J. Gay*.

platyphylla, *J. Gay*.

Keraudrenia, *J. Gay*. (Included by F. von Mueller in *Seringia*.)

lanceolata, *Benth*.

Hillii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 47.)

Hookeriana, *Walp*.

adenolasia, *F. v. M.*

Hannafordia, *F. v. M.*

Shanesii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 48.)

Order XXIV.—TILIACEÆ.

SERIES A.—HOLOPETALÆ.

TRIBE I.—BROWLOWIÆÆ.

Berrya, *Roxb*.

Ammonilla, *Roxb.*, *var. rotundifolia*, *Benth*.

TRIBE II.—GREWIEÆ.

Grewia, *Linn*.

orientalis, *Linn*.

var. latifolia, *Benth*.

multiflora, *Juss*.

latifolia, *F. v. M.*

polygama, *Roxb*.—"Koolin" of Cloncurry, "Pam-mo" of Cooktown, "Ouraie" of Cleveland Bay, and "Kou-nung" of Middle Morehead River natives. A valuable remedy in cases of dysentery.

pleiostigma, *F. v. M.*—Wood probably of use for making oars.

scabrella, *Benth*.

Triumfetta, *Linn*.

procumbens, *Forst.*; *Hemsl.*, *Jl. Bot.* 1890, p. i., t. 293, fig. 2.

subpalmata, *Sol. ex Hemsl.* in *Jl. Bot.* 1890, p. i., t. 293, fig. 1;

Britt., *Bot. Cook's Voy.* t. 23 = *T. procumbens*, *Benth*.

appendiculata, *F. v. M.*

plumigera, *F. v. M.*

pilosa, *Roth*.

Winneckeana, *F. v. M.*

**rhomboidea*, *Jacq.*—Chinese Burr; a troublesome weed.

nigricans, *Bail.*—A troublesome burr-weed of our tropical parts.

TRIBE III.—TILIEÆ.

Corchorus, *Linn.*

Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.*—Plants bearing variegated foliage are at times met with.

hygrophilus, *A. Cunn.*

trilocularis, *Linn.*

acutangulus, *Lam.*

pumilio, *R. Br.*

sidoides, *F. v. M.*

tomentellus, *F. v. M.*

SERIES B.—HETEROPETALÆ.

TRIBE IV.—SLOANIEÆ.

Sloanea, *F. v. M.* = *Echinocarpus*, *Blume*; *Benth.* in *Fl. Aust.* i. 279.

Woollsii, *F. v. M.*—"Carrabeen" of Tambourine Mountain.

Wood useful for flooring-boards; when newly cut has somewhat the scent of celery.

Langii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 49.)

Macbrydei, *F. v. M.*—Also known as "Carrabeen."

australis, *F. v. M.*—Maiden's-blush timber; pinkish; useful for inside work.

TRIBE V.—ELÆOCARPEÆ.

Aristotelia, *L'Herit.*

australasica, *F. v. M.*

megalosperma, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 50.)

Elæocarpus, *Linn.*

arnhemicus, *F. v. M.*

foveolatus, *F. v. M.*

sericopetalus, *F. v. M.*

Grahami, *F. v. M.*

ruminatus, *F. v. M.*

obovatus, *G. Don* = *E. parviflorus*, *A. Rich.*—"Woolah" of Moreton Bay natives.

cyaneus, *Ait.* = *E. reticulatus*, *Sw.*—Flowers white or rose colour.

Kirtonii, *F. v. M.*—White Beech of Bunya Mountains. Wood somewhat resembling English sycamore.

eumundi, *Bail.* (Fig. 52.)

grandis, *F. v. M.*—"Quandong" of Brisbane and "Moorum" of Barron River natives. The nuts used for ornamental purposes. Fruit eaten.

51. *ELÆOCARPUS BANCROFTII*, *F. v. M. et Bail.*

(a) Petal, (b) calyx-lobe, (c) stamen, (d) calyx and pistil. (a)—(d) enl.

Elæocarpus—*contd.*

Bancroftii, *F. v. M. et Bail.*—Johnstone River Almond. Bony-heart or Ebony-heart of Cairns. The seed has an agreeable flavour and is eaten by the settlers. (Fig. 51.)

SERIES II.—DISCIFLORÆ.

Alliance VII.—GERANIALES.

Order XXV.—LINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EULINEÆ.

Linum, *Linn.*

**usitatissimum*, *Linn.*—The common Flax; a native of South-eastern Europe and Asia Minor; contains prussic acid.

marginale, *A. Cunn.*

suædæfolium, *Planch.*

**gallicum*, *Linn.*—French or Yellow Flax. Mediterranean Regions.

**Reinwardtia*, *Dun.*

trigyna, *Planch.* = *Linum trigynum*, *Roxb.*—East Indies.

TRIBE II.—HUGONIEÆ.

Hugonia, *Linn.*

Jenkinsii, *F. v. M.* = *Durandea Jenkinsii*, *Staph.*; *Hk.*, *lc.* Pl. under Tab. 2822.—“Katakarkal” of Tully River natives, who use the hooked tendrils as fish-hooks. (Fig. 53.)

TRIBE III.—ERYTHROXYLEÆ.

Erythroxylon, *Linn.*

australe, *F. v. M.*—“Moolkellam” of Rockhampton natives. Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye. Leaves contain coca-tannic acid.

ellipticum, *R. Br.*—A valuable cabinet-wood, of a reddish-brown, close-grained and nicely marked.

Order XXVI.—MALPIGHIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—BANISTERIEÆ.

Ryssopterys, *Blume.*

timorensis, *Blume.* (Fig. 55.)

TRIBE II.—HIREÆ.

Tristellateia, *Thouars.*

australasica, *A. Rich.*

50. *ARISTOTELIA MEGALOSPERMA*, *F. v. M.*
 (a) Petal, (b) stamen, (c) ovary, (d) style, (e) berry, (f) pedicel. (a)—(d)
 enl.; (e)—(f) nat. size.

53. *HUGONIA JENKINSII*, *F. v. M.*

52. *ELÆOCARPUS EUMUNDI*, Bail.54. *ERYTHROXYLON ELLIPTICUM*, R. Br.

(a) Drupe, (b) trans. sect. drupe. (a)—(b) nat. size.

Order XXVII.—ZYGOPHYLLÆ.

Tribulus, *Linn.*

terrestris, *Linn.*—Caltrops or Cat's-head. Fruit of this and other species have been known to injure the feet of sheep.

cistoides, *Linn.*—"Dardatra" of Pennefather River natives.

occidentalis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 56.)

hystrix, *R. Br.*

pentandrus, *Benth.*

Solandri, *F. v. M.*—"Longarate" of Batavia River natives; the roots eaten roasted (*Roth*).

angustifolius, *Benth.*

leptophyllus, *Bail.* (Fig. 57.)

minutus, *Leichh.*

Nitraria, *Linn.*

Schoberi, *Linn.* = *Zygophyllum australasicum*, *Miq.*

Zygophyllum, *Linn.*—Bean Capers.

apiculatum, *F. v. M.*

glaucescens, *F. v. M.*

var. lobulatum, *Benth.*

iodocarpum, *F. v. M.*

prismatothecum, *F. v. M.*

Billardieri, *DC.*

fruticulosum, *DC.*

var. bilobum, *Benth.*

Order XXVIII.—GERANIACEÆ

TRIBE I.—GERANIÆÆ.

Geranium, *Linn.*—Crane's-bill.

dissectum, *Linn.*, *var. australe*, *Benth.*

forma pilosa, *Benth.*—Native Carrot. A useful fodder herb, the rootstock greatly relished by sheep, who in times of drought root it up out of the dry soil and devour it.

forma potentilloides, *Benth.*—The rootstock not so carrot-like as in the other form.

Erodium, *L'Herit.*

cygnorum, *Nees.*—Good fodder-herb.

cicutarium, *L'Her.*

TRIBE II.—PELARGONIÆÆ.

Pelargonium, *L'Herit.*—Stork's-bill.

australe, *Willd.*—Generally found on rocks in Southern inland localities.

TRIBE III.—OXALIDEÆ.

Oxalis, *Linn.*

**corymbosa*, *DC.*—A troublesome garden weed; native of Brazil.

corniculata, *Linn.*—Wood sorrel; Sourgrass. Very variable as to size of foliage and flowers.

sessilis, *Hamilt.* = *O. Petersii*, *Klotz.*, *Biophytum Apodiscias*, *Turcz.*—Leaves sensitive to the touch. (Fig. 58.)

Order XXIX.—RUTACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—BORONIEÆ.

Zieria, *Sm.*

lævigata, *Sm.*

aspalathoides, *A. Cunn.*

pilosa, *Rudge.*

obcordata, *A. Cunn.*

cytisoides, *Sm.*

Smithii, *Andr.*—Yields a rich oil.

var. parvifolia, *Benth.*

var. macrophylla, *Benth.*

granulata, *C. Moore.*

Boronia, *Sm.*—The fragrant oil of many might be used in perfumery.

Series Valvatæ.

artemisiæfolia, *F. v. M.*

eriantha, *Lindl.*

alulata, *Sol.* — “Bala-bal-balgai” of Endeavour River natives.

ledifolia, *J. Gay.*

var. rosmarinifolia, *Benth.*

lanceolata, *F. v. M.*

platyrrhachis, *F. v. M.*

Bowmani, *F. v. M.*

Series Pinnatæ.

microphylla, *Sieb.*

pinnata, *Sm.*

var. alba, *Bail.*

55. RYSSOPTERYS TIMORENSIS, Blume.

56. TRIBULUS OCCIDENTALIS, B. Br.

57. *TRIBULUS LEPTOPHYLLUS*, Bail.

58. *OXALIS SESSILIS*, Hamilt.

58 bis. *ERIOSTEMON PARVIFOLIUS*, R. Br.

58 ter. *PHEBALIUM NOTTII*, F.v. M.

Boronia—*contd.**Series Variabiles.*polygalifolia, *Sm.*var. robusta, *Benth.*var. ? pubescens, *Benth.*—Pubescent; leaves 3-foliate; leaflets very small; flowers small.Hab.: Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).anemonifolia, *A. Cunn.*var. anethifolia, *Benth.* = *B. bipinnata*, *Lindl.*falcifolia, *A. Cunn.*—Leaves 3-5 foliate.var. alba, *Bail.**Series Terminales.*parviflora, *Sm.*Crowea, *Sm.* (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Eriostemon*.)saligna, *Andr.**Eriostemon*, *Sm.*salicifolius, *Sm.*Banksii, *A. Cunn.*myoporoides, *DC.*var. minor, *Benth.*hispidulus, *Sieb.*scaber, *Paxi.*difformis, *A. Cunn.*var. Smithianus, *Benth.*parvifolius, *R. Br.* (Fig. 58 bis.)*Phebalium*, *A. Juss.* (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Eriostemon*.)*Section Leionema.*elatus, *Benth.*rotundifolium, *Benth.**Section Euphebalium.*squamulosum, *Vent.*glandulosum, *Hook.*Notii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 58 ter.)Billardieri, *A. Juss.**Philotheca*, *Rudge.*australis, *Rudge.*var. intermedia, *Bail.*var. parviflora, *Benth.*calida, *F. v. M.**Asterolasia*, *F. v. M.* (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Eriostemon*.)woombye, *Bail.*var. parvifolia, *Bail.**Correa*, *Sm.*speciosa, *Ait.*

TRIBE II.—ZANTHOXYLÆ.

Bosistoa, *F. v. M.*

sapindiiformis, *F. v. M.*—"Towra," native name at Nerang.

A very hard wood used for handspikes and levers.

Melicope, *Forst.* (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Evodia*.)

Fareana, *F. v. M.*

chooreechillum, *Bail.*

neurococca, *Benth.* = *Bouchardatia neurococca*, *Baillon.*—

Wood hard, close-grained, of a light-yellow colour.

erythrococca, *Benth.*—"Thal-ango-thera" of Forest Hill natives. The bark possesses a most peculiar acrid pungency and promotes a great flow of saliva. This feature was recorded by Mr. H. Tryon many years ago, who thought the matter worthy the attention of the medical faculty.

Broadbentiana, *Bail.*

australasica, *F. v. M.*—The resin exuded by this tree largely used as a cement by the Tully River natives, by whom it is known as "Ngobi."

pubescens, *Bail.*—Fruit fleshy, of an agreeable acid. (Fig. 59.)

Evodia, *Forst.*

micrococca, *F. v. M.*—Wood close in grain, tough, light-yellow.

accedens, *Blume* = *E. Elleryana*, *F. v. M.*—"Boogoobi" of Herberton and "Arral" of Dunk Island natives. Wood somewhat resembles that of the European Lime-tree (*Tiliæmopæa*).

littoralis, *Endl.*

vitiflora, *F. v. M.*

xanthoxyloides, *F. v. M.*—Wood hard, yellowish.

alata, *F. v. M.*

Bonwickii, *F. v. M.*

Fareana, *F. v. M.*

haplophylla, *F. v. M.*

Melicosma, *Hook. f.* (Included by *F. v. M.* in *Evodia*.)

Cunninghamii, *Hook. f.* = *Acronychia Cunninghamii*, *Hook. f.*

—Bone-wood or Pink-heart; wood a light-yellow, useful for cabinet-work.

Brombya, *F. v. M.*

platynema, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 60.)

Pagetia, *F. v. M.*

medicinalis, *F. v. M.*—Used medicinally by the natives.

monostylis, *Bail.* (Fig. 61.)

59. MELICOPE PUBESCENS, Bail.

60

60. *BROMEYA PLATYNEMA*, F. v. M.
 (a) Cocci nat. size; (b) cocci enl.

61. PAGETIA MONOSTYLIS, Bail.

Zanthoxylum, *Linn.*

brachyacanthum, *F. v. M.*—Satinwood. Poisonous. Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye.

torvum, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous.

veneficum, *Bail.*—Poison-tree. Wood yellow.

parviflorum, *Benth.*

Geijera, *Schott.*

Helmsiæ, *Bail.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*—A nankeen dye wood; Queensland Balsam of Capivi tree. A useful cabinet-wood, having a beautifully clouded heartwood.

salicifolia, *Schott.*

parviflora, *Lindl.*—"Wilga" of southern border.

Pentaceras, *Hook. f.*—Fruit a samara.

australis, *Hook. f.* = *Ailanthus punctata*, *F. v. M.*—Wood hard and light-coloured.

TRIBE III.—TODDALIÆ.

Acronychia, *Forst.*

Baueri, *Schott.*—Wood hard, yellow.

lævis, *Forst.*—Plants at times are met with with variegated foliage. Wood hard and light-coloured.

var. normalis, *Bail.*—Leaves small; fruit not prominently angled.

var. purpurea, *Bail.*—Fruit purplish, prominently angled.

var. leucocarpa, *Bail.*—Fruit white, angles blunt.

imperforata, *F. v. M.*—Frazer Island Apple. Wood hard, yellow.

melicopoides, *F. v. M.*—Wood hard and light-coloured.

Scortechinii, *Bail.*—Logan Apple. Fruit reddish, fleshy, of an agreeable acid.

vestita, *F. v. M.* = *A. acidula*, *F. v. M.*—Wood light-coloured, soft.

tetrandra, *F. v. M.*

Pleiococca, *F. v. M.*

Wilcoxiana, *F. v. M.*

Halfordia, *F. v. M.*

drupifera, *F. v. M.*—Wood durable, yellowish.

scleroxyla, *F. v. M.*—Kerosene-tree, "Ghittoe" of Herber-ton natives. Wood hard, tough, and very inflammable even in a green state.

TRIBE IV.—AURANTIEÆ

Glycosmis, *Corr.*

pentaphylla, *Corr.*—In the Australian form, the leaves are 1, 2, or 3-foliate.

Micromelum, *Blume.*

pubescens, *Bl.* = *M. glabrescens*, *Benth.*; *M. minutum* (*Forst.*) *Seem.*

Murraya, *Linn.*

exotica, *Linn.*

var. ovatifoliolata, *Engler.*—This, our indigenous form, is of a more straggling habit with more numerous and larger oil-dots, and is often decidedly hirsute and tomentose, thus very distinct from the two Indian ones of our gardens. (Fig. 61 bis.)

crenulata, *Oliv.*

Clausena, *Burm.*

brevistyla, *Oliv.*

Atalantia, *Corr.*

glauca, *Hook. f.*—Native Kumquat or Downs Lime: “Wumbanya” of Boulia and “Kandertal” of Cloncurry natives. Fruit used for making preserves.

? *recurva*, *Benth.*

Citrus, *Linn.*—Fruit a hesperidium.

australis, *Planch.*—Native Orange. The wood of this and other kinds useful for turnery work. (Fig. 62.)

australasica, *F. v. M.*—Finger Lime. The unripe fruit of some forms nearly black. (Fig. 63.)

var. sanguinea, *Bail.*—Red Finger Lime.

inodora, *Bail.*—Russell River Lime. (Fig. 64.)

Garrawayi, *Bail.*, *Q. Agri. Journ.* xv. 491.—Mount White Lime. (Fig. 65.)

Order XXX.—SIMARUBEÆ.

TRIBE I.—SIMARUBEÆ.

Ailanthus, *Desf.*

imberbiflora, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 65 bis.)

var. Macartneyi, *Bail.*—“Koorootha” of Forest Hill natives. The various forms of this species furnish a quantity of resin of which Dr. Lauterer says:—“Pure or mixed with wax and lard, makes a good ointment for chronic ulcers. Fresh cuts and sores, however, should

61. bis. *MURRAYA EXOTICA*, Linn., var. *OVATIFOLIOLATA*, Engl.

(a) Single flower, (b) stamen, (b 1) filament, (b 2) anther, (c) calyx and pistil, (c 1) calyx, (c 2) ovary, (c 3) style, (c 4) stigma, (d) trans. sect. ovary, (d 1 and d 2) ovules, (e) berry. (a)—(d). enl.; (e) nat. size.

62. CITRUS AUSTRALIS, Planch.

63. CITRUS AUSTRALASICA, F. v. M.

64. CITRUS INODORA, Bail.

65. CITRUS GARRAWAYI, Bail.

not be treated with this resin, on account of the acrid oil. If mixed with wax and turpentine would make a good material for fixing paper labels on tin boxes." (Fig. 65 ter.)

**glandulosa*, *Desf.*—Tree of Heaven, a native of China and Japan; said to contain a tanning matter (gallotannic acid) of about 11 per cent.

Brucea, *Mill.*

sumatrana, *Roxb.*—The seeds are called "Macassar kernels," and are very bitter, and used in Java to cure dysentery. (Fig. 66.)

Samadera, *Gærtn.*

Bidwillii, *Oliv.* = *Hyptiandra Bidwilli*, Hook. f.

Baileyana, *Oliv.* = *H. Bidwilli*, var. *grandiuscula*, Bail. and F. v. M. (Fig. 67.)

Cadellia, *F. v. M.*

pentastylis, *F. v. M.* = *Guilfoylea pentastylis*, F. v. M.—Solidwood of Taroom. Wood durable; also yields a red dye.

monostylis, *Benth.* = *G. monostylis*, F. v. M.—Wood resembling some kinds of walnut and satinwood. (Fig. 68.)

var. *minor*, *Bail.*, n. var. Fruit globose, black, three lines diam. (Fig. 69.)

Hab.: Killarney (*J. Wedd.*).

Suriana, *Linn.*

maritima, *Linn.*

TRIBE II.—PICRAMNIEÆ.

Harrisonia, *R. Br.*

Brownii, *A. Juss.*

Order XXXI.—OCHNACEÆ.

TRIBE OCHNEÆ.

Brackenridgea, *A. Gray.*

australiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 70.)

Order XXXII.—BURSERACEÆ.

TRIBE BURSEREÆ.

Garuga, *Roxb.*

floribunda, *Dcne.*—The wood close-grained and tough, of a grey colour.

Bursera, *Linn.*

australasica, *Bail.*—Carrotwood of Eumundi. Wood of a greasy nature; does not shrink or warp in drying. (Fig. 71.)

Canarium, *Linn.*

australasicum, *F. v. M.*—"Kame" of Batavia River natives;
 "Tchalm-ji" of Bloomfield River natives, who use the
 gum as a cement. Wood grey, dark towards the centre.
Muelleri, *Bail.*—Elemi-tree. Of this Elemi Dr. Joseph
 Lauterer, in "Queensland's Gums and Resins," says:—
 "As to the commercial value of the resin, it must be stated
 that it is the best substitute for elemi, and it is a very
 good healing agent for cuts, sores, and chronic ulcers,
 as it has been proved by experiment." This resin is
 known to the natives of the Bloomfield River as
 "Yikari." Wood of a grey colour.

Ganophyllum, *Blume.*

falcatum, *Blume.*

Order XXXIII.—MELIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—MELIÆ.

Turraea, *Linn.*

pubescens, *Hellen.*—Wood hard, outer yellow, centre dark.
 (Fig. 72.)

Melia, *Linn.*

composita, *Willd.* = *M. azedarach*, *Linn.*, var. *australasica*,
C. DC.; *M. australasica*, *Juss.*—White Cedar. The gum
 is a good substitute for gum-arabic (*Dr. Lauterer*).
 Wood light-red, soft and light.

TRIBE II.—TRICHILIEÆ.

Dysoxylon, *Blume.*—The wood of most species good for indoor
 use.

latifolium, *Benth.*

arborescens, *Miq.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*—Kedgy-kedgy or Pencil Cedar. A useful
 cabinet wood.

rufum, *Benth.*

Klander, *F. v. M.* = *ptychocarpum*, *Radlk.*; *Schleichera*
ptychocarpa, *F. v. M.*

var. *glabrescens*, *Benth.*—Wood straw-coloured.

65 bis.

65 ter.

65 bis. *AILANTHUS IMBERBIFLORA*, F. v. M.65 ter. *AILANTHUS IMBERBIFLORA*, F. v. M., var. *MACARTNEYI*, Bail.

(a) Leaflets, (b) inflorescence, (c) flower, (c 1) pedicel, (c 2) calyx, (c 3) petals, (c 4) stamens, (d) samaræ. (a), (b), and (d) nat. size; (c) enl.

Dysoxylon—*contd.*

Pettigrewianum, *Bail.*—Cairns Satinwood; a useful cabinet-wood.

Nernstii, *F. v. M.*

Fraserianum, *Benth.* = *Lessertianum*, *Benth.*

Schiffneri, *F. v. M.*

oppositifolium, *F. v. M.*—A useful cabinet wood.

Becklerianum, *C. DC.* = *D. Lessertianum*, var. *pubescens*, *Benth.*

cerebriforme, *Bail.*—Brain-fruit.

Aglaia, *Lour.*

elæagnoidea, *Benth.*

Amoora, *Roxb.*

nitidula, *Benth.*—"Jimmie Jimmie" of Herberton natives.
Wood light-coloured, hard and tough.

Synoum, *A. Juss.*

glandulosum, *A. Juss.*—Wood useful for indoor work; colour reddish.

Muelleri, *C. DC.*

Hearnia, *F. v. M.*

sapindina, *F. v. M.*—"Boodyarra" of Herberton natives.
Wood of a grey colour, hard and tough.

Owenia, *F. v. M.*

acidula, *F. v. M.*—Emu Apple. "Gumin Gumin," "Bulloo," and "Dillyboolen" of inland natives; "Eldin" and "Uroka" of Cloncurry natives. Wood reddish, useful for cabinet work.

vernica, *F. v. M.*

var. (?) *pubescens*, *Benth.*

venosa, *F. v. M.*—Crow's Apple; a very hard wood.

cepiodora, *F. v. M.*—Onion-tree.

reticulata, *F. v. M.*

Carapa, *Aubl.*

moluccensis, *Lam.*—Cannon-ball tree. Apple Mangrove. "Boora" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Wood very hard. Mr. Brünnich found the bark to contain 22.15 per cent. of tannin. Bark said to contain about 35 per cent. of tannin in East Africa.

TRIBE III.—CEDRELEÆ.

Cedrela, *Linn.*

Toona, *Roxb.*, var. *australis*, *C. DC.* = *C. australis*, *F. v. M.*—Red Cedar. "Manin" and "Mugurpul" of Brisbane "Woota" of Wide Bay, and "Wanga" of Atherton natives.

68. CADELLIA MONOSTYLIS, Benth.

69. C. MONOSTYLIS, Benth., var. MINOR, Bail.

66. BRUCEA SUMATRANA, Roxb.

66 bis. *SAMADERA BIDWILLI*, Oliver.

(a) Flower, (a 1) calyx, (a 2) petals, (b) calyx and pistil, (b 1) calyx, (b 2) disk, (b 3) ovary, (b 4) style, (b 5) stigma, (c) stamen, front view, (d) stamen, back view. (a)–(d) enl. (After Oliver, Hk. Ic. Pl.).

67. *SAMADERA BAILEYANA*, Oliver.

PLATE IV.

FLINDERSIA PUBESCENS, Bail.

Flindersia, *R. Br.*—The aboriginal name for the genus at Cardwell is “Kangabberoo” (*R.B.H.*). The wood of all the kinds useful.

Leaves pinnate.

australis, *R. Br.*—Crow’s Ash. Wood durable; said not to rust iron. The capsules used for ornamental purposes, pincushions, &c.

Leichhardtii, *C. DC.*

Schottiana, *F. v. M.*—“Bunji-bunji” of Herberton natives. The bark said to contain a poisonous principle.

Oxleyana, *F. v. M.*—Yellow-wood. This excellent wood is considered suitable for buggy-shafts and hand-screws.

Bennettiana, *F. v. M.*—Bogum-bogum.

Chatawaiana, *Bail.*—Red Beech; Cardwell Maple; has also been called “Silkwood.” “Narroo” of Atherton natives.

Brayleyana, *F. v. M.*—Wood has been cut under the name of “Silkwood.”

Ifflaiana, *F. v. M.*—Cairns Hickory.

Mazlini, *Bail.*

Pimenteliana, *F. v. M.*

Bourjotiana, *F. v. M.*

pubescens, *Bail.*—A very useful shade tree. (Plate IV.)

Tysoni, *C. DC.*, *Bull. de L’Herlier Boissier* vi. (1906).

collina, *Bail.*—Gum contains 83.5 per cent. of arabin (*Lauterer*).

Strzeleckiana, *F. v. M.*—Spotted-tree. (Fig. 73.)

Leaves simple.

maculosa, *Lindl.* = *Elæodendron maculosum*, *Lindl.*—Leopard-tree.—Gum may be used as a substitute for gum-arabic; contains 81.4 per cent. of arabin (*Dr. Lauterer*). (Fig. 73 bis.)

Alliance VIII.—OLACALES.

Order XXXIV.—OLACINÆ.

TRIBE I.—OLACÆ.

Ximenia, *Linn.*

americana, *Linn.*—Yellow Plum of Hammond Island; contains prussic acid. “Gotoobah” of Bellenden-Ker and “Bed-yew-rie” of Dunk Island natives. The wood resembles English Box.

70. BRACKENRIDGEA AUSTRALIANA, F. v. M.

Olax, *Linn.*

retusa, *F. v. M.*

stricta, *R. Br.*

aphylla, *R. Br.* (Fig. 74.)

TRIBE II.—OPILIEÆ.

Opilia, *Roxb.*

amentacea, *Roxb.* (Fig. 74 bis.)

Cansjera, *Juss.*

leptostachya, *Benth.*

TRIBE III.—ICACINEÆ.

Gomphandra, *Wall.*

australiana, *F. v. M.*

polymorpha, *Wight.*, *var. 6*, *Bail.*—Wood of light colour and nicely marked.

Apodytes, *E. Meyer.*

brachystylis, *F. v. M.*—Wood hard, yellow; useful for cabinet-work. (Fig. 75.)

Pennantia, *Forst.*

Cunninghamii, *Miers.*

Phlebocalymna, *Griff.*

lobospora, *F. v. M.*

Villaresia, *Ruiz et Pav.*

Smythii, *F. v. M.*

Moorei, *F. v. M.*—Churnwood of Kin Kin. Wood light-coloured and prettily marked.

Cardiopteris, *Wall.*

lobata, *R. Br.*, *var. moluccana*, *Masters.* (Fig. 76.)

Order XXXV.—ILICINEÆ.

Ilex, *Linn.*

peduncularis, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 76 bis.) Figured from specimen out of the Muellerian herbarium, kindly given for the purpose by Professor A. J. Ewart.

Alliance IX.—CELASTRALES.

Order XXXVI.—CELASTRINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CELASTREÆ.

Euonymus, *Tournef.*

australianus, *F. v. M.*

Celastrus, *Linn.*

australis, *Harv. et Muell.*

71. *BURSERA AUSTRALASICA*, Bail.

72. *TURÆA PUBESCENS*, *Hellen.*

74. *OLAX APHYLLA*, *R. Br.*

Celastrus—*contd.*

dispermus, *F. v. M.*—Wood light-coloured, prettily marked.

bilocularis, *F. v. M.*—Wood light-grey, hard and tough.

Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.*

Gymnosporia, *W. et Arn.*

montana, *W. et Arn.*

Hypsophila, *F. v. M.*

Halleyana, *F. v. M.*

oppositifolia, *F. v. M.*

Hedraianthera, *F. v. M.*

porphyropetala, *F. v. M.*—Flowers small, dark-purple. (Fig. 77.)

Denhamia, *Meissn.*

oleaster, *F. v. M.*

obscura, *Meissn.*—"Tchannan" of Pennefather River and "Treine" of Mapoon natives.

pittosporoides, *F. v. M.*—Wood resembling the English Elder; suitable for pattern-making.

viridissima, *Bail. et F. v. M.* (Fig. 78.)

Caryospermum, *Blume.*

arborescens, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 79.)

Elæodendron, *Jacq. f.*

australe, *Vent.*—Fruit red. Wood warps a good deal in drying if cut up before being properly seasoned.

var. angustifolia, Benth.—Fruit red.

melanocarpum, *F. v. M.*—Fruit black.

TRIBE II.—HIPPOCRATEÆ.

Salacia, *Linn.*

prinoides, *DC.*

Siphonodon, *Griff.*

australe, *Benth.*—Ivory-wood, useful for carving; white.

var. Keysii, Bail. (Fig. 79 bis.)

pendulum, *Bail.*—"Bambudal" of Cooktown and Cape Bedford, "Aguridal" of Palmer River, and "Ngarwowoya" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives. (Fig. 80.)

membranaceum, *Bail.* (Fig. 80 bis.)

Hippocratea, *Linn.*

obtusifolia, *Roxb., var. barbata, Benth.*

73. *FLINDERSIA STRZELECKIANA*, F. v. M.73 bis. *F. MACULOSA*, Lindl.

(a) Flower, (a 1) disk, (b) stamen, (b 1) filament, (b 2) anther. (a) and (b) enl.

74 bis. *OPILIA AMENTACEA*.

(a) A flowering shoot, (b) early raceme (amentum), (c) a scale of the amentum with enclosed flower-buds, (d) fruit, (e) flower. (a) (b) and (d) nat. size; (c) and (e) enl. (After Wight.)

75. *APODYTES BRACHYSTYLIS*, F. v. M.

77. *HEDRAIANTHERA PORPHYROPETALA*, F. v. M. 76. *CARDIOPTERIS LOBATA*, R. Br., var. *MOLUCCANA*, Masters.

Order XXXVII.—STACKHOUSIÆ.

Stackhousia, *Sm.*

spathulata, *Sieb.*

monogyna, *Labill.*

muricata, *Lindl.*

intermedia, *Bail.* (Fig. 81.)

viminea, *Sm.*

var. elata.

Tryoni, *Bail.* (Fig. 82.)

Macgregoria, *F. v. M.*

racemigera, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 83.)

Order XXXVIII.—RHAMNÆ.

TRIBE I.—VENTILAGINÆ.

Ventilago, *Gærtn.*

viminalis, *Hook.*—"Thandorah" of Cloncurry natives.

ecorollata, *F. v. M.* = *Berchemia ecorollata*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 84.)

TRIBE II.—ZIZYPHÆ.

Zizyphus, *Juss.*

Enoplia, *Mill.*

jujuba, *Lam.*—Common Jujube. A noxious weed in some Northern localities.

TRIBE III.—RHAMNÆ.

**Rhamnus*, *Linn.*

Alaternus, *Linn.*—Buckthorn. Europe.

Dallachya, *F. v. M.*

vitiensis, *F. v. M.* = *Rhamnus vitiensis*, *Benth.*—"Murtillam" of natives. Bark yields a reddish-brown dye.

var. pubescens (*Thozet*), *F. v. M.*

Schistocarpæa, *F. v. M.*

Johnsoni, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 85.)

Colubrina, *L. C. Rich.*

asiatica, *Brongn.*

Alphitonia, *Reissek.*

excelsa, *Reissek.*—Red Ash. The leaves, with water, rubbed on the hands by school-children to remove ink-stains. "Ane" of Batavia River and "Mee-a-mee" of Moreton Bay natives.

76 bis. *Ilex peduncularis*, F. v. M.

78. *DENHAMIA VIRIDISSIMA*, Bail. et F. v. M.79. *CARYOSPERMUM ARBORESCENS*, F. v. M.79 bis. *SIPHONODON AUSTRALE*, Benth., var. *KEYSII*, Bail.

80. SIPHONODON PENDULUM, Bail.

80 bis. S. MEMBRANACEUM, Bail.

(a) Leaf, (b) fruit, (c) seed. All nat. size.

81. *STACKHOUSIA INTERMEDIA*, Bail.82. *S. TRYONI*, Bail.

(a) Flower enl., (a 1) bract, (a 2) bracteoles, (a 3) calyx lobes, (a 4) corolla tube,
(a 5) corolla lobes.

83. *MACGREGORIA RACEMIGERA*, F. v. M. 84. *VENTILAGO ECOROLLATA*, F. v. M.

(a) Portion of a branchlet enl., (b) nut with its appendage (wing).

- Emmenospermum, *F. v. M.*
 alphonionioides, *F. v. M.*—"Jingull" of Cairns natives.
 Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
- Pomaderris, *Labill.*
 elliptica, *Labill.*
 lanigera, *Sims.*
 ferruginea, *Sieb.*
var. canescens, Benth.
 phillyreoides, *Sieb.*
var. nitidula, Benth.
 prunifolia, *A. Cunn.*
- Cryptandra, *Sm.*
 ericifolia, *Sm.*
 spinescens, *Sieb.*
 amara, *Sm.*
 longistaminea, *F. v. M.*
- Stenanthemum, *Reissek.*
 Scortechinii, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE IV.—COLLETIEÆ.

- Discaria, *Hook.*
 australis, *Hook.* = *Colletia pubescens*, Brongn.

TRIBE V.—GOUANIEÆ.

- Gouania, *Linn.*
 Hillii, *F. v. M.*
 australiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 86.)

Order XXXIX.—AMPELIDEÆ.

- Vitis, *Linn.* (including *Cissus*).—The fruits of several of these Native Grapes are used for jam-making. Fruit a Nuculanium.
- antarctica, *Benth.*—Tuberous.
 oblonga, *Benth.* (Fig. 87.)
 cordata, *Wall.* (Fig. 88.)
 adnata, *Wall.*
 nitens, *F. v. M.*—The wood of this, *V. hypoglauca*, and others of the large-growing species is very handsome when seasoned and worked up into beading for shelves of book-cases, &c., as the colouring is good and the veining beautiful.
- saponaria, *Seem.*
 acris, *F. v. M.*

85. *SCHISTOCARPEA JOHNSONI*, F. v. M.

(a) Flower, (a 1) bract, (a 2) pedicel, (a 3) calyx lobes, (a 4) petals, (b) stamen, (c) fruit. (a) and (b) enl.; (c) nat. size.

86. *GOUANIA AUSTRALIANA*, F. v. M.

87. *VITIS OBLONGA*, Benth.88. *V. CORDATA*, Wall.89. *V. STRIGOSA*, Bail.

90. *VITIS GARDNERI*, Bail.

91. *CASTANOSPORA ALPHANDI*, F. v. M.

91 bis. *C. LONGISTIPITATA*, Bail.

(a) Leaflet, (b) capsule, (c) stipes, (d) seed. All nat. size.

Vitis—*contd.*

trifolia, *Linn.*—"Lorwora" of Palmer River, "Takking" of Nassau and Staaten Rivers, "Tampara" and "Lenn" of Princess Charlotte Bay, and "Pulkun" of Butcher's Hill natives. This and some other species form tubers at the roots which are used by the natives for food after being roasted (*Roth*). It has been stated that in some parts of India the juice of this plant has had the reputation of being an antidote to the bites of snakes. Our Cape York peninsula natives say the same of the juice of *V. acetosa*, even to the bite of the death-adder.

strigosa, *Bail.* (Fig. 89.)

brachypoda, *F. v. M.*

penninervis, *F. v. M.*

clematidea, *F. v. M.*—Tuberous. "Mor-bir" of Cooktown and "Bu-yan" of Cape Bedford natives.

japonica, *Willd.*

acetosa, *F. v. M.*—"Mbau-nu" of Batavia River natives.

hypoglauca, *F. v. M.*—"Billangai" of Barron River, "Kang-ga" of Cooktown, "Gang-gu-gur" of Cape Bedford, "Gang-a" of Bloomfield River, "Achealla" of Palmer River, and "Nai-ya" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives.

sterculifolia, *F. v. M.*—"Yaroong" of Moreton Bay natives.

opaca, *F. v. M.*—Pepper-vine. Tuberous. "Wappo-wappo" of Rockhampton natives.

Gardineri, *Bail.*—The largest bunches of fruit are said to be met with on limestone country near the Walsh River.

Leea, *Linn.*

sambucina, *Willd.*

Brunoniana, *Clarke.*

Alliance X.—*SAPINDALES.*

Order XL.—SAPINDACEÆ.

Suborder I.—SAPINDEÆ.

Cardiospermum, *Linn.*

Halicacabum, *Linn.*—Heart Pea or Balloon vine. It is said that the *ἀλικάκαβον* of the Greeks was probably a *Physalis*.

Diploglottis, *Hook. f.*

Cunninghamii, *Hook. f.*—Native Tamarind-tree. Edible fruit.
var. Muelleri, *Bail.* = *Cupania diphyllostegia*, *F. v. M.*
 —Smaller Native Tamarind. Edible fruit.

Schmidelia, Linn.

serrata, DC. = *Allophyllus ternatus* (Lour.), F. v. M.; *Ornithophe serrata*, Roxb.

Castanospora, F. v. M.

Alphandi, F. v. M. (Fig. 91.)

? *longistipitata*, Bail.—A doubtful species: no flowers seen, but when known the species may have to be placed in MELIACEÆ. (Fig. 91 bis.)

Cupania, Linn.

Wadsworthii, F. v. M. = *Harpullia Wadsworthii*, F. v. M. (Fig. 91 ter.)

Shirleyana, Bail.—“Cooraloo” of Bundaberg natives. (Fig. 92.)

anacardioides, A. Rich.—“Tuckeroo” of Moreton Bay natives.

var. parvifolia, Bail.

serrata, F. v. M.

flagelliformis, Bail.—“Maraguigi” of Barron River natives.

curvidentata, Bail.

foveolata, F. v. M.

tomentella, F. v. M.

pseudorhus, A. Rich.—“Killbugan” of Cardwell natives (R.B.H.). Wood suitable for pick-handles; and for ornamental planting this tree is one of the most beautiful we know.

xylocarpa, A. Cunn.

nervosa, F. v. M.—This and *C. Bidwilli* Baron Mueller places under *C. xylocarpa*.

Bidwilli, Benth.

Mortoniana, F. v. M.

Robertsonii, F. v. M.

erythrocarpa, F. v. M.

sericolignis, Bail.

Ratonia, DC. (Included in *Cupania* by F. v. Mueller.)

lachnocarpa, F. v. M.

grandissima, F. v. M.

pyriformis, Benth.—Wood suitable for axe-handles.

anodonta, Benth.

punctulata, F. v. M.

Cordierii, F. v. M.

tenax, Benth.—Wood very tough.

O'Shanesiana, F. v. M.

Nugentii, Bail.—“Chambin” of Barron River natives.

91 ter. *CUPANIA WADSWORTHII*, F. v. M.92. *C. SHIRLEYANA*, Bail.

93. *NEPHELIUM MICROPHYLLUM*, Benth.
95. *DODONÆA HANSENI*, F. v. M.

Ratonia—*contd.*

exangulata, *F. v. M.*

Lessertiana, *Benth. and Hook.* — “Murgon” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Dæmeliana, *F. v. M.*

Martyana, *F. v. M.*

Atalaya, *Blume.*

multiflora, *Benth.*

hemiglaucæ, *F. v. M.*—Whitewood; Cattle-bush. “Boorbal” of St. George natives. Yields a quantity of gum, often in lumps of 10 or 11 oz.

variifolia, *F. v. M.*

Sapindus, *Linn.*

? *australis*, *Benth.*

Nephelium, *Linn.*

semiglaucum, *F. v. M.*

connatum, *F. v. M.*

subdentatum, *F. v. M.*

semicinereum, *F. v. M.*

tomentosum, *F. v. M.*—Anther large, red.

coriaceum, *Benth.*

foveolatum, *F. v. M.*

leiocarpum, *F. v. M.*

Lautererianum, *Bail.*—Edible fruit. (Fig. 94.)

divaricatum, *F. v. M.*

microphyllum, *Benth.* (Fig. 93.)

distyle, *F. v. M.* = *Ratonia distylis*, *F. v. M.*—In the Kin Kin district known as “Corduroy,” from the appearance of the outer part of the stem next the bark having some resemblance to the clothing material so called.

callarrie, *Bail.* (the native name at Barron River).—Also met with at Kin Kin (*W. D. Francis*) and Blackall Range (*J. Keys*). The fruit of Northern tree unknown. Fruit of Kin Kin trees—Globose, pointed at each end, about 1 in. diam., indehiscent, of a deep pink with a peach-like down; seed solitary, depressed; mahogany colour; aril abortive. Probably when better known may have to be placed under *Sapindus*.

Euphoria, *Juss.*

Leichhardtii, *Benth.*

var. hebepetala, *Benth.*—Native name, “Nurrum-nurrum.”

Heterodendron, *Desf.*

oleæfolium, *Desf.*—Wood very hard; useful in turnery.

diversifolium, *F. v. M.*

94. *NEPHELIUM LAUTERERIANUM*, Bail.

(a) Leaf, (b) leaflets, (c) portion under surface of leaf, (d) panicle, (e) a single branch of the panicle, (f) flower, (g) stamen, (h) ovary, (h i) disk, (j) capsules, (k) seed enclosed in the arillus, (l) seed. (a) and (d) reduced; (b), (e), (j), (k), and (l) nat. size; (c), (f), (g), and (h) enl.

Harpullia, *Roxb.*

alata, *F. v. M.*

frutescens, *Bail.*

Hillii, *F. v. M.*

pendula, *Planch.*—Tulipwood; useful in turnery.

Akania, *Hook. f.*

Hillii, *Hook. f.*—Turnipwood.

Suborder II.—ACERINEÆ.

Blepharocarya, *F. v. M.*

involucrigera, *F. v. M.*—"Chargir" of Herberton natives.
(Fig. 94 bis.)

Suborder III.—DODONÆÆ.

Dodonæa, *Linn.*—Mostly known as "Hop-bushes."

Series Cycloptera.

triquetra, *Andr.*—"Kinginga kilamul" of Moreton Bay natives.

lanceolata, *F. v. M.*

petiolaris, *F. v. M.*

viscosa, *Linn.*—Hop-bush. "Tecan" of St. George natives.
The leaves of a form of this tree are in India used as a febrifuge.

var. vulgaris, Benth.

var. angustifolia, Benth.

var. spatulata, Benth.

attenuata, *A. Cunn.*

cuneata, *Rudge.*

peduncularis, *Lindl.*

filifolia, *Hook.*

var. lobulata.

Series Platyptera.

truncatiales, *F. v. M.*

Hansenii, *F. v. M.* (Fig 95.)

stenophylla, *F. v. M.*

Series Aptera.

triangularis, *Lindl.*

Dodonæa—*contd.*

Series Pinnatæ.

megazyga, *F. v. M.*

physocarpa, *F. v. M.*

macrozyga, *F. v. M.*

vestita, *Hook.*

oxyptera, *F. v. M.*

adenophora, *Miq.* = *D. tenuifolia*, *Lindl.* (kept as a species by *F. v. Muell.*).

tenuifolia, *Lindl.*

Macrossanii, *F. v. M. et Scortechini.*

Distichostemon, *F. v. M.*

phyllopterus, *F. v. M.* = *Dodonæa hispidula*, *Endl.* (Fig. 96.)

Order XLI.—ANACARDIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ANACARDIÆ.

Rhus, *Linn.*

rufa, *Teysm. et Binn.* = *R. retusa*, *Zoll.*; *R. panaciformis*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 97.)

Rhodosphæra, *Engl.*

rhodanthema, *Engl.* = *Trichilia scabra*, *A. Cunn.*—Deep Yellow-wood. One of the most beautiful of our cabinet woods.

**Mangifera*, *Linn.*

indica, *Linn.*—Mango. The bark has been found to contain in Madras 16 per cent. of tannin.

Buchanania, *Roxb.*

Muelleri, *Engl.*—"Bandai" of Cape Bedford natives.

mangoides, *F. v. M.*

Semecarpus, *Linn.*

australiensis, *Engl.*—Marking-nut. "Jaln-ba" of Annan River and "Eger" of Murray Island natives. It may be here pointed out that the enlarged growth of the peduncle beneath the fruit is called a hypocarpium. This is wholesome, either raw or cooked, but the oily pericarp is poisonous. (Fig. 98.)

Euroschinus, *Hook. f.*

falcatus, *Hook. f.*—Maiden's-blush wood. "Punburra" of Moreton Bay and "Kokare" of Atherton natives.

var. angustifolius, *Benth.*

94 bis.

94 bis. BLEPHAROCARYA INVOLUCRIGERA, *F. v. M.*

96. *DISTICHOSTEMON PHYLLOPTERUS*, F. v. M.

97. *RHUS RUFA*, Teyss. et Binnd.

98. SEMECARPUS AUSTRALIENSIS, Engl.

99. ROUREA BRACHYANDRA, F. v. M.

TRIBE II.—SPONDIEÆ.

Pleiogynium, *Engl.*

Solandri, *Engl.*—Sweet Plum or Burdekin Plum. “Noongi” of Port Curtis, “Bungya” of Bundaberg, “Rancooran” of Rockhampton, and “Toolbar” or “Doolbi” of Isis Scrub natives. This tree has been known botanically by the following names:—*Spondias acida*, Soland., *S. Solandi*, Benth., *Owenia cerasifera*, F. v. M., and *Spondias pleigynia*, F. v. M. The wood somewhat resembles American walnut; dark and heavy.

SERIES III.—CALYCIFLORÆ.

Alliance XI.—ROSALES.

Order XLII.—CONNARACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CONNAREÆ.

Rourea, *Aubl.*brachyandra, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 99.)

TRIBE II.—CNESTIDEÆ.

Tricholobus, *Blume.*

connaroides, *F. v. M.*—“Na-bun-yu-ban” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). The seeds used in making hat-pins. (Fig. 100.)

Order XLIII.—LEGUMINOSÆ.

Suborder I.—PAPILIONACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PODALYRIEÆ.

Brachysema, *R. Br.*

oxylobioides, *Benth.* = *Leptosema oxylobioides*, *F. v. M.*
uniflorum, *R. Br.*

Oxylobium, *Andr.**Series Callistachyæ.*ellipticum, *R. Br.**var. angustifolium*, *Benth.**Series Laxiflora.*scandens, *Benth.**var. obovatum*, *Benth.*

Oxylobium—*contd.*

Series Podolobieæ.

trilobatum, *Benth.* = *Pultenæa ilicifolia*, Andr.

aciculiferum, *Benth.* = *Podolobium aciculiferum*, F. v. M.
(Fig. 101.)

staurophyllum, *Benth.* = *Podolobium staurophyllum*, DC.

Chorizema, *Labill.*

parviflorum, *Benth.*

Mirbelia, *Sm.*

reticulata, *Sm.*

aotoides, *F. v. M.*

speciosa, *Sieb.*

pungens, *A. Cunn.*

oxyclada, *F. v. M.*

Ringrosei, *Bail.* (Fig. 102.)

Isotropis, *Benth.*

filicaulis, *Benth.*

parviflora, *Benth.*

Gompholobium, *Sm.*

latifolium, *Sm.*

virgatum, *Sieb.*

nitidum, *Sol.* (Fig. 103.)

pinnatum, *Sm.*

Burtonia, *R. Br.*

subulata, *Benth.*

foliolosa, *Benth.*

Jacksonia, *R. Br.*

Series Phyllodincæ

dilatata, *Benth.*

Series Ramosissimæ.

ramosissima, *Benth.*

odontoclada, *F. v. M.*

Series Scopariæ.

vernica, *F. v. M.*

rhadinoclona, *F. v. M.*

purpurascens, *F. v. M.*

Stackhousii, *F. v. M.*

thesioides, *A. Cunn.*

scoparia, *R. Br.*—Dogwood. "Mamboo" of Bundaberg and
"Denna" of Brisbane River natives.

100. TRICHOLOBUS CONNAROIDES, F. v. M.

101. *OXYLOBIUM ACICULIFERUM*, Benth.

102. *MIRBELIA RINGROSEI*, Bail.

103. *GOMPHOLOBIUM NITIDUM*, Sol.

104. *GASTROLOBIUM GRANDIFLORUM*, F. v. M.

Sphærolobium, *Sm.*

vimineum, *Sm.*

Viminaria, *Sm.*

denudata, *Sm.*—Rush Broom.

Daviesia, *Sm.*

Series Umbellatæ.

concinna, *R. Br.*

Wyattiana, *Bail.*—Leaves very long, some reaching 12 in., and scarcely $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide.

Series Racemosæ.

umbellulata, *Sm.*

corymbosa, *Sm.*

var. mimosoides, *Benth.*

arborea, *W. Hill.*—The wood useful for cabinet-work; fragrant when first cut.

Series Fasciculatæ.

filipes, *Benth.*

squarrosa, *Sm.*

var. villifera, *Benth.*

ulicina, *Sm.*

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

acicularis, *Sm.*

Series Teretifoliæ.

genistifolia, *A. Cunn.*

Aotus, *Sm.*

villosa, *Sm.*

mollis, *Benth.*

lanigera, *A. Cunn.*

Phyllota, *DC.*

phylicoides, *Benth.*

Gastrolobium, *R. Br.*

grandiflorum, *F. v. M.*—Wallflower Poison-bush, Pea-flower Poison-bush, Desert Poison-bush, the Australian Poison-bush; a most dangerous plant to stock. As an antidote, the use of a solution of potassium permanganate (Condy's fluid) has been used with success (*see Q'land Agric. Jl.*, Aug. 1908). (Fig. 104.)

Pultenæa, Sm.*Section Eupultenæa*

- retusa*, Sm.
pycnocephala, F. v. M.
myrtoides, A. Cunn.
polifolia, A. Cunn.
petiolaris, A. Cunn.
paleacea, Willd.
microphylla, Sieb.
 var. cuneata, Benth.
Hartmanni, F. v. M.

Section Euchilus.

- ternata*, F. v. M.
 var. cuspidata, Benth.
 var. pubescens, F. v. M.

Section Cælophyllum

- echinula*, Sieb.
parviflora, Sieb.
setulosa, Benth.
villosa, Willd.
 var. latifolia, Benth.
 var. glabrescens, Benth.
euchila, DC.
flexilis, Sm.
 var. mucronata, Benth.
Millari, Bail. (Fig. 105.)

Dillwynia, Sm.*Section Dillwyniastrum.*

- ericifolia*, Sm.
 var. normalis, Benth.
 var. phyllicoides, Benth.
 var. parvifolia, Benth.
 var. tenuifolia, Benth.
 var. peduncularis, Benth.
 var. glaberrima, Benth.
floribunda, Sm.

Section Xeropetalum

- juniperina*, Sieb.

TRIBE II.—GENISTEÆ.

- Platylobium*, Sm.
 formosum, Sm.

105. *PULTENÆA MILLARI*, Bail.107. *INDIGOFERA BAILEYI*, F. v. M. 106. *CROTALARIA CRISPATA*, F. v. M.

109. *T. JUNCEA*, R. Br.

108 bis. *TEPHROSIA ASTRAGALOIDES*, R. Br.

108. *LAMPROLOBIUM FRUTICOSUM*, Benth.

Bossiaea, *Vent.*

Series Normales.

Scortechinii, *F. v. M.*

carinalis, *Benth.*

rupicola, *A. Cunn.*

prostrata, *R. Br.*

buxifolia, *R. Br.*

Brownii, *Benth.*

rhombifolia, *Sieb.*

heterophylla, *Vent.*

ensata, *Sieb.*

Armitii, *F. v. M.*

phylloclada, *F. v. M.*

Templetonia, *R. Br.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*

Hookeri, *Benth.*

egena, *Benth.*

Hovea, *R. Br.*

linearis, *R. Br.*

heterophylla, *A. Cunn.*

longifolia, *R. Br.*

var. normalis, Benth.

var. lanceolata, Benth.

var. pannosa, Benth.

acutifolia, *A. Cunn.*

longipes, *Benth.*—Port Curtis Yellow-wood; useful in turnery.

Goodia, *Salisb.*

latifolia, *Salisb.*

Crotalaria, *Linn.*—Rattlepods or "Pop-pods." All yield good fibre. Species of this genus have been, both here and elsewhere, considered injurious to stock.

Series Alatæ.

*alata, *Hamilt.*—An Indian species.

Series Simplicifoliæ.

verrucosa, *Linn.*

crispata, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 106.)

juncea, *Linn.*—Sun Hemp of commerce.

linifolia, *Linn. f.*

nana, *Burm.*

calycina, *Schranck.*

retusa, *Linn.*

Mitchelli, *Benth.*

humifusa, *Grah.*

Crotalaria—*contd.**Series Unifoliatæ.*

novæ-hollandiæ, DC.

forma parviflora, Benth.

forma oblongifolia, Benth.

forma lasiophylla, Benth.

crassipes, Hook. ? *Bail.*, Queensland Flora, 375.

Cunninghamii, R. Br.

Series Digitatæ.

trifolium, Willd.

incana, Linn.

striata, DC.

dissitiflora, Benth.

var. eremæa, Benth.

var. rugosa, Benth.

laburnifolia, Linn.—This has sometimes been supposed to have caused what is known as “Chillagoe disease” among horses.

quinquefolia, Linn.

**Lupinus*, Linn.

hirsutus, Linn.—Hairy Lupine. America. Met with as a stray from garden culture.

**Ulex*, Linn.

europæus, Linn.—Furze-bush of Europe. A drug made from the seeds of this plant has been considered valuable in cases of dropsy (*T. Christy*).

TRIBE III.—TRIFOLIEÆ.

**Medicago*, Linn.

sativa, Linn.—Lucerne. Europe.

denticulata, Willd.—Medick Burr. Europe.

maculata, Willd.—Spotted Medick. Europe. Mostly found on city lawns.

orbicularis, All.—Europe.

Melilotus, Tournef.

parviflora, Desf. = *M. indica*, All.—Melilot, small-flowered.
Hexham Scent.

**alba*, Lam.—White Melilot. Europe.

III bis. SWAINSONA CONCINNA, Bail.

III ter. S. FRAGILIS, Bail.

(a) standard, (b) a wing petal, (c) a keel petal, (d) stamens and pistil, (e) seed,
(a) — (c) enl.

FIG. MILETIA MAIDENIANA, Bail.

III. *SESBANIA GRANDIFLORA*, Pers.

Trifolium*, *Linn.resupinata*, *Linn.*—Europe.*procumbens*, *Linn.*—Europe.*repens*, *Linn.*—White Clover. Europe.*glomeratum*, *Linn.*—Clustered Clover. Europe.*tomentosum*, *Linn.*—Southern Europe.*Bonanni*, *Presl.*—Europe.*agrarium*, *Linn.*—European Hop Clover. Europe.*Trigonella*, *Linn.**suavissima*, *Lindl.*—Sweet Fenugreek. Sir Thomas Mitchell speaks of this as being a useful vegetable.

TRIBE IV.—LOTEÆ.

Lotus, *Linn.**australis*, *Andr.*—Poisonous to stock; contains prussic acid.*var. parviflorus*, *Benth.**corniculatus*, *Linn.*

TRIBE V.—GALEGEÆ.

Psoralea, *Linn.*—In other parts of the globe some species of this genus are considered poisonous to cattle.*badocana*, *Benth.*—"A-mega" and "Alpu-rara" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives, by whom the roots are used for food after being scraped and roasted.*Archeri*, *F. v. M.**plumosa*, *F. v. M.**pustulata*, *F. v. M.**cephalantha*, *F. v. M.**Testariæ*, *F. v. M.**eriantha*, *Benth.**patens*, *Lindl.**cinerea*, *Lindl.**leucantha*, *F. v. M.**tenax*, *Lindl.*—Emu Grass; considered excellent fodder.*var. major*, *Benth.**Indigofera*, *Linn.*—Most species considered poisonous to stock.*linifolia*, *Retz.**enneaphylla*, *Linn.**glandulosa*, *Willd.**haplophylla*, *F. v. M.**trifoliata*, *Linn.**trita*, *Linn. f.**parviflora*, *Heyne.*

Indigofera—*contd.*

viscosa, *Lam.*

hirsuta, *Linn.*

**argentea*, *Linn.*—An Indigo-plant. India.

var. cærulea, *Baker* = *I. cærulea*, *Roxb.* India.

**tinctoria*, *Linn.*—The Indigo-plant, a stray from cultivation.

It may be well to bear in mind that it is considered that bright sunshine favours the development of the dye principle. A native of India.

**Anil*, *Linn.*—An Indigo-plant. West Indies.

pratensis, *F. v. M.*

saxicola, *F. v. M.*

Baileyi, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 107.)

**decora*, *Lindl.*—A Chinese species.

australis, *Willd.*—Poisonous to stock.

var. angulata, *Benth.*

var. gracilis, *DC.*

var. minor, *Benth.*

var. signata, *F. v. M.*

var. platypoda, *Benth.*

brevidens, *Benth.*

var. uncinata, *Benth.*

var. ? galeoides, *R. Br.*

Lamprolobium, *Benth.*

fruticosum, *Benth.*—Supposed poisonous to stock. (Fig. 108.)

**Galega*, *Linn.*

officinalis, *Linn.*—Goat's Rue. Europe.

Tephrosia, *Pers.*

flammea, *F. v. M.*

reticulata, *R. Br.*

crocea, *R. Br.*

oblongata, *R. Br.*

porrecta, *R. Br.*

polyzga, *R. Br.*

leptoclada, *Benth.*

astragaloides, *R. Br.* (Fig. 108 bis.)

var. ? macrostachya, *Benth.*

junceæ, *R. Br.* (Fig. 109.)

filipes, *Benth.*

var. latifolia.

oligophylla, *Benth.*

purpurea, *Pers.*

var. brevidens, *Benth.*

Tephrosia—*contd.*purpurea—*contd.*

var. rufescens, Benth.

var. longifolia, Benth.

var. sericea, Benth.

var. ? laxa, Benth.

Bidwilli, *Benth.*

var. ? densa, Benth.

rosea, F. v. M.—Poisonous.

var. ? angustifolia, Benth.

Millettia, *W. et Arn.*

megasperma, F. v. M.—Native Wistaria. The gum contains 75 per cent. of tannin.

Maideniana, Bail.—The seeds useful for ornamental purposes. (Fig. 110.)

pilipes, Bail.

Sesbania, *Pers.*

grandiflora, Pers. = *Agati grandiflora, Desv.*—In India the flowers are cooked and eaten as a vegetable. (Fig. 111.)

ægyptiaca, Pers.—"Ngean-jerry" of Cloncurry natives. The green pods, as well as the seeds, nutritious (*T. Gulliver*).

aculeata, Pers.—Pea-bush. In some parts a troublesome weed; yields a rope fibre worth £30 to £40 per ton (*Mueller*).

var. sericea, Benth.

var. ? erubescens, Benth.

Clanthus, *Sol.*

Dampieri, A. Cunn. = Sturt's Pea. (*Colutea novæ-hollandiæ, Woodw.* in Dampier's Voy. vol. iii. t. 4.)

Swainsona, *Salisb.*Greyana, *Lindl.*

galegifolia, R. Br.—Darling Pea. Poison-plant.

var. coronillæfolia, Salisb. (as a species).

var. albiflora, G. Don. (as a species).

*brachycarpa, Benth.**phacoides, Benth.*

var. parviflora, Benth.

var. grandiflora, Benth.

*campylantha, F. v. M.**procumbens, F. v. M.*

var. ? minor, Benth.

canescens, F. v. M. = *Cyclogyne canescens, Benth.*

phacifolia, F. v. M.

Swainsona—*contd.*

- oroboides, *F. v. M.*
- concinna, *Bail.* (Fig. 111 bis.)
- fragilis, *Bail.* (Fig. 111 ter.)
- monticola, *A. Cunn.*
- luteola, *F. v. M.*
- parviflora, *Benth.*
- microphylla, *A. Gray.*
- Fraseri, *Benth.*
- laxa, *B. Br.*

TRIBE VI.—HEDYSARÆ.

*Scorpiurus, *Linn.*

subvillosa, *Linn.*—Scorpion or Caterpillar pod.

Ormocarpum, *Beauv.*

sennoides, *DC.*

Æschynomene, *Linn.*

- indica, *Linn.*
- falcata, *DC.*, *var. paucijuga*, *Benth.*
- americana, *Linn.*

Smithia, *Ait.*

- sensitiva (*Ait.*), *DC.*—Leaves sensitive. (Fig. 112.)
- geminiflora (*Roth.*), *DC.*, *var. conferta*, *J. G. Baker* in *Hook.*
- Fl. Brit. Ind.*—Leaves sensitive. (Fig. 113.)

*Arachis, *Linn.*

hypogæa, *Linn.*—Pea-nut; here and there a stray from cultivation. A native of Africa.

Zornia, *Gmel.*

- diphylla, *Pers.*
- var. vulgaris*, *Benth.*
- var. zeylonensis*, *Benth.*
- var. gracilis*, *Benth.*
- var. filifolia*, *Bail.* (Fig. 114.)
- var. Stirlingi*, *Bail.* (Fig. 115.)

Desmodium, *Desv.*—Fruit a lomentum.

- dependens, *Blume.*—“Wai-gen” of Barron River natives
- pulchellum, *Benth.*
- umbellatum, *DC.*—Supposed by some to cause the “Chillagoe disease” of horses.
- biarticulatum, *F. v. M.*
- gangeticum, *DC.*
- brachypodium, *A. Gray.*—Solomon Islands Indigo.
- varians, *Endl.*

Desmodium—*contd.*rhytidophyllum, *F. v. M.*campylocaulon, *F. v. M.*nemorosum, *F. v. M.*—Under the name “Wild Pea,” this is reputed poisonous to stock.trichostachyum, *Benth.* (Fig. 115 bis.)polycarpum, *DC.*trichocaulon, *DC.*Muelleri, *Benth.*reniforme, *DC.*parvifolium, *DC.*acanthocladum, *F. v. M.*triquetrum, *DC.*

*gyrans, *DC.*—Moving-plant; sometimes seen as a garden weed. The lateral leaflets moving by jerks make it an interesting object. A native of India and Malay Islands.

Pycnospora, *R. Br.*hedysaroides, *R. Br.*Uraria, *Desv.*picta, *Desv.*cylindracea, *Benth.* (Fig. 115 ter.)lagopoides, *DC.*Alysicarpus, *Neck.*vaginalis, *DC.*rugosus, *DC.*Lespedeza, *Mich.*cuneata, *G. Don.*

TRIBE VII.—VICIÆ.

*Vicia, *Linn.*

sativa, *Linn.*—Common Vetch; contains prussic acid. Europe.

hirsuta, *Koch.*—Hairy Vetch; contains prussic acid. Europe.

Abrus, *Linn.*

precatorius, *Linn.*—Seeds called “Crab’s-eyes”; also “Jequerity.” “Do-anjin-jin” of Batavia River and “Pundirpundir” of Cooktown natives. “Boan” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Seeds considered poisonous. The seed said by some writers to be the unit of weight employed by the Burmese.

XLIII. LEGUMINOSÆ.

112. *SMITHIA SENSITIVA* (Ait.), DC.

113. *S. GEMINIFLORA* (Roth.), DC., var. *CONFERTA*, Baker.

114. *ZORNIA DIPHYLLA*, Pers., var. *FILIFOLIA*, Bail.

115 bis. *DESMODIUM TRICHOSTACHYUM*, Benth.

115. *ZORNIA DIPHYLLA*, Pers., var. *STIRLINGI*, Bail.
 115 ter. *URARIA CYLINDRACEA*, Benth.

PLATE V.

HARDENBERGIA RETUSA, Benth.

TRIBE VIII.—PHASEOLEÆ.

Clitoria, *Linn.*

australis, *Benth.*

**Ternatea*, *Linn.*—Molucca. In parts of India the flowers are called “Ears of Vishnu.” The root is said by Roxburgh to equal jalap as a purgative.

Glycine, *Linn.*

falcata, *Benth.*

clandestina, *Wendl.*

var. sericea, *Benth.*

tabacina, *Benth.*

var. uncinata, *Benth.*

var. latifolia, *Benth.*

sericea, *Benth.*

tomentosa, *Benth.*

Hardenbergia, *Benth.*

monophylla, *Benth.*—The Bushman’s Sarsaparilla.

var. ovata, *Bail.*

var. longiracemosa, *Bail.* = *Kennedya longiracemosa*,
Lodd., Bot. Cat. t. 1940.

retusa, *Benth.*—“Kong-an” of Cooktown and “Ru” of
Batavia River natives. (Plate V.)

Kennedya, *Vent.*

rubicunda, *Vent.*

procurrens, *Benth.*

prostrata, *R. Br.*

? *exaltata*, *Bail.*

Erythrina, *Linn.*—The red seeds of many kinds used for ornamental purposes.

vespertilio, *Benth.*—Bat’s-wing Cork-tree. “Goomurrie” of
Nanango, “Aranyi” of Batavia River, and “Kuntan”
of Brisbane River natives. Roots eaten raw; flowers
worn as a sign of mourning by the Northern aborigines
(*Roth*).

indica, *Lam.*—Coral-tree. Probably, from its lightness and
other properties, the wood of this tree, which is abundant
both in Northern Queensland and New Guinea, may
prove suitable in the manufacture of aeroplanes.

insularis, *Bail.*

phlebocarpa, *Bail.*

Strongylodon, *Vogel.*

ruber, *Vog.*

Mucuna, Adans.

gigantea, DC.—The Black Bean; has been used for ornamental purposes. “Na-go” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Galactia, R. Br.

tenuiflora, Willd.

Muelleri, Benth.

varians, Bail.—A cure for rheumatism; has been tested and found to be efficacious in some cases. The root, which is the part used, should be obtained and carefully tested. “Mornimi-an” of the Morehead River natives.

Canavalia, DC.—Fruit a legume.

obtusifolia, DC.—McKenzie Bean; not considered wholesome. “Yugam” of Brisbane River natives.

**ensiformis, DC. = C. gladiata, DC.*—Sword Bean. May be used as a vegetable, but is very coarse.

Phaseolus, Linn.

**vulgaris, Linn.*—French Bean, a well-known vegetable.

truxillensis, H. B. et K. = P. adenanthus, Meyer, and P. rostratus, Wall.

Mungo, Linn.—“Komin” and “Kerdolo” of Rockhampton and Cleveland Bay natives.

**semierectus, Linn. = P. psoraleoides, W. and A., Prod. 244.*

Vigna, Savi.

vexillata, Benth.—“To-e” of Cloncurry natives. The pods have been used as a substitute for French beans.

var. Youngiana, Bail.

lutea, A. Gray.—“Andan-ga” and “Ara-ra” of Princess Charlotte Bay and “Balcha” of Bloomfield River natives.

luteola, Benth.

lanceolata, Benth.—“Malaga” of Cloncurry natives.

var. filiformis, Benth.

**Catjang, Walp. = V. sinensis, Endl.*—Cowpea; a stray from cultivation.

Dolichos, Linn.

**Lablab, Linn.*—The seeds of this plant, so long used as a food in India and elsewhere, vary much in form and colour.

**lignosus, Bot. Mag. 380.*

biflorus, Linn.—“Mal-kan” of Cape Bedford and “Tandaji” of Bloomfield River natives. The seeds are esculent and known as “Madras Gram” or “Horse Gram” in India.

116. *ATYLOSIA MARMORATA*, Benth.

117. *ERIOSEMA CHINENSE*, Vog.

118. *PODOPETALUM ORMONDI*, Bail.118 bis. *CASTANOSPERMUM AUSTRALE*, A. Cunn.118 ter. *C. AUSTRALE*, A. Cunn., var. *BREVIVEXILLUM*, Bail.

Dunbaria, *W. et A.*
conspersa, *Benth.*

Atylosia, *W. et A.*
marmorata, *Benth.* = *Glycine marmorata*, R. Br. (Fig. 116.)
scarabæoides, *Benth.*
reticulata, *Benth.*—"Korlbun" of Cooktown natives, by whom
 the roots are eaten after roasting and hammering.
grandifolia, *F. v. M.*
pluriflora, *F. v. M.*

Rhynchosia, *Lour.*
acutifolia, *F. v. M.*
Cunninghamii, *Benth.*—Blue Bean. Would be useful for
 ornamental purposes, but the seed does not retain its
 beautiful blue colour for any length of time.
minima, *DC.*
australis, *Benth.*

Eriosema, *DC.*
chinense, *Vog.*—"Torakal" of Palmer River, "Pand-ja" of
 Cooktown, "Kal-lar" of Bloomfield River, and "Nar-
 gul" of Middle Morehead River natives. Roots roasted
 and skinned before eating by the natives. (Fig. 177.)

Flemingia, *Roxb.*
lineata, *Roxb.*
pauciflora, *Benth.*
parviflora, *Benth.*
involuta, *Benth.*

TRIBE IX.—DALBERGIEÆ.

Dalbergia, *Linn.*
densa, *Benth.*

Lonchocarpus, *H. B. et K.*
Blackii, *Benth.*—Bloodbark; exudes a blood-red juice, which
 on exposure dries to a brownish gum containing arabin
 3.8 per cent., resin 1.4 per cent., tannic acid 74.2 per
 cent., and water 20.6 per cent.
nesiotes, *Bail.*

Derris, *Lour.*
koolgibberah, *Bail.*
scandens, *Benth.*—"Pogg-ara" of Dunk Island natives.
uliginosa, *Benth.*—"Mo-kor-ja" of Cooktown, "Mara" of
 Tully River, and "Eyeyabba" of Herbert River natives.
 Used by them in catching fish, like most other tannin-
 bearing plants. According to Trimen, the roots of the

plant are used for the same purpose by the natives of Ceylon, who also use the strong fibre of the stem in making ropes and fishing-lines.

Pongamia, *Vent.*

glabra, *Vent.*—Karum or Poona Oil tree. “Napum-napum” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Oil of seed is a cure for skin diseases. All parts of plant emetic. Extract of bark Dr. T. L. Bancroft found poisonous to frogs. In India, oil from the seeds has long been used as an application in scabies, herpes, and other cutaneous diseases.

var. minor, *Benth.*

TRIBE X.—SOPHOREÆ.

Sophora, *Linn.*

tomentosa, *Linn.*—Sea-coast Laburnum.

Fraseri, *Benth.*

Podopetalum, *F. v. M.*

Ormondi, *F. v. M.*—“Belgo-belgo” of Barron River natives.

Wood of a pinkish-grey colour; the red seeds useful for ornamental purposes. (Fig. 118.)

Castanospermum, *A. Cunn.*

australe, *A. Cunn.*—Moreton Bay Chestnut or Bean-tree.

“Mai” and “Mi” of Brisbane River, “Ko-par” of Cooktown, “Wac-kay” of Barron River, “Yinyin” of Burnett River, and “Tinda-burra” of Dunk Island natives. Contains saponin. Largely used for food by the aborigines, after preparation. Considered poisonous to horses. Wood excellent for cabinet and other ornamental work. (Fig. 118 bis.—flower only.)

var. brevivexillum, *Bail.* (Fig. 188 ter.—flower only.)

Barklya, *F. v. M.*

syringifolia, *F. v. M.*—Wood blackish-grey, very tough; suitable for tool-handles.

var. tortuosa, *Bail.*

Suborder II.—CÆSALPINIÆ.

TRIBE XI.—EUCÆSALPINIÆ.

Cæsalpinia, *Linn.*

Bonducella, *Flem.*—Kernels of the seeds are the “Nicker-nuts” of India, used in medicine. The prickly pods and blue or slate-coloured seeds are useful for ornamental purposes.

119 bis.

119 bis. BAUHINIA CUNNINGHAMII, Benth.

I. *forma rosea*, Bail. n. form.; II. *forma gilva*, Bail. n. form.

(a) 2 outer lower petals, (b) 2 lateral petals, (c) uppermost inner petal, (d) back view of a petal to show tomentum, (e) calyx laid open to show stamens and pistil.

120. BAUHINIA HAWKESIANA, Bail.

119. LABICHEA BUETTNERIANA, F. v. M.

PLATE VI.

CASSIA BREWSTERI, F. v. M., VAR. SYLVESTRIS, Bail.

Cæsalpinia—*contd.*

nuga, *Ait.*

**sepiaria*, *Roxb.*—Mysore Thorn; a noxious weed. Thorny hedge-plant; in Brisbane called Thorny Acacia. India.

Mezoneurum, *Desf.*

brachycarpum, *Benth.*—Cork-vine.

Scortechinii, *F. v. M.*—Flat Blue-bean. The seeds useful for ornamental purposes.

Pterolobium, *R. Br.*

nitens, *F. v. M.*

Peltophorum, *Vog.*

ferrugineum, *Benth.*

**Parkinsonia*, *Linn.*

aculeata, *Linn.*—Jerusalem Thorn of West Indies; a noxious weed in some northern parts of Queensland. South America.

TRIBE XII.—CASSIÆ.

Cassia, *Linn.*

Subgenus I.—Fistula (Cathartocarpus).

Brewsteri, *F. v. M.*

var. tomentella, *Benth.*—Bean-tree of Obum Obum. Furnishes a good cabinet-wood.

var. sylvestris, *Bail.*—“Mowei” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Furnishes a good cabinet-wood, and would be excellent for bitter-cups. (Plate VI.)

var. Marksiana, *Bail.*—Furnishes a good cabinet-wood.

Subgenus II.—Senna.

Section Chamæfistula.

**lævigata*, *Willd.*—Tropical America.

**tomentosa*, *Linn.*—Spreading in some localities, and may become a pest. South America.

Sophora, *Linn.*, *var. schinifolia*, *Benth.*—A troublesome weed.
var. pubescens, *Benth.*

**ocidentalis*, *Linn.*—A troublesome weed; the whole plant purgative. Africa.

**alata*, *Linn.*—Ringworm Shrub; at Port Douglas called “Yellow-top”; a troublesome weed. Eczema is said to be cured by bathing the affected parts with a decoction of the bark, leaves, and flower of this plant. India.

*Section Chamæsenna.**Cæsalpinia—contd.*

- magnifolia*, *F. v. M.*
- venusta*, *F. v. M.*
- notabilis*, *F. v. M.*
- pleurocarpa*, *F. v. M.*

Subgenus IV.—Psilorhegma.

- glauca*, *Lam.*
- retusa*, *Sol.*
- australis*, *Sims.*—A troublesome weed.
 - var. revoluta*, *Benth.* = *C. revoluta*, *F. v. M.*
- Chatelainiana*, *Gaud.*
- pruinosa*, *F. v. M.*—Bark yields a red dye.
- circinata*, *Benth.*
- phyllodinea*, *R. Br.*
- eremophila*, *A. Cunn.*
 - var. platypoda*, *Benth.* = *C. platypoda*, *R. Br.*
 - var. zygomphylla*, *Benth.*
- artemisioides*, *Gaud.*
- Sturtii*, *R. Br.*
- desolata*, *F. v. M.*
- oligophylla*, *F. v. M.*—Turkey-bush.
- oligoclada*, *F. v. M.*
- leptoclada*, *Benth.*

Subgenus V.—Absus.

- Absus*, *Linn.*—Chichm or Cismatan; used in medicine in various parts of Asia.

Subgenus VI.—Chamæcrista.

- pumila*, *Lam.*
- concinna*, *Benth.*
- mimosoides*, *Linn.*

Petalostyles, *R. Br.*

- labicheoides*, *R. Br.*
- var. cassioides*, *Benth.*

Labichea, *Gaudich.*

- Buettneriana*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 119.)
- nitida*, *Benth.*
- rupestris*, *Benth.*

TRIBE XIII.—BAUHINIEÆ.

Bauhinia, *Linn.*—The inland species considered good food for stock.

Carronii, *F. v. M.*—"Pergunny" and "Thalmera" of Cloncurry natives. Wood light-brown, darker near the centre, suitable for cabinet-work.

Hookeri, *F. v. M.*—Queensland Ebony. Furnishes a heavy, dark wood useful for many purposes. Gum contains arabin 12 per cent., metarabin .67 per cent., water 21 per cent.

var. puberula, *Benth.*

acuminata, *Linn.*

monandra, *Kurz.*

Cunninghamii, *Benth.*—Furnishes a heavy, dark wood useful for many purposes. (Fig. 119 bis.)

forma rosea, *Bail.*

forma gilva, *Bail.*

Hawkesiana, *Bail.* (Fig. 120.)

TRIBE XIV.—AMHERSTIÆ.

Afzelia, *Sm.*

australis, *Bail.*—Johnstone River Teak. Wood yields a purplish dye. (Fig. 121.)

TRIBE XV.—CYNOMETREÆ.

Cynometra, *Linn.*

ramiflora, *Linn.*, *var. bijuga*, *Benth.*—Wood yields a purplish dye.

TRIBE XVI.—DIMORPHANDREÆ.

Erythrophloeum, *Afzel.*

Laboucherii, *F. v. M.*—Poison-tree or Ironwood. "Ah-pill" of Mitchell River, "Arriga" of Palmer River, and "Nau-muta" of Batavia River natives. According to Mueller, contains erythrophloëin, the active principle of *E. guineense*. Wood very heavy and dark; used by the natives for woomērahs and spear-points.

Suborder III.—MIMOSEÆ.

TRIBE XVII.—ADENANTHEREÆ.

Entada, *Adams.*

scandens, *Benth.*—Matchbox Bean; Gogo-vine. "Barbadah" of Cleveland Bay, "Na-gobar" of Cardwell, and "Parpangata" of Batavia River natives (*R.B.H.*).

The Queensland aborigines, according to E. Palmer, use, after preparation, the seeds for food. The roasted seeds, we are told, are also eaten in some parts of India. Seeds contain saponin. "The use made of the mashed bark of this climber is well known throughout the Philippines. Cut in strips and beaten thoroughly between stones, it is sold under the name of 'gogo'; it is macerated in water, to which it imparts a reddish colour, and forms a substitute for soap. The Filipinos use this preparation for bathing, especially the hair, for which purpose there is no more useful or simple preparation."—*T. H. Pardo de Tavera*.—J. M. Hillier in "Medicinal Plants of the Philippines," Kew Bull. (1911), 475.

Adenanthera, *Lour.*

abrosperma, *F. v. M.*—"Oon-doo" of Mitchell River and "Rokowara" of Palmer River natives, who use the seeds for food after roasting. (Fig. 122.)

var. falcata, *Bail., n. var.* (Fig. 123.)

Hab.: Koorboora, near Chillagoe (*W. A. Waddell*).

pavonina, *Linn.*—Red Sandalwood. The seeds used for weights by the Indian jewellers; the seeds of the Queensland form are much smaller than the Indian.

Neptunia, *Lour.*

gracilis, *Benth.*—Native Sensitive-plant; leaves sensitive.

var. major, *Benth.* (Fig. 124.)

var. villosula, *Benth.* (Fig. 125.)

monosperma, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 126.)

TRIBE XVIII.—EUMIMOSÆ.

**Mimosa*, *Linn.*

pudica, *Linn.*—The Common Sensitive-plant of Tropical America. Leaves sensitive; seeds said to be poisonous in India; a troublesome weed. The roots of this weed said to contain about 10 per cent. of tannin.

TRIBE XIX.—ACACIÆ.

Acacia, *Willd.*—The bark of many used in tanning; and many also, at certain periods of their growth, produce a saponin poisonous to stock browsing upon them at that time.

121. *AFZELIA AUSTRALIS*, Bauh.

122. *ADENANTHERA ABROSPERMA*, F. v. M.123. *A. ABROSPERMA*, F. v. M., var. *FALCATA*, Bail.

Acacia—*contd.*

Division I.—Phyllodineæ.

Series Continuæ.

Peuce, *F. v. M.*—Ironwood or Pine Acacia. Wood heavy and hard; pods flat and broad. (Fig. 127.)
triptera, Benth.

Series Pungentes.

lanigera, A. Cunn.
var. gracilipes, Benth.
phlebocarpa, F. v. M.
tetragonophylla, F. v. M.
juniperina, Willd.
var. Brownei, Benth.

Series Calamiformes.

Bynoeana, Benth.
pugioniformis, Wendl.
juncifolia, Benth.
var. planifolia, Benth.
calamifolia, Sweet.

Series Brunioideæ.

hippuroides, Heward. (Fig. 128.)
lycopodifolia, A. Cunn.
var. glabrescens, Benth.
spondylophylla, F. v. M.
galioides, Benth.
Baueri, Benth.
subternata, Bail.
bruniades, A. Cunn.
conferta, A. Cunn.

Series Uninerves.

armata, R. Br.—Not very abundant in Queensland. One of the first plants used in Australian hedge-making, and known in South Australia as “Kangaroo Island Prickly Acacia.”
var. angustifolia, Benth.
plagiophylla, F. v. M. = A. undulifolia, var. humilis, Benth.
lineata, A. Cunn. = A. runciformis, A. Cunn.
undulifolia, A. Cunn.
hispidula, Willd.
Gnidium, Benth.

Acacia—contd.

sentis, *F. v. M.*—"Gundey-bluey," St. George. "Narran" of St. George natives.

fasciculifera, *F. v. M.*—Wood red.

falcata, *Willd.*—Wood light-brown and yellow; useful for cabinet-work. The bark contains 27.17 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

macradenia, *Benth.*—Wood close-grained and tough.

penninervis, *Sieb.*—The foliage of this species differs in shape and size very considerably; it is at times met with 7 in. long and 3 in. broad, bearing 1 or 2 teeth-like lobes bearing at their points the usual marginal glands of the species. Trees when large yield a useful cabinet-wood.

var. falciformis, *Benth.*

neriifolia, *A. Cunn.*—Bark found to contain 13.91 per cent. of tannin.

accola, *Maid. and Bêche.*—Near Stanthorpe.

rubida, *A. Cunn.*

salicina, *Lindl.*—"Baka" of Rockhampton natives. A useful dark-coloured cabinet-wood.

var. varians, *Benth.*

amœna, *Wendl.*

hakeoides, *A. Cunn.*

suaveolens, *Willd.*

Dietrichiana, *F. v. M.*

Murrayana, *F. v. M.*

linifolia, *Willd.*—Wood light-coloured, red towards centre, close-grained and tough.

Leichhardtii, *Benth.*

crassiuscula, *Wendl.*

decora, *Reichb.*—Gum eaten by Cloncurry natives (*Palmer*).

buxifolia, *A. Cunn.*

lunata, *Sieb.*

podalyriæfolia, *A. Cunn.*—Silver Wattle of Queensland. Bark contains 12.40 per cent. of tannin.

uncifera, *Benth.*

cultriformis, *A. Cunn.*

myrtifolia, *Willd.*

purpureapetala, *Bail.* (Fig. 129.)

Series *Plurinerves*.

sublanata, *Benth.*

amblygona, *A. Cunn.*

translucens, *A. Cunn.*

impressa, *F. v. M.*

Acacia—*contd.*

elongata, *Sieb.*

Simsii, *A. Cunn.*

var. multisiliqua, *Benth.*

homalophylla, *A. Cunn.*—Gidgee. “Wong-arrah” of Cloncurry natives. Gum eaten. Wood prettily marked, of a dark colour; used for boomerangs and spears. Odour of plant very objectionable.

georginæ, *Bail.*—Georgina Gidgee; considered poisonous to stock.

pendula, *A. Cunn.*—Weeping Myall. “Boree” of some. Bark contains 3.80 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*). Wood fragrant, excellent for cabinet-work.

Oswaldi, *F. v. M.*

coriacea, *DC.*

stenophylla, *A. Cunn.*—Dalby Myall; a good cabinet-wood. The bark contains 8.30 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

viscidula, *A. Cunn.*

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

ixiophylla, *Benth.*

dictyophleba, *F. v. M.*

venulosa, *Benth.*

melanoxylon, *R. Br.*—Blackwood of the Southern States.

implexa, *Benth.*—A useful cabinet-wood.

harpophylla, *F. v. M.*—Brigalow. “Ogarah” of St. George natives. Bark contains 13.34 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*); yields a reddish-brown dye. A useful timber; yields a light or dark brown gum of a sour, astringent taste, entirely soluble in water, and forming a mucilage as sticky as arabic-gum (*Lauterer*).

excelsa, *Benth.*—Ironwood Wattle. A large tree, furnishing a useful dark timber. “Tooloo” of St. George, “Darreen” of Eidsvold natives. Bark contains 10.88 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

homaloclada, *F. v. M.*

complanata, *A. Cunn.*

binervata, *DC.*

Bakeri, *Maid.*—Furnishes a useful timber.

Rothii, *Bail.*—“Lar” of Batavia River natives.

dineura, *F. v. M.*

sericata, *A. Cunn.*

oraria, *F. v. M.*—A tropical beach-tree.

flavescens, *A. Cunn.*—“Dun-dul” of Cape Bedford and “Tun-jol” of Cooktown natives. Wood prettily marked. Bark contains .56 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

124. NEPTUNIA GRACILIS, *Benth.*, var. MAJOR, *Benth.*

125. N. GRACILIS, var. VILLOSULA, *Benth.*

126. N. MONOSPERMA, *F. v. M.*

127. ACACIA PEUCE, F. v. M.
 128. A. HIPPUROIDES, Heward.
 129. A. PURPUREAPETALA, Bail.

Acacia—*contd.*

Series Julifloræ.

Wickhami, *Benth.*

lysiphloea, *F. v. M.*—"Urr tee" of Batavia River natives.

linarioides, *Benth.*

Chisholmi, *Bail.*

stipuligera, *F. v. M.*

umbellata, *A. Cunn.*

brevifolia, *Benth.*

gonoclada, *F. v. M.*

longifolia, *Willd.*—Bark yields about 12.67 per cent. of tannin.

var. *Sophoræ*, *F. v. M.*

var. *typica*, *Benth.*

var. *floribunda*, *F. v. M.*

linearis, *Sims.*

cyperophylla, *F. v. M.*

pityoides, *F. v. M.*

aneura, *F. v. M.*—Mulga. Foliage largely used as food for stock in times of drought.

cibaria, *F. v. M.*

Kempeana, *F. v. M.*

xylocarpa, *A. Cunn.*

var. *tenuissima*, *Benth.*

gonocarpa, *F. v. M.*

drepanocarpa, *F. v. M.*

conspersa, *F. v. M.*

doratoxylon, *A. Cunn.*—Spearwood of Allan Cunningham in 1817. Lancewood at Rockhampton. Splinters of the wood said to be as venomous as a snake-bite. A useful timber.

delibrata, *A. Cunn.*—Contains saponin.

torulosa, *Benth.*

julifera, *Benth.*

Solandri, *Benth.*

leptostachya, *Benth.*

glaucescens, *Willd.*—Rosewood; also called Lancewood at Mount Morgan. This tall, upright tree has one of the thinnest barks known. Furnishes a useful timber; when of a twisted growth the wood is known as "Ringy Rosewood."

Maideni, *F. v. M.*

Cunninghamii, *Hook.*—"Tchilgar" of Bundaberg and "Kowarkull" of Stradbroke Island natives. Contains saponin. Bark contains 9.13 per cent. of tannin (*Staiger*). Gum contains 10 per cent. of arabin and 72.5 per cent. of metarabin (*Lauterer*). Unripe pods contain saponin.

Acacia—*contd.*Cunninghamii—*contd.*

var. longispicata, Benth.

leptocarpa, *A. Cunn.*—"I-wa-wal" of Palmer River natives.

The bark contains 2.59 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

polystachya, *A. Cunn.*—Yields about 7.59 per cent. of tannin.

holcocarpa, *Benth.*

plectocarpa, *A. Cunn.*

aulacocarpa, *A. Cunn.*—Hickory Wattle. "Carr-lee" of Dunk Island, "Dilka" of Port Curtis, and "Boorgun" of Nanango natives. A useful cabinet-wood.

var. ? macrocarpa, Benth.

calyculata, *A. Cunn.*

crassicaarpa, *A. Cunn.*—Lancewood of Cairns. "Mon-jin" of Butcher's Hill and "Tara" of Morehead River natives.

The bark contains .17 per cent of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

auriculiformis, *A. Cunn.*

Mangium, *Willd.*

cinnamata, *F. v. M.*—Mr. W. Macartney, of Forest Hill, states that the timber of this tree resists the attacks of the teredo. Wood tough, useful in forming umbrella-handles, &c.

holosericea, *A. Cunn.*—"War-roon" of Cooktown natives.

var. pubescens, F. v. M.

latifolia, *Benth.*—"Yoo-a-bal" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives.

dimidiata, *Benth.*

humifusa, *A. Cunn.* (Fig. 130.)

Division II.—*Bipinnatæ.*

Series Botryocephalæ.

spectabilis, *A. Cunn.*

var. ? Stuartii, Benth.

polybotrya, *Benth.*

var. foliolosa.

decurrens, *Willd.*—Green Wattle. Furnishes the usual tanning bark. Bark contains 15.08 per cent. tannin (*Staiger*).

var. normalis, Benth.

var. mollis, Lindl.

var. pauciglandulosa, F. v. M.

dealbata, *Link.*

Arundelliana, *Bail.*—A handsome, small tree or tall shrub, very distinct from all its allies. (Fig. 131.)

leptoclada, *A. Cunn.*

Acacia—*contd.*

Series Gummiferæ.

farnesiana, Willd., *var. lenticellata* (F. v. M.), *Bail.*—"Bunkerman" of Cloncurry natives; pods roasted and eaten. Flowers of the normal form are used in the manufacture of the well-known "Cussie pomade" of France.

Bidwilli, *Benth.*—"Yadthor" of Cloncurry and "Warrew" of Rockhampton natives. Sometimes found useful as food for stock. Roots of young trees roasted, after peeling, by the natives.

var. ? major, *Benth.*

Sutherlandi, F. v. M. = *Albizzia Sutherlandi*, F. v. M.; *Acacia melaleucoides*, *Bail.*

TRIBE XX.—INGEÆ.

Albizzia, *Durazz.*

basaltica, *Benth.*—Dead Finish; a beautiful cabinet-wood.

Thozetiana, F. v. M.—Wood reddish, very tough.

canescens, *Benth.*—"Thow-i-ee" of Mackay natives.

**Lebbeck*, *Benth.*—Bark said to contain about 11.33 per cent. of tannin.

procera, *Benth.*—Wood resembling walnut.

Toona, *Bail.*—Acacia Cedar; a valuable wood for many purposes. "Carrabbe" of Barron River natives. Gum contains arabin 56.4 per cent., metarabin 25 per cent., water 18.6 per cent. (*Lauterer*). (Fig. 132.)

Pithecolobium, *Mart.* (Included by Mueller in *Albizzia*.)

pruinsum, *Benth.*—Wood light-yellow.

ramiflorum, F. v. M.

grandiflorum, *Benth.* = *Albizzia Tozeri*, F. v. M.—Wood yellow.

Lovellæ, *Bail.* (Fig. 133.)

Hendersoni, F. v. M.

moniliferum, *Benth.*—"Mullar" of Cloncurry natives; young pods roasted and eaten by them.

Archidendron, F. v. M. (Included by Mueller in *Albizzia*.)

Vaillantii, F. v. M.—Wood red, strong and durable. The bark is said by Dr. T. L. Bancroft to be more poisonous than the pods or leaves. (Plate VII.)

Lucyi, F. v. M.

PLATE VII.

ARCHIDENDRON VAILLANTII, F. v. M.

Order XLIV.—ROSACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CHRYSOBALANEÆ.

Parinarium, *Juss.*

Nonda, *F. v. M.*—"Ranna" of Morehead River, "Wo-in-ya" of Cooktown, and "Wiepa" of Mabuiag Island natives (*R.B.H.*).

Griffithianum, *Benth.* = *Grymania salicifolia*, Presl.

laurinum, *A. Gray.*—A fruit of this tree was picked up on the beach at Masthead Island in 1907, by Dr. F. Hamilton Kenny, so probably the tree is growing on some island off our coast or on the mainland. It is known at Fiji by the name of "Makita." The tree is also a native of the Samoan Islands.

TRIBE II.—PRUNEÆ.

**Prunus*, *Linn.*—Fruit a Drupe.

persica, *Benth. et Hook.*—Peach; contains prussic acid.

Pygeum, *Gærtn.*

Turnerianum, *Bail.*—"Abill" of Barron River and "Joon-da" of Bloomfield River natives. Wood useful for cabinet and turnery work. The nuts useful for ornamental purposes.

TRIBE III.—RUBEÆ.

Rubus, *Linn.*—Fruit an Etærio.

**ellipticus*, *Smith* = *R. flavus*, Ham. — The yellow-fruited Bramble; an Indian species.

moluccanus, *Linn.*—The common Queensland Bramble; "Native Raspberry" of some.

parvifolius, *Linn.*—"Neram" of North Queensland natives.

**fruticosus*, *Linn.*—British Blackberry; a noxious weed.

rosæfolius, *Sm.*—Native Raspberry. "Panga-panga" of Dunk Island and "Neram" of Rockhampton natives.

Plants may at times be seen with variegated foliage.

Muelleri, *Bail.*—Helidon Blackberry. (Fig. 134.)

Moorei, *F. v. M.*—Native Blackberry.

TRIBE IV.—POMEÆ.

The following genera of this tribe may be sometimes met with as strays from cultivation:—

**Pyrus*.—The Quince. The fruit a Pome.

**Cratægus*.—The Hawthorn.

**Photinia*.—The Loquat.

**Raphiolepis*.—The Indian Hawthorn.

TRIBE V.—POTENTILLEÆ.

**Fragaria*, *Linn.*—Fruit an Etærio.

indica, *Andr.*—India. A stray from garden culture.

TRIBE VI.—POTERIEÆ.

Acæna, *Linn.*

ovina, *A. Cunn.*—Fruit a prickly burr.

sanguisorbæ, *Vahl.*—Fruit a prickly burr.

TRIBE VII.—ROSEÆ.

**Rosa*, *Linn.*—Fruit a Cynarrhodum.

rubiginosa, *Linn.*—Sweet Briar; a noxious weed of Europe.

So far only met with in the most southern parts of the State.

Order XLV.—SAXIFRAGEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ESCALLONIEÆ.

Argophyllum, *Forst.*

Lejourdanii, *F. v. M.*

var. cryptophleba, *F. v. M.*

nitidum, *Forst.*

var. fulva, *Bail.*

Abrophyllum, *Hook. f.*

ornans, *Hook. f.*

var. microcarpum, *Bail.*

Cuttsia, *F. v. M.*

viburnea, *F. v. M.*

Balls-Headleya, *F. v. M. (inedited).*

stipellosa, *F. v. M.*

Quintinia, *A. DC.*

Sieberi, *A. DC.*

Quatrefagesii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 135.)

Verdonii, *F. v. M.*

Fawkneri, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 136.)

Polyosma, *Blume.*

rigidiuscula, *F. v. M. et Bail.*

reducta, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 137.)

Cunninghamii, *J. J. Benn.*

alangiacea, *F. v. M.*

Anopterus, *Labill.*

Macleayanus, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—CUNONIEÆ.

- Callicoma*, *Andr.*
serratifolia, *Andr.* = *ferruginea*, *D. Don.*—Contains saponin.
Stutzeri, *F. v. M.*
- Spiræanthemum*, *A. Gray.*
Davidsonii, *F. v. M.*
- Aphanopetalum*, *Endl.*
resinosum, *Endl.*
- Gillbeea*, *F. v. M.*
adenopetala, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 138.)
- Ceratopetalum*, *Sm.*
Virchowii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 139.)
- Schizomeria*, *D. Don.*
ovata, *D. Don.*—Fruit white, edible; has been used for jam.
- Davidsonia*, *F. v. M.*
pruriens, *F. v. M.*—Davidsonian Plum. “Ooray” of Tully River natives. Fruit purple, edible. Wood useful for tool-handles.
var. Jerseyana, *Bail.* = *D. Jerseyana*, *F. v. M.* Fruit much smaller than the Northern form.
- Ackama*, *A. Cunn.*
Muelleri, *Benth.*
- Weinmannia*, *Linn.*
Benthami, *Bail.* = *Geissois Benthamii*, *F. v. M.*
Biagiana, *F. v. M.*
lachnocarpa, *F. v. M.*—Scrub Rosewood and Scrub Redwood.
“Merrany” or “Marara” of Nerang. Wood light-pink; useful for making planes, mallets, and chisel-handles.
(Fig. 139 bis.)
var. parvifolia, *Bail.* (Fig. 139 ter.)
rubifolia, *F. v. M.*
apetala, *Bail.*
- Bauera*, *Banks.*
rubroides, *Andr.*
capitata, *Ser.* (Fig. 140.)

Order XLVI.—CRASSULACEÆ.

- Tillæa*, *Linn.*
verticillaris, *DC.* (Fig. 141.)
purpurata, *Hook. f.* (Fig. 142.)
recurva, *Hook.* (Fig. 143.)

134. *RUBUS MUELLERI*, Bail.

135. *QUINTINIA QUATREFAGESII*, F. v. M.

136. *Q. FAWKENII*, F. v. M.

137. *POLYSMA REDUCTA*, F. v. M.

138. GILLBEEA ADENOPETALA, F. v. M.

140. BAUERA CAPITATA, Ser.

139. *CERATOPETALUM VIRCHOWII*, F. v. M.

142. *TILLÆA PURPURATA*, Hook. f.

143. *T. RECURVA*, Hook.

**Bryophyllum*, *Salisb.*

calycinum, *Salisb.*—An African plant. The leaves, slightly toasted, are used in India as an application to contused wounds and swellings, and is said to prevent discolouration of bruises.

Order XLVII.—DROSERACEÆ.

Aldrovanda, *Linn.*

vesiculosa, *Linn.*

Drosera, *Linn.*—Sundews.

Section I.—Rorella.

Adelæ, *F. v. M.*

indica, *Linn.*

pygmæa, *DC.*

Lovellæ, *Bail.* (Fig. 144.)

Burmanni, *Vahl.*

spathulata, *Labill.*

petiolaris, *R. Br.*

binata, *Labill.*—Contains prussic acid.

Section II.—Ergaleium.

auriculata, *Backh.*

peltata, *Sm.*—Supposed harmful to cattle.

var. gracilis, *Benth.*

var. foliosa, *Benth.*

Banksii, *R. Br.*

Byblis, *Salisb.*

liniflora, *Salisb.* (Fig. 145.)

Order XLVIII.—HALORAGEÆ.

Haloragis, *Forst.*

elata, *A. Cunn.*

Gossei, *F. v. M.*

ceratophylla, *Endl.*

alata, *Jacq.*

micrantha, *R. Br.* (Fig. 146.)

heterophylla, *Brongn.*

tetragyna, *Hook.*

var. glabrescens, *Bail.*

var. micrantha, *Benth.*

var. hispida, *Benth.*

stricta, *R. Br.* (Fig. 147.)

acanthocarpa, *Brongn.*

Haloragis—*contd.*

teucroides, *A. Gray*.

depressa, *Walp.*

Bæuerlenii, *F. v. M.*

Myriophyllum, *Linn.*—Water Milfoils.

variæfolium, *Hook.*

verrucosum, *Labill.*

latifolium, *F. v. M.*

gracile, *Benth.* (Fig. 148.)

Callitriche, *Linn.*

verna, *Linn.*—Water Starwort.

Alliance XII.—MYRTALES.

Order XLIX.—RHIZOPHOREÆ.

The bark of many useful in tanning. Honey of the native bees, when obtained near mangrove swamps, is considered poisonous by some of the natives.

TRIBE I.—RHIZOPHOREÆ.

Rhizophora, *Linn.*—Mangrove.

mucronata, *Lam.*—Black Mangrove. “Binaroley” of the natives of Forest Hill. Bark contains 28.85 per cent. of tannin, air-dried (*Staiger*); 27.05 per cent. (*Brünnich*). (Fig. 149.)

Ceriops, *Arn.*

Candolleana, *Arn.*—Grey Mangrove. “Larchanama” of Batavia River natives. In samples of the bark from different localities, Mr. Brünnich found the yield of tannin to be 26.20, 21.04, and 25.95 per cent. (Fig. 150.)

Bruguiera, *Lam.*

Rheedii, *Blume.*—Red or Orange Mangrove. “Kowinka” of Stradbroke Island, “Biree” of Bundaberg, “Bambir” of Cooktown, and “Tcherda” of Batavia River natives. The bark has been found to contain from 18 to 19 per cent. of tannin (*Staiger*); 13.31 per cent. (*Brünnich*).

gymnorhiza, *Lam.*—The bark is said to contain 13 to 17 per cent. of tannin.

caryophylloides, *Blume.*

parviflora, *W. et Arn.*—Red Mangrove. Mr. Brünnich found the bark to yield 10.16 per cent. of tannin. (Fig. 151.)

TRIBE II.—LEGNOTIDÆ.

Carallia, *Roxb.*

integerrima, *DC.*—“Mel-joor-ang” and “Bokor” of Cooktown and “Bil-be-a” of Musgrave natives. Samples of the bark examined in India afforded only 1.5 per cent. of tannin.

C. T. White.

139 bis. *WEINMANNIA LACHNOCARPA*, *F. v. M.*

139 ter. *W. LACHNOCARPA*, var. *PARVIFOLIA*, *Bail.*

143. *TILLÆA RECURVA*, Hook.

144. *DROSERA LOVELLE*, Bail.

145. *BYBLIS LINIFLORA*, Schreb.

146. HALORAGIS MICRANTHA, B. Br.

148. MYRIOPHYLLUM GRACILE, Benth.

147. HALORAGIS STRICTA, R. Br.

149. RHIZOPHORA MUCRONATA, Lam.

Order L.—COMBRETACEÆ.**Suborder I.—COMBRETEÆ.***Terminalia*, *Linn.*

catappa, *Linn.*—Indian or Country Almond. “Tom-min” of Cooktown natives. The bark is said to contain about 9 per cent. of tannin.

platyptera, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 152.)

var. glabrata, *Benth.*

volucris, *Herb. R. Br.*

var. ? coriacea, *Benth.*

oblongata, *F. v. M.*—“Tananolan” of North Queensland natives. (Fig. 153.)

bursarina, *F. v. M.*—A useful cabinet-wood. (Fig. 154.)

circumalata, *F. v. M.*

pterocarpa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 155.)

Thozetii, *F. v. M.*

melanocarpa, *F. v. M.*—“Moo-jee” of Dunk Island natives.

seriocarpa, *F. v. M.*—“Ngo-go-ro” of Cape Bedford, “Ngonku-ru” of Cooktown, and “Jinjalga” of Bloomfield River natives. Wood suitable for chair-making.

Muelleri, *Benth.*—“Eandi” of Batavia River natives. Wood suitable for axe-handles.

var. minor, *Benth.*

porphyocarpa, *F. v. M.*—Wood suitable for building and cabinet-work.

var. ? eriantha, *Benth.*

platyphylla, *F. v. M.*—“Dürin” of Flinders River natives.

microcarpa, *Dcne.*—“Draiputo” of Pennefather River natives.

grandiflora, *Benth.*

Lumnitzera, *Willd.*

coccinea, *W. et Arn.*

racemosa, *Willd.*—Wood of a pinkish grey, close-grained.

Macropteranthes, *F. v. M.*

montana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 156.)

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*

Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*—A useful cabinet and turnery wood. (Fig. 157.)

Suborder II.—GYROCARPEÆ.*Gyrocarpus*, *Jacq.*

Jacquini, *Roxb.* = *G. americanus*, *Jacq.* Many botanists now reverse the position of these specific names, giving *Jacquini* as the synonym. In India the wood is used to make boxes and toys, and is preferred to all others for catamarans; the seeds made into rosaries and necklaces. (Fig. 158.)

Order LI.—MYRTACEÆ.

Many of this Order are useful bee-plants. Dr. Joseph Lauterer remarks that the tan-resin gums of MYRTACEÆ are entirely endemic in Australia, no plants of other countries yielding an exudation similar to them in chemical composition.

TRIBE I.—CHAMÆLAUCIÆ.

Subtribe I.—Euchamælauciæ.

Darwinia, *Rudge.*

fascicularis, Rudge.

Thomasii, Benth.

Homoranthus, *A. Cunn.*

virgatus, A. Cunn.

Verticordia, *DC.*

Cunninghamii, Schau.

Subtribe II.—Calythricæ.

Calythrix, *Labill.*

microphylla, A. Cunn.

longiflora, F. v. M.

leptophylla, Benth. (Fig. 159.)

tetragona, Labill.

laricina, R. Br.

Homalocalyx, *F. v. M.*

ericæus, F. v. M.

polyandrus, F. v. M.

Thryptomene, *Endl.*

oligandra, F. v. M. (Fig. 160.)

var. parviflora, F. v. M.

Micromyrtus, *Benth.*

microphylla, Benth.

leptocalyx, Benth. (Fig. 161.)

TRIBE II.—LEPTOSPERMEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Bæckææ.

Bæckea, *Linn.*

Section Schidiomyrtus.

crenulata, DC.

var. tenella, Benth.

diosmifolia, Rudge.

linifolia, Rudge.

*stenophylla, F. v. M.—Dry foliage yielded 4½ oz. oil per cwt.
 (Fig. 162.)*

150. *CERIOPS CANDOLLEANA*, Arn.151. *BRUGUIERA PARVIFLORA*, W. et Arn.

152. *TERMINALIA PLATYPTERA*, F. v. M.

154. *T. BURSARINA*, F. v. M.

153. *Terminalia oblongata*, F. v. M.155. *T. pterocarpa*, F. v. M.156. *Macropteranthes montana*, F. v. M.157. *M. fitzalanii*, F. v. M.

158. *GYROCARPUS JACQUINI*, Roxb.

Bæckea—*contd.*

Section Harmogia.

virgata, *Andr.*

var. parvula, *Benth.*

densifolia, *Sm.*

Subtribe II.—Euleptospermeæ.

Agonis, *DC.*

Section Ataxandria.

Scortechiniana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 163.)

lysicephala, *F. v. M. et Bail.*—Kennedy's Heath.

Leptospermum, *Forst.*—The fruit is a Diplotegia. The common name for the genus is "Tea-tree." It may here be pointed out that the word should be spelt "tea," not "ti" as so commonly used. The latter word is the Maori name for *Cordyline*, a Liliaceous genus. Dr. William Anderson, who accompanied Captain Cook in his third voyage as surgeon of the "Resolution," used the leaves of *Leptospermum scoparium* as a substitute for Chinese tea, and drank the infusion, finding it of pleasant taste and smell. Dr. Lauterer is of opinion that the young shoots and leaves of all the species of this genus are of the same service to the urinary organs, and against gravel, as those of the *Uva-ursi* (*Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*).

Section I.—Fabricia.

Fabricia, *Benth.*

Section II.—Euleptospermum.

flavescens, *Sm.*—"Tantoon" of Bundaberg natives.

var. commune, *Benth.*

var. obovatum, *F. v. M.*

var. citriodorum, *Bail.*—This might be worthy of cultivation for its citron-scented oil. (Fig. 164.)

var. microphyllum, *Benth.*

var. grandiflorum, *Benth.*

var. minutifolium, *Benth.*

scoparium, *Forst.*—Captain Cook's Tea-tree.

arachnoideum, *Sm.*

lanigerum, *Sm.*

stellatum, *Cav.*

var. grandiflorum, *Benth.*

attenuatum, *Sm.*—"Booah" of Bundaberg natives.

myrtifolium, *Sieb.*

abnorme, *F. v. M.*

Leptospermum—*contd.*

wooroonooran, *Bail.* (Fig. 165.)

Luehmanni, *Bail.*—This tree sheds its bark in long, thin, brown strips, often somewhat curled.

Petersoni, *Bail.*

Kunzea, *Reichb.*

peduncularis, *F. v. M.*

calida, *F. v. M.*

Callistemon, *R. Br.*—Flowers of some yellowish, of most darkish crimson.

speciosus, *DC.*—Swamp Bottle-brush.

lanceolatus, *DC.*—Red Bottle-brush. “Marum” of Nerang natives. “Warringin” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Wood useful in wheelwrights’ work.

Polandii, *Bail.*

rigidus, *R. Br.*

coccineus, *F. v. M.*

salignus, *DC.*—Wood strong and durable, bark papery.

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

pityoides, *Miq.* (Fig. 166.)

Melaleuca, *Linn.*—The common name for the genus is Tea-tree.

Series *Callistemoneæ*.

hypericifolia, *Sm.*—The Queensland habitat given is on the authority of the late Mr. W. Hill, who recorded that he obtained a plant near Ipswich in 1860.

Series *Decussatæ*.

thymifolia, *Sm.*

Series *Laterales*.

acacioides, *F. v. M.*

Series *Circumscissæ*.

symphyocarpa, *F. v. M.*

angustifolia, *Gærtn.*

Series *Spicifloræ*.

linariifolia, *Sm.*—“Poorga” of Bundaberg and “Woollerwooller” of St. George natives. Yield of oil from dry foliage, 28½ oz. per cwt. Wood very durable, bark papery.

var. trichostachya, *Benth.*—“Tee-doo” of Dunk Island natives.

Melaleuca—*contd.*

leucadendron, *Linn.*.—Broad-leaved Tea-tree. The leaves of all the kinds yield an oil of commercial value, and which was considered by Dr. Joseph Lauterer as a valuable antiseptic. Wood useful for underground work and in water. "Oodgeroo" of Stradbroke Island, "Mor-ngi" of Palmer River, "Kyenbooree" of Mackay, "Bichuma" of Forest Hill, and "Atchoourgo" of Mitchell River natives. (Plate VIII.)

var. lancifolia, *Bail.*

var. saligna, *Bail.*.—Weeping Tea-tree. A Northern tree; wood very durable, useful for wharves and underground work.

var. Cunninghamii, *Bail.* (Fig. 167.)

lasiandra, *F. v. M.*

genistifolia, *Sm.*.—"Moonah" of Bundaberg natives. Bark hard and blackish.

Preissiana, *Schau.*

var. leiostachya, *Benth.* = *M. parviflora*, *Lindl.*

armillaris, *Sm.*

styphelioides, *Sm.*

Series Capitatae.

Subseries Pallidifloræ.

nodosa, *Sm.*

ericifolia, *Sm.*

var. erubescens, *Benth.*

Subseries Longifoliæ.

uncinata, *R. Br.*

hakeoides, *F. v. M.*

Series Peltatæ.

minutifolia, *F. v. M.*

foliolosa, *A. Cunn.* (Fig. 168.)

tamariscina, *Hook.* (Fig. 169.)

Subtribe III.—*Eucalyptæ*.*Angophora*, *Cav.*

subvelutina, *Cav.*.—Apple-tree. Wood used by wheelwrights.
intermedia, *DC.*.—Apple-tree. "Bu-groo" of Brisbane River natives.

var. Woodsiana, *Bail.*.—The wood often contains hollows full of liquid red gum.

lanceolata, *Cav.*.—Rusty Gum, Sugar Gum, and Cabbage Gum, in different localities. Very like in growth a Spotted Gum tree, but wood only suitable for indoor work.

PLATE VIII.

Three Forms of MELALEUCA LEUCADENDRON, Linn.

159. *CALYTHRIX LEPTOPHYLLA*, Benth.

160. *THRYPTOMENE OLIGANDRA*, F. v. M.

161. *MICROMYRTUS LEPTOCALYX*, Benth.

162. *BECKEA STENOPHYLLA*, F. v. M.163. *AGONIS SCORTECHINIANA*, F. v. M.165. *LEPTOSPERMUM WOOKOONORAN*, Bail.

166. *CALLISTEMON PTYOIDES*, *Miq.*

164. *LEPTOSPERMUM FLAVESCENS*, *Sm.*, var. *CITRIODORUM*, *Bail.*

167. MELALEUCA LEUCADENDRON, Linn., var. CUNNINGHAMII, Bail.

169. MELALEUCA TAMARISCINA, Hook.

Eucalyptus, *L'Her.*—The gum of any of these trees is useful in cases of diarrhœa and dysentery, but perhaps the gum of *E. hæmastoma* is the best.

Series *Renantheræ*.

Planchoniana, *F. v. M.*—Wood grey, hard, and heavy. Gum contains 68 per cent. of tannin and 6.4 per cent. of metarabin (*Lauterer*).

Baileyana, *F. v. M.*—Rough Stringybark. A ton of the fresh leaves yields 322 oz. of oil. Wood suitable for tool-handles.

capitella, *Sm.*—See note, *Bail. Ql. Fl. ii.* 613.

piperita.—The Queensland tree probably only *E. eugenioides*, *Sieb.* Gum contains 66 per cent. tannin, 11 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

eugenioides, *Sieb.*—White Stringybark. Gum contains 65 per cent. tannin, 7 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

acmeniodies, *Schau.*—Broad-leaved Stringybark. Yellow Stringybark of some places. "Joorá" of the Brisbane natives. Gum contains 65 per cent. tannin, 7 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

pilularis, *Sm.*—Blackbutt. "Tcheergun" of Stradbroke Island and "Toi" of Brisbane River natives. A good building timber. Gum contains 65 per cent. tannin, 5.7 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

Series *Heterostemones*.

leucoxydon, *F. v. M.* }
sideroxydon, *A. Cunn.* } See note *Ql. Ag. Jl. xv.* (1905) 898.
meliadora, *A. Cunn.*

gracilis, *F. v. M.*—Red or White Mallee.

var. Thozetii, *F. v. M.*

paniculata, *Sm.*

hæmastoma, *Sm.*—Scribbly Gum. "Curgura" of Brisbane River natives. The gum of this tree is valuable in cases of diarrhœa, and has been known to cure calves bad with "scours." One ton of fresh leaves yields 672 oz. of oil (*Staiger*). Gum contains tannic acid 66.3 per cent., metarabin 8 per cent. (*Lauterer*).

var. micrantha, *Benth.*

microcorys, *F. v. M.*—Tallow-wood. "Tee" of the Maroochie natives. One of our most valuable hardwoods. Fresh leaves yield 375 oz. of oil to the ton. Gum contains 62.5 per cent. tannin, 6.4 per cent. tan resin, 7.4 per cent. arabin and metarabin (*Lauterer*).

Eucalyptus—*contd.*

Series Porantheræ.

- pruinosa*, *Schau.*—"Kullingal" of Cloncurry natives, by whom the inside bark is stripped, damped, and wound round the chest and body for pains, rheumatism, &c.
- polyanthemos*, *Schau.*—Poplar Box.
- populifolia*, *Hook.* (includes *E. bicolor*, var. *parviflora*, F. v. M.).—Poplar Box. "Mullet" of St. George natives.
- ochrophloia*, F. v. M.—Yellow-jacket. "Yapunya" of Bulloo River. (Fig. 170.)
- largiflorens*, F. v. M. = ? *E. bicolor*, A. Cunn., Benth. in Fl. Austr. Seed a staple article of diet of the Boulia and other inland natives.
- hemiphloia*, F. v. M.—Gum-topped Box. "Woorgun" of Nanango natives. Wood very tough and elastic; dry leaves yield 12 oz. of oil to the cwt. (*J. F. Bailey*).
- var. ? *parviflora*, *Benth.*—Leichhardt's Box; Fitzalan's Ironbark. Mount Elliott. Mueller, *Eucalyptographia*, Dec. 5, places this under *E. drepanophylla*.

Series Micrantheræ.

- Bowmani*, F. v. M.
- Stoneana*, *Bail.*—Bastard Gum-leaved Box. (Fig. 170 bis.)
- siderophloia*, *Benth.*—Black Ironbark. "Biggar" of Brisbane River and "Wooroola" of Bundaberg natives. Wood useful where strength and durability are required. Gum contains (air-dry state) tannic acid 28.5 per cent., arabin 42.4 per cent., metarabin 3 per cent. (*Lauterer*).
- var. *rostrata*, *Benth.*—Large-leaved Ironbark. Wood deep red, operculum long, giving a well-marked distinction to the variety.
- forma decorticans*, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxvi. (1911) 127.—A large tree, the branches from a diameter of 4 in. shedding the bark in thin red strips, leaving them of a yellowish colour (*see* photos. on pp. 10 and 12).
- melanophloia*, F. v. M.—Silver-leaved Ironbark. "Oombah" of St. George and "Gaygar" of Nanango natives. Wood durable, outer greyish, centre red.
- drepanophylla*, F. v. M.—Messmate.
- leptophleba*, F. v. M.
- crebra*, F. v. M.—Narrow-leaved Ironbark; Grey Ironbark. "Tandoor" of Brisbane River natives. Gum contains 30 per cent. tannin, 42 per cent. arabin (*Lauterer*).
- Staigeriana*, F. v. M. *inedit.*—Lemon-scented Ironbark. A ton of the dry leaves yields 1,290 oz. of oil (*Staiger*).

Eucalyptus—*contd.*

Howettiana, *F. v. M.*

Cloeziana, *F. v. M.*

Raveretiana, *F. v. M.*—Thozet's Box or Iron Gum tree.

microtheca, *F. v. M.* (Bentham unites this with *E. brachypoda*, Turcz.)—Black Box. "Coolibar," "Jimbul," "Kurleah," and "Moolar" of inland localities. Leaves and branches used as a fish-poison by the natives in the North-West-Central districts, and the inner bark beaten up and used as a poultice for snake-bite.

Series Normales.

Subseries Robustæ.

miniata, *A. Cunn.*—Tobacco-pipe Gum-tree. The large fruits might be used for making tobacco-pipes. (*See* Ql. Ag. Jl. xix. (1907) 341, Pl. XXXII.)

robusta, *Sm.*—"Gnorpin" of Stradbroke Island and "Gulgong" of Dunk Island natives. Gum contains tannin 30 per cent., arabin 41 per cent. (*Lauterer*).

botryoides, *Sm.*—Woollybutt; also called Blue Gum in some places. A very large tree. Yield of oil about 6 oz. per cwt. of dry leaves (*J. F. Bailey*).

Subseries Exsertæ.

pallidifolia, *F. v. M.*

insulana, *Bail.* (Fig. 171.)

pachyphylla, *F. v. M.*

dealbata, *A. Cunn.*

rostrata, *Schlecht.*—Stanthorpe Yellow-jacket. "Yarra" of Moonie River natives.

exserta, *F. v. M.*—"Bendo" of Burnett River natives.

tereticornis, *Sm.*—Blue Gum and Red Gum. "Mungal" of Brisbane River natives. The dry foliage yields about 28 oz. of oil per cwt. (*J. F. Bailey*). Gum contains 62 per cent. tannin, 7 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

var. brachycorys, *Benth.*

Subseries Subexsertæ.

platyphylla, *F. v. M.*—Broad-leaved Poplar Gum. "Wongoola" of Mackay natives.

alba, *Reinw.*

Stuartiana, *F. v. M.*—Stanthorpe Box; Messmate.

168. MELALEUCA FOLIOLOSA, A. Cunn.

170. EUCALYPTUS OCHROPHLOIA, F. v. M.

170 bis.

C. T. White.

170 bis. EUCALYPTUS STONEANA, Bail.

171. EUCALYPTUS INSULANA, Bail.

172. EUCALYPTUS STANNARIENSIS, Bail.

Eucalyptus—*contd.*

saligna, *Sm.*—Grey Gum. A large tree, timber very durable. Yield of oil from dry leaves, 18 oz. per cwt. (*J. F. Bailey*). Gum contains 28.4 per cent. tannin, 42 per cent. arabin (Loewenberg's method) (*Lauterer*).

resinifera, *Sm.*—Red Stringybark, Jimmy Low, and Forest Mahogany. "Roangga" of Palmer natives. Gum contains tannic acid 26 per cent., arabin 48.4 per cent (*Lauterer*). Wood useful for piles, fencing-posts, and similar work.

var. grandiflora, *Benth.*

pellita, *F. v. M.*

Subseries *Inclusæ*.

phœnicea, *F. v. M.*

clavigera, *A. Cunn.*—The wood dark, hard, and durable.

grandifolia, *R. Br.*

stannariensis, *Bail.*—Dead Finish of Stannary Hills. (Fig. 172.)

tessellaris, *F. v. M.*—Moreton Bay Ash. "Carbeen" and "Ori" of St. George, "Woonara" of Nanango, "Urrgula" of Palmer River, "Tchunba" of Bundaberg, "Wonkara" of Port Curtis, and "Algoori" of Mackay natives. Wood tough and durable. Gum contains tannin 52.3 per cent., arabin and metarabin 5.5 per cent. (*Lauterer*).

var. Dallachiana, *F. v. M.*—Cabbage Gum and Pudding Gum.

Subseries *Corymbosæ*.

setosa, *Schau.*

peltata, *Benth.*

latifolia, *F. v. M.*

corymbosa, *Sm.*—Bloodwood. "Ambool" of St. George, "Gooden" of Nanango, "Boona" of Brisbane River and Stradbroke Island, and "Jingil" of Cooktown natives. The gum will quickly cure ringworm (*W. Macartney*).

terminalis, *F. v. M.*—Bloodwood. "Narm-boon-bong" of Cloncurry, "Kulcha" of Gilbert River, "Gaja" of Palmer River, and "Arangmill" of Rockhampton natives.

var. carnosa, *Bail.*, *Ql.*, *Agric. Jl.* xv. (1905) 898.—An inland tree; fruit unusually fleshy.

Eucalyptus—*contd.*

dichromophloia, *F. v. M.*

maculata, *Hook.*—Spotted Gum. “Urar” of Brisbane River natives.

var. citriodora, *Bail and F. v. M.*—Citron-scented Gum-tree. “Boabo” of Rockhampton natives. Schimmer and Co. give as the yield of oil 1 to 1.5 per cent. from the fresh leaves, and 3 to 4 per cent. from dry.

Leichhardtii, *Bail.*—A close ally of *E. eximia*, Schau. (Fig. 173.)

Subseries *Eudesmieæ*.

tetradonta, *F. v. M.*

Torelliana, *F. v. M.*

Abergiana, *F. v. M.* (*Albergiana*, *Ql. Fl.*).

trachyphloia, *F. v. M.*—White Bloodwood.

var. fruticosus, *Bail.*

Watsoniana, *F. v. M.*—“Olm-bah” of Mitchell River natives.

Subtribe IV.—*Metrosidereæ*.

Tristania, *R. Br.*

Section *Lophostemon*.

suaveolens, *Sm.*—Swamp Mahogany. “Boolarchoo” of Stradbroke Island and “Bujir” of Cooktown natives. A splendid wood for piles and underground work; resembles Spanish mahogany.

var. glabrescens, *Bail.*

conferta, *R. Br.*—Brisbane Box-tree. “Tubill-pulla” of Stradbroke Island and Brisbane River natives. The young shoots of this tree have a milky sap. Wood when kept dry very durable, shrinks much in drying.

var. fibrosa, *Bail.*—Perhaps only a peculiar growth.

Section *Eutristania*.

exiliflora, *F. v. M.*—Wood tough and elastic; useful for tool-handles.

laurina, *R. Br.*—Water Gum of most Southern localities; a most valuable timber for tool-handles.

longivalvis, *F. v. M.*—Buttercup-tree. (Fig. 174.)

lactiflua, *F. v. M.*

Brownii, *S. Moore* in *Britt. Journ. Bot.* xl. (1902) 25.

- Syncarpia*, *Ten.*—The fruit a *Syncarp.*
laurifolia, *Ten.*—Turpentine-tree.
Hillii, *Bail.*—Peebeen. Besides a useful timber this tree yields a resin which can be put to the same services as the Strasburg turpentine, and can be used as a healing agent on chronic ulcers and sores like the best Hamburg plaster (*Dr. Joseph Lauterer*). The bark contains 7.68 per cent. of tannin.
leptopetala, *F. v. M.* = *Metrosideros glomulifera*, *Sm.*
Lysicarpus, *F. v. M.*
ternifolius, *F. v. M.*—Tom Russell's Mahogany. A useful cabinet-wood, heavy and elastic. (Fig. 175.)
Metrosideros, *Banks.*
tetrapetala, *F. v. M.*
Xanthostemon, *F. v. M.*
chrysanthus, *F. v. M.*—"Choolo-choolo" of Barron River and "Currijello" of Johnstone River natives.
pachyspermus, *F. v. M.*—Yellow-wood of Johnstone River.
oppositifolia, *Bail.*—Luya's Hardwood; Penda at Noosa. (Fig. 176.)
Backhousia, *Hook. et Harv.*
myrtifolia, *Hook. et Harv.*
angustifolia, *F. v. M.*—Yields a good essential oil.
sciadophora, *F. v. M.*
citriodora, *F. v. M.*—The Sweet Verbena tree; oil of commercial value.
Bancroftii, *Bail. et F. v. M.*—Johnstone River Hardwood or Langdon's Hardwood. (Fig. 177.)
Osbornia, *F. v. M.*
octodonta, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 178.)

TRIBE III.—MYRTEÆ.

**Psidium*, *Linn.*

Guajava, *Linn.*—White Guava. Tropical America. A stray from cultivation. The bark is said to contain about 19 per cent. of tannin. The leaves and bark are used in India in cases of diarrhœa; Dr. Waitz recommends $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of the root-bark to be boiled down in 6 oz. of water to 3 oz. as an external application in cases of *Prolapsus ani* of children (*Dymock*).

Araca, *Raddi* = *P. guinensi*, *Sw.*—Green Guava. Tropical America.

littorale, *Raddi.*—Shore Guava. Tropical America.

173. EUCALYPTUS LEICHHARDTII, Bail.

176. *XANTHOSTEMON OPPOSITIFOLIUS*, Bail.

178. *OSEORNIA OCTODONTA*, F. v. M.

179. *MYRTUS METROSIDEROS*, Bail.

177. *BACKHOUSIA BANCROFTII*, *Bail. et F. v. M.*

Rhodomyrtus, DC.

psidioides, Benth. = *Myrtus Tozerii*, F. v. M.

trineura, F. v. M.

cymiflora, F. v. M.

macrocarpa, Benth.—Cooktown Loquat. The diseased fruit supposed to cause blindness (myopia) and death (*see* Ql. Bot. Bull. x. (1895) 37). “Wannakai” of Cape Bedford, “Kalburadji” of Bloomfield River, and “Pool-boo-nong” of Dunk Island natives.

Myrtus, Linn.

rhytisperma, F. v. M.

var. grandifolia, Benth.

tenuifolia, Sm.—“Midyim” of Brisbane River natives.

gonoclada, F. v. M.

lasioclada, F. v. M.

Shepherdii, F. v. M.

Hillii, Benth.—Scrub Ironwood. “Kalaara” and “Mangoor” of Barron River natives.

Becklerii, F. v. M.

Bidwillii, Benth.

racemulosa, Benth.

var. conferta, Benth.

acmenioides, F. v. M.

fragrantissima, F. v. M.

nitida, J. F. Gmel.

exaltata, Bail.—A large tree. Fruit used for jam-making (*E. Cowley*).

metrosideros, Bail. (Fig. 179.)

Rhodamnia, Jack.

sessiliflora, Benth.—“Koorka-bidgan” of Barron River natives.

trinervia, Blume.

var. spongiosa, Bail.—“Din-din” of Barron River natives.

argentea, Benth.—Furnishes a pretty wavy-marked wood, useful for cabinet-work.

Blairiana, F. v. M. (Fig. 180.)

Fenzlia, Endl.

obtusa, Endl.

var. microphylla, Benth.

retusa, Endl.

Decaspermum, Forst.

paniculatum, Baill. = *Nelitris paniculata*, Benth.

var. laxiflora, Benth.

Eugenia, *Linn.*—The fruits of many useful for cooking.

Section I.—Eueugenia.

carissoides, *F. v. M.*—"Esyu-ro" of Batavia River natives. (Fig. 181.)

**uniflora*, *Linn.*—Brazilian Cherry. Tropical South America.

Section II.—Syzygium.

Smithii, *Poir.*—"Lilly-Pilly." Bark yields 17 per cent. of tannin (*F. v. M.*).

Francisii, *Bail.*—Water Gum of Kin Kin; so called from the large quantity of liquid contained in its stem. A very large tree with thin bark and close-grained pinkish wood. The bark contains 10 per cent. of tannin; will give a light colour to leather (*J. C. Brünnich*): (Fig. 181 bis; photo. on p. 2.)

hemilampra, *F. v. M.*

kuranda, *Bail.*—Native name in the Atherton district, "Wanchan."

gustavioides, *Bail.*

Ventenatii, *Benth.*—Water Gum of Brisbane River.

leptantha, *Wight.*—"Kai-go" of Cape Grafton natives.

var. parviflora, *Bail.*

Jambolana, *Lam.*—Seeds used as a remedy against diabetes. *corynantha*, *F. v. M.*

Section III.—Jambosa.

cormiflora, *F. v. M.*—A White Apple. "Moorool" of Barron River natives.

Hislopii, *Bail.*—"Walkaran" of Cooktown natives. I have never seen a good specimen of this tree, but Mrs. F. C. Rowan's painting (Plate IX.) shows it as one of the most beautiful of the genus.

Hodgkinsoniæ, *F. v. M.* = *E. odoratissima*, *Bail.*; *E. Fitzgeraldi*, *F. v. M.* and *Bail.*

Tierneyana, *F. v. M.*

grandis, *Wight.*—White Apple. "Waargoon-waargoon" of Herberton natives.

Johnsoni, *F. v. M.*

suborbicularis, *Benth.*—"Pudginjacker" of Bloomfield River, "É-sie" of Batavia River, and "Murl-kue-kee" of Dunk Island natives.

Wilsonii, *F. v. M.*—The fruit used for jam-making in the early days of the colony.

fibrosa, *Bail.*

Banksii, *Britt. and S. Moore*, *Journ. Bot.* (xl.) 1902, 26; *Ill. Bot. Cook's Voy.* iii. App. t. 122.

PLATE IX.

EUGENIA HISLOPII, Bail.

Eugenia—*contd.*

Bungadinnia, *Bail.*—A native food.

eucalyptoides, *F. v. M.*—Fruit used for jam-making under the name of Native Pear (*see* *Ql. Ag. Jl. ii.* (1898) 471, Pl. 37).

Simmondsæ, *Bail.* (Fig. 181 *ter.*)

paniculata, *Banks and Sol.*

punctulata, *Bail.*—Red Apple of Tambourine Mountains.

Sour Cherry of North Coast line.

sordida, *Bail.*

macroai, *Bail.*

Leuhmanni, *F. v. M.*

angophoroides, *F. v. M.*

oleosa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 182.)

apodophylla, *F. v. M.*

hedraiophylla, *F. v. M.*

cryptophlebia, *F. v. M.*

Dallachiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 183.)

subopposita, *Bail.*—"Tarbugai" of Tully River natives.

TRIBE IV.—LECYTHIDEÆ.

Subtribe Barringtoniæ.

Barringtonia, *Forst.*

speciosa, *Linn. f.*

racemosa, *Gaudich.*

acutangula, *Gærtn.*

edulis, *Seem.*, *Fl. Vit.* 82; *Bailey*, *Ql. Ag. Jl.* (1907) 125, Pl. xi.

calyptrata, *R. Br.*

Careya, *Roxb.*

australis, *F. v. M.*—"Go-onje" of Cloncurry, "Gunthamarrah" of Mitchell River, "Barror" of Rockhampton, "Kuiperi" of Batavia River, and "Karoo" of Dunk Island natives. The pulped leaves are considered a sure and safe cure for ulcers. (Fig. 184.)

Order LII.—MELASTOMACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—OSBECKIÆ.

Osbeckia, *Linn.*

chinensis, *Linn.*

Otanthera, *Blume.*

bracteata, *Korth.* (Fig. 185.)

180. RHODAMNIA BLAIRIANA, F. v. M.

181. EUGENIA CARISSOIDES, F. v. M.

181 bis.

181 bis. *EUGENIA FRANCISII*, Bail.

(1) Flower bud, (2) flower, (3) petal, (4) anther, (5) long. sect. flower petal and all the stamens except two removed, (6) fruit. (1), (2), (3), and (5) enl.; (4) and (6) nat. size.

C. T. White

181 ter. *EUGENIA SIMMONDSÆ*, Bail.

(a) A petal, (b) flower, (c) flower buds, (d) longitudinal section of a flower, pet. and all the stamens except two removed, (e) fruit (nat. size).

182. *EUGENIA OLEOSA*, *F. v. M.*

183. *E. DALLACHIANA*, *F. v. M.*

Melastoma, *Linn.*

malabathricum, *Linn.*, *var. polyanthum*, *Benth.*—"Di-eni" of
Cape Bedford natives.

var. nanum, *Bail.*

TRIBE II.—MEDINILLÆ.

Medinilla, *Gaud.*

Balls-Headleyi, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE III.—MEMECYLÆ.

Memecylon, *Linn.*

umbellatum, *Burm.*

Order LIIL.—LYTHRARIÆ.

TRIBE I.—AMMANNIÆ.

Ammannia, *Linn.*—Seeds of many used for food by the natives.

pentandra, *Roxb.*

var. decussata, *Benth.*

occultiflora, *Kœhne.*

diandra, *F. v. M.*

triflora, *R. Br.* (Fig. 186.)

indica, *Lam.*

auriculata, *Willd.*

multiflora, *Roxb.*

**Peplis*, *Linn.*

portula, *Linn.*—Water Purslane. Europe.

TRIBE II.—LYTHREÆ.

Lythrum, *Linn.*

Salicaria, *Linn.*—Loosestrife.

hyssopifolium, *Linn.*

paradoxum, *Kœhne* in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxiii., *Beibl.* lvii.

Nesaea, *Comm.*

Robertsii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 187.)

**salicifolia*, *H. B. and K.*—Tropical America.

Pemphis, *Forst.*

acidula, *Forst.*

Lagerstroemia, *Linn.*

**Flos-Reginæ*, *Retz.*—India. Has been given by some as
naturalised, but perhaps only because found in old,
deserted plantations, &c.

**indica*, *Linn.*—India.

Archeriana, *Bail.*

var. glabrescens, *Bail.*

Sonneratia, *Linn. f.*

alba, *Sm.* = *S. acida*, *Benth.* (*non* *Linn. f.*), *Fl. Aust.* iii. 301. The thick, horizontal roots are furnished with large, erect breathing processes. Bark contains 7.40 per cent. tannin (*Brünnich*).

Anomalous Genus.

Punica, *Linn.*—Fruit a balausta.

Granatum, *Linn.*—Pomegranate. Asia. Bark said to contain about 25 per cent. tannin.

Order LIV.—ONAGRARIÆ.

**Oenothera*, *Linn.*

rosea, *Willd.*—America.

biennis, *Linn.*—Evening Primrose. Europe.

elata, *H. B. et K.* = *Æ. salicifolia*, *Desf.*—South America.

longiflora, *Jacq.*—A native of Buenos Ayres.

sinuata, *Linn., forma.*—America.

Epilobium, *Linn.*—Willow-wort.

juncum, *Forst.*

Billardierianum, *Ser.*

Jussiaea, *Linn.*

repens, *Linn.*—The Australian plant considered by Baron Mueller to be *J. diffusa*, *Forst.*, because of its yellow flowers, while *J. repens* proper has white flowers.

suffruticosa, *Linn.*

var. angustifolia, *Bail.* = *J. angustifolia*, *Lam.*

var. villosa, *Bail.* = *J. villosa*, *W. et Arn.*

Ludwigia, *Linn.*

parviflora, *Roxb.* (Fig. 188.)

Alliance XIII.—PASSIFLORALES.

Order LV.—SAMYDACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CASEARIEÆ.

Casearia, *Linn.*

esculenta, *Roxb.*

Dallachii, *F. v. M.*—C. B. Clarke places this under *C. tomentosa*, *Roxb.*

TRIBE II.—HOMALIEÆ.

Homalium, *Jacq.*

viitense, *Benth.* (Fig. 189.)

circumpinnatum, *Bail.*—Shuttlecock plant. "Darrinjar" of Cairns natives.

brachybotrys, *F. v. M.*—Dr. Thos. L. Bancroft found this to contain a poison. (Fig. 190.)

184. CAREYA AUSTRALIS, F. v. M.

185. OTANTHERA BRACTEATA, Korth.

186. *AMMANNIA TRIFLORA*, R. Br.187. *NESÆA ROBERTSII*, F. v. M.

188. LUDWIGIA PARVIFLORA, Roxb.

190. HOMALIUM BRACHYBOTRYS, F. v. M.

Order LVI.—PASSIFLOREÆ.

TRIBE I.—PASSIFLOREÆ.

Passiflora, *Linn.*

Herbertiana, *Lindl.*

aurantia, *Forst.*

var. Banksii, *Bail.*—Glabrous; petiolar glands present.
(Fig. 191.)

var. pubescens, *Bail.*—Pubescent; petiolar glands absent.
(Fig. 191 bis.)

brachystephana, *F. v. M.*

**foetida*, *Linn.*—"Nor-fo" of Cooktown natives; apparently a name given to any climber (*Roth*). A noxious weed. Brazil.

**edulis*, *Sims.*—Passion-fruit. Brazil.

**alba*, *Link et Otto.*—Brazil. Has poisoned stock (*see* *Ql. Agri.* *Jl.* xxiv. (1910) 88.

**suberosa*, *Linn.*, *var. minima*, *Jacq.*—Brazil. Supposed to have poisoned cows.

**quadrangularis*, *Linn.*—Granadilla; contains prussic acid. South America.

TRIBE II.—MODECCEÆ.

Modecca, *Lam.*

australis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 192.)

populifolia, *Blume.* (Fig. 193.)

TRIBE III.—PAPAYACEÆ.

**Carica*, *Linn.*—A South American plant.

Papaya, *Linn.*—Papaw; an excellent fruit. Remarkable medicinal virtues are ascribed to the milky sap of this plant. According to Dr. M. Greshoff, carpine occurs in the leaves in a crystalline form, and might be used as a substitute for digitalis. Another writer regards it as the only substitute for digitalis that can be used hypodermically without occasioning irritation or abscesses. The leaves may be used as a substitute for soap (*Seeman*). Now naturalised in Northern scrubs.

Order LVII.—CUCURBITACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CUCUMERINÆ.

Trichosanthes, *Linn.*—Fruit a Pepo.

pentaphylla, *F. v. M.*

cucumerina, *Linn.*

palmata, *Roxb.*—Plant and fruit considered medicinal in India, and in Bombay the leaves are sometimes smoked as a remedy for asthma (*Dymock*).

Hearnii, *F. v. M.*

nervifolia, *Linn.*—Root tuberous.

subvelutina, *F. v. M.*

Lagenaria, *Ser.*

vulgaris, *Ser.*—Bottle-gourd of the tropics. Seed contains saponin.

Luffa, *Cav.*

ægyptiaca, *Mill.*—Native Towel-gourd.

var. peramara, *Bail.*

Benincasa, *Savi.*

vacua, *F. v. M.*

**Momordica*, *Linn.*

Balsamica, *Linn.*—Balsam Apple of Asia and Africa; both species.

Charantia, *Linn.*—The fruit of both kinds is bitter but wholesome; it requires, however, to be steeped in salt water before being cooked (*Dymock*).

Cucumis, *Linn.*

trigonus, *Roxb.*

**myriocarpus*, *Naud.*—Gooseberry Cucumber. Supposed to cause blindness in horses. Africa.

**Citrullus*, *Schrad.*

vulgaris, *Schrad.*—Pie Melon. The Pie Melon and Water Melon are met with as strays from cultivation. Tropical Africa, probably, the original habitat.

**Ecballium*, *A. Rich.*

Elaterium, *A. Rich.*—Squirting Cucumber. Asia.

**Cucurbita*, *Linn.*

Pepo, *Linn.*—Pumpkin. Met with as a stray from cultivation. Native country doubtful: probably Tropical America.

Bryonia, *Linn.*

laciniosa, *Linn.*—The whole plant in India supposed to possess medicinal virtues. It is bitter and aperient.

Melothria, *Linn.*

Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 195.)

Muelleri, *Benth.*

Zehneria, *Endl.*

ejecta, *Bail.*—The Queensland Squirting Cucumber (*See*
Ql. Fl. p. 699.)

Mukia, *Arn.*

scabrella, *Arn.* (Fig. 194.)

TRIBE II.—SICYOIDEÆ.

Sicyos, *Linn.*

angulata, *Linn.*

TRIBE III.—ZANONIEÆ.

Alsomitra, *B. et H.*

capricornica, *F. v. M.*

suberosa, *Bail.*

Hookeri, *F. v. M.*

Stephensiana, *Cogn.*

Alliance XIV.—FICOIDALES.

Order LVIII.—CACTEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ECHINOCACTEÆ.

**Cereus, Haw.*

triangularis, *Haw.*—Strawberry Pear. Brazil.

TRIBE II.—OPUNTIEÆ.

**Opuntia, Mill.*—All American.

vulgaris.—Prickly-pear. Stamens sensitive. Noxious weed.

This is a great pest. The specific name here chosen is that which has been used mostly when speaking of it as a noxious weed, but systematically it is most probably a form of *O. Dillenii*, *Haw.*—the *Cactus indicus* of Roxburgh.

Tuna, *Mill.*—Noxious weed.

ferox, *Haw.*—Noxious weed. The plant naturalised in Queensland is a large form of this species.

monacantha, *Haw.*—Noxious weed; sometimes met with round about Brisbane.

**Pereskia, Mill. Dict.*

aculeata, *Mill. Dict.*—Barbadoes Gooseberry; a useful plant for rearing the cochineal insect upon; a stray from hedges.

189. *HOMALIUM VITIENSE*, Benth.

191. *PASSIFLORA AURANTIA*, Forst., var. *BANKSII*, Bail.

191 bis. PASSIFLORA AURANTIA, *Forst.*, var. PUBESCENS, *Bail.*

192

192. *MODECCA AUSTRALIS*, R. Br.

193. *MODECCA POPULIFOLIA*, Blume.

Order LIX.—FICOIDEÆ.

TRIBE I.—MESEMBRYEÆ.

Mesembryanthemum, *Linn.*

æquilaterale, *Haw.*—Pig's-face.

australe, *Sol.*

Tetragonia, *Linn.*

expansa, *Murr.*—New Zealand Spinach. The shoots of this plant contain saponin, but not the seeds (*Greshoff*).

TRIBE II.—AIZOIDEÆ.

Aizoon, *Linn.*

quadrifidum, *F. v. M.*

zygophylloides, *F. v. M.*

Gunnia, *F. v. M.*

septifraga, *F. v. M.*

Sesuvium, *Linn.*

portulacastrum, *Linn.*

Trianthema, *Linn.*

decandra, *Linn.* = *Zaleya decandra*, *Burm.*—A very common succulent garden weed, abundant in the hot wet months.

turgidifolia, *F. v. M.*

crystallina, *Vahl.*

pilosa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 196.)

rhynchocalyptra, *F. v. M.*

cypseloides, *Benth.*

TRIBE III.—MOLLUGINEÆ.

Macarthuria, *Hueg.*

neocambrica, *F. v. M.*

Mollugo, *Linn.*

Section I.—Glinus.

Glinus, *A. Rich.*

Spergula, *Linn.*

orygioides, *F. v. M.*

Cerviana, *Ser.*

stricta, *Linn.*

*Alliance XV.—UMBELLALES.***Order LX.—UMBELLIFERÆ.**

SERIES I.—HETEROSCIADIÆ.

TRIBE I.—HYDROCOTYLEÆ.

Hydrocotyle, *Linn.*—Fruit a Cremocarpium.

Section I.—Euhydrocotyle.

vulgaris, *Linn.*—Whiterot or Pennywort.

hirta, *R. Br.*

var. acutiloba, *F. v. M.*

var. pusilla, *Benth.*

laxiflora, *DC.*

var. minor, *Benth.*

pedicellosa, *F. v. M.*

tripartita, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Centella.

asiatica, *Linn.*—Indian Pennywort. The juice of this plant is found useful in skin diseases.

Trachymene, *Rudge* = *Didiscus*, *DC.*

cyanopetala, *Benth.*

Dusenii, *Domin* (under *Didiscus*).

australis, *Benth.*—Native Parsnip. To the Newcastle Range plant, Dr. K. Domin, in his *Monographie der Gattung Didiscus* (DC.), gives the name *D. Benthami*, *Dom.*, *var. bivestitus*, *Dom.*

glaucifolia, *Benth.*

glandulosa, *Benth.*

incisa, *Rudge.*

var. pilosa, *Benth.*

procumbens, *Benth.*

var. Hookeri, *Domin*, *Monogr. Gattung Didiscus* (1908) 55.
geraniifolia, *Bail.* (Fig. 197.)

Siebera, *Reichb.* = *Trachymene*, *DC.*

valida, *Benth.* (Fig. 198.)

ericoides, *Benth.*

var. thymifolia, *A. Cunn.*

Siebera—*contd.*

linearifolia, *Benth.*

Billardieri, *Benth.*

var. crassifolia, *Benth.*

Xanthosia, *Rudge.*

pilosa, *Rudge.*

TRIBE II.—SANICULÆ.

Actinotus, *Labill.*

Helianthi, *Labill.*—Flannel-flower.

minor, *DC.*

Gibbonsii, *F. v. M.*

Eryngium, *Linn.*

rostratum, *Cav.*

var. subdecumbens, *Benth.*

vesiculosum, *Labill.*

plantagineum, *F. v. M.*

expansum, *F. v. M.*

SERIES II.—HAPLOZYGIÆ.

TRIBE III.—AMMINEÆ.

*Bupleurum, *Linn.*

rotundifolium, *Linn.*—Common Hare's-ear or Thorow-wax.
Europe.

aristatum, *Benth.*—Narrow-leaved Hare's-ear. Europe

Apium, *Linn.*

australe, *Thou.*

leptophyllum, *F. v. M.*

*Ammi, *Linn.*

majus, *Linn.*—Bishop's weed. Europe.

Sium, *Linn.*

latifolium, *Linn.*—Water Parsnip.

*Scandix, *Linn.*

Pecten-Veneris, *Linn.*—Shepherd's-needle or Venus's-comb.
Britain.

TRIBE IV.—SESELINEÆ.

*Foeniculum, *Adans.*

vulgare, *Mill.*, *Gard. Dict.*—Common Fennel. A plant of the
Mediterranean Regions, used as a condiment and in
medicine.

Œnanthe, *Linn.*—Water Dropwort.

stolonifera, *Wall.*

Crantzia, *Nutt.*

lineata, *Nutt.*

194. *MUKIA SCABRELLA*, Arn.195. *MELOTHRIA CUNNINGHAMII*, F. v. M.

SERIES III.—DIPLOZYGLÆ.

TRIBE V.—CAUCALINEÆ.

**Coriandrum*, *Linn.*

sativum, *Linn.*—Coriander. Europe. The seeds of this plant have been used as a spice for many years.

Daucus, *Linn.*—Carrot.

brachiatus, *Linn.*

Order LXI.—ARALIACEÆ.

SERIES I.—ARALIEÆ.

Delarbrea, *Vicil.* = *Porospermum*, *F. v. M.*

Michieana, *F. v. M.* (Plate X.)

Aralia, *Linn.*

Macdowalli, *F. v. M.*

Pentapanax, *Seem.*

Willmottii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 199.)

bellenden-kerensis, *Bail.* (Fig. 200.)

SERIES II.—MACKINLAYIÆ.

Mackinlaya, *F. v. M.*

macrosciadum, *F. v. M.*

confusa, *Hemsl.*

SERIES III.—PANACEÆ.

Astrotricha, *DC.*

pterocarpa, *Benth.* (Fig. 201.)

floccosa, *DC.*

var. brevifolia, *F. v. M.*

longifolia, *Benth.*

var. glabrescens, *Bail.*

ledifolia, *DC.*

var. glabriflora, *F. v. M.*

Biddulphiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 202.)

Motherwellia, *F. v. M.*

haplosciadea, *F. v. M.*

Panax, *Linn.*

Murrayi, *F. v. M.*—"Koogarrie" of Herberton natives.

Wood useful for lining-boards.

mollis, *Benth.*

Macgillivraei, *Benth.*

sambucifolius, *Sieb.*

PLATE X.

DELABREA MICHIEANA, F. v. M.

197. TRACHYMENE GERANIIFOLIA, Bail.

199. *PENTAPANAX WILLMOTTII*, F. v. M.200. *P. BELLENDEN-KERENSIS*, Bail.

201. *ASTROTRICHA PTEROCARPA*, Benth.202. *A. BIDDULPHIANA*, F. v. M.

Panax—contd.

cephalobotrys, *F. v. M.*

elegans, *F. v. M.*—Mowbuan Whitewood. “Greyanger” of Bunya Mountain natives. The wood, Mr. C. Madsen (who supplied the practical notes for my “Catalogue of Queensland Woods”) considered, might be useful in the manufacture of musical instruments.

**Fatsia*, *Dcne.*

papyrifera, *Benth. and Hook.*, Gen. Pl.—Rice-paper plant, run out in several places near Brisbane; a native of the island of Formosa.

Heptapleurum, *Gærtn.*

venulosum, *Seem.*—The leaves contain saponin.

Brassaia, *Endl.*

actinophylla, *Endl.*—Umbrella-tree.

SERIES IV.—HEDEREÆ.

Hedera, *Linn.*

australiana, *F. v. M.*

Order LXII.—CORNACEÆ.*Marlea*, *Roxb.*

vitiensis, *Benth.*—Muskwood of W. Hill.

var. tomentosa, *Benth.* = *Pseudalongium polyosmoides*, *F. v. M.*—Bark considered poisonous by Dr. T. L. Bancroft. “Cartalogoor” of Herberton natives. (Fig. 203.)

SUBCLASS II.—GAMOPETALÆ. SERIES I.—INFERÆ.

*Alliance I.—RUBIALES.***Order LXIII.—CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.**

TRIBE I.—SAMBUCEÆ.

Sambucus, *Linn.*

xanthocarpa, *F. v. M.* = *Tripetelus australasicus*, *Lindl.*—Yellow Elderberry. (Fig. 204.)

Gaudichaudiana, *DC.* (Fig. 205.)

TRIBE II.—LONICEREÆ.

**Lonicera*, *Linn.*—Honeysuckle.

confusa, *DC.*—Gold and Silver Flower; a native of China and Japan.

Order LXIV.—RUBIACEÆ.

SERIES A.

Ovules numerous in each cell (rarely a few in Hedyotideæ).

TRIBE I.—NAUCLEEÆ.

Sarcocephalus, *Afz.*

cordatus, *Miq.*—Leichhardt-tree or Canary-wood. “Oolpan-je” of Mitchell River, “Coobiaby” of Cloncurry, “Toka” of Rockhampton, and “Koo-badg-aroo” of Dunk Island natives. “Bul-boora” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Bark yields a canary-yellow dye. A good cabinet-wood.
Bartlingii, *Miq.*—Some of the aboriginal names given under *S. cordatus* probably belong to this species.

Nauclea, *Linn.*

Gordoniana, *Bail.*—A useful wood for inside work. (Fig. 206.)

Uncaria, *Schreb.*

ferrea, *DC.*—Native Gambier or Terra Japonica; a powerful astringent.

TRIBE II.—RONDELETIÆ.

Wendlandia, *Bartl.*

basistaminea, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 207.)

psychotrioides, *F. v. M.* = *Hedyotis psychotrioides*, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE III.—HEDYOTIDÆ.

Oldenlandia, *Linn.*

corymbosa, *Linn.*

paniculata, *Linn.*

polyclada, *F. v. M.* = *Hedyotis polyclada*, *F. v. M.*

cærulescens, *F. v. M.* = *Hedyotis cærulescens*, *F. v. M.*

Hedyotis, *Linn.*

auricularia, *Linn.*—Has been used as a cure for deafness. (Fig. 208.)

mitrasacmoides, *F. v. M.*

galioides, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 209.)

trachymenioides, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 210.)

Synaptantha, *Hook.*

tillæacea, *F. v. M.* = *Hedyotis tillæacea*, *F. v. M.*

Dentella, *Forst.*

repens, *Forst.*

Ophiorrhiza, *Linn.*

australiana, *Benth.*—Australian Snakeroot.

203. *MARLEA VITIENSIS*, Benth., var. *TOMENTOSA*, Benth

204. *SAMBUCUS XANTHOCARPA*, F. v. M.

205.

205. *SAMBUCUS GAUDICHAUDIANA*, DC.

TRIBE IV.—MUSSÆNDEÆ.

Abbottia, *F. v. M.*
 singularis, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE V.—GARDENIÆ.

Webera, *Schreb.*
 Dallachiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 211.)

Randia, *Linn.*
 hirta, *F. v. M.*
 sessilis, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 212.)
 chartacea, *F. v. M.* = *Gardenia chartacea*, *F. v. M.* "Whale-bone," used for fishing-rods.
 Moorei, *F. v. M.*
 Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*—"Papajarin" of Mount Cook and "Kumar" of Bloomfield River natives. (Fig. 213.)
 densiflora, *Benth.*
 Benthamiana, *F. v. M.*
 tuberculosa, *Bail.* = *R. spinuligera*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 214.)

Gardenia, *Linn.*
 edulis, *F. v. M.*
 merikin, *Bail.*—"Merikin" of Atherton natives.
 megasperma, *F. v. M.*
 Macgillivraei, *Benth.*
 ochreatea, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 215.)
 suffruticosa, *R. Br.*
 fucata, *R. Br.*
 Jardinei, *F. v. M.*
 ovularis, *Bail.*

Diplospora, *DC.*
 australis, *Benth.* (Fig. 216.)
 ixoroides, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 217.)

SERIES B.

Ovules 2 in each cell.

TRIBE VI.—RETINIPHYLLÆ.

Scyphiphora, *Gærtn.* (Genus of uncertain affinity.)
 hydrophylacea, *Gærtn.*—"Yar-ro-kal" of Cooktown natives.

SERIES C.

Ovules solitary in each cell.

Guettarda, *Linn.*
 speciosa, *Linn.*

206.

206. NAUCLEA GORDONIANA, Bail.

209. *HEDYOTIS GALIOIDES*, F. v. M.
 210. *H. TRACHYMEINIODES*, F. v. M.

TRIBE VII.—GUETTARDEÆ.

Antirrhæa, *Juss.*

tenuiflora, *F. v. M.* = *Guettarda tenuiflora*, *F. v. M.*

putaminosa, *Benth. and Hook.* = *Guettarda putaminosa*,
F. v. M. Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye; wood equal
 to Box. (Fig. 218.)

myrtoides, *F. v. M.* = *Guettarda myrtoides*, *F. v. M.*

Timonius, *Rumph.*

Rumphii, *DC.*—"Kavor-kavor" of Rockhampton natives.
 The wood of this tree resembles English Sycamore.

TRIBE VIII.—KNOXIEÆ.

Knoxia, *Linn.*

corymbosa, *Willd.*

TRIBE IX.—CHIOCOCCEÆ.

Hodgkinsonia, *F. v. M.*

ovatiflora, *F. v. M.*—Wood white, close-grained, and firm.

TRIBE X.—VANGUERIEÆ.

Canthium, *Lam.* = *Plectronia*, *Linn.*

latifolium, *F. v. M.*

attenuatum, *R. Br.*—"Dun-jo" of Cooktown natives. (Fig.
 219.)

lucidum, *Hook. and Arn.*—"Warra-anji" of Batavia River
 natives.

oleifolium, *F. v. M.*—"Boorgoolbean" of St. George natives.

buxifolium, *Benth.*

didymum, *Roxb.*

vaccinifolium, *F. v. M.*

coprosmoides, *F. v. M.*—"Kooni" of Bundaberg, "Bil-loo-
 bal" of Mount Cook, and "Mar-ko" of Bloomfield River
 natives. Wood useful for turnery and cabinet-work.

TRIBE XI.—IXOREÆ.

Ixora, *Linn.*

timorensis, *Dcne.*—"Goombargne" of Cape Grafton natives.
Becklerii, *Benth.*

Section Pentadium.

pentamera, *Benth.*

Pavetta, *Linn.*

indica, *Linn.* = *Ixora Pavetta*, *Roxb.*

tomentosa, *Sm.* = *Ixora tomentosa*, *Roxb.*

Coffea, *Linn.*

benghalensis, *Roxb.*

211. WEBERA DALLACHIANA, F. v. M.

212.

213.

212. *RANDIA SESSILIS*, F. v. M.
(Fruit only, for comparison.)

213. *R. FITZALANI*, F. v. M.

214. *RANDIA TUBERCULOSA*, Bail.215. *GARDENIA OCHREATEA*, F. v. M.

TRIBE XII.—MORINDEÆ.

Morinda, *Linn.*

citrifolia, *Linn.*—“Ko-on-je-rung” of Morehead River natives.

var. bracteata, *Hook.*

jasminoides, *A. Cunn.*—Wood yellow, prettily marked.

hypotephra, *F. v. M.*

umbellata, *Linn.*

reticulata, *Benth.*—“Ada-a” of Mapoon natives. A showy plant from its large white leafy bracts; the yellow colouring matter from the roots is used by the natives to stain their apron-belts (*Roth*).

acutifolia, *F. v. M.*

Cœlospermum, *Blume.*

paniculatum, *F. v. M.*—“Boorom” of Tully River natives. (Fig. 220.)

reticulatum, *Benth.*—“Lu-luka” of Red Island natives.

TRIBE XIII.—PSYCHOTRIÆ.

Psychotria, *Linn.*

Section I.—Grumilia.

nesophila, *F. v. M.*

Dallachiana, *Benth.*—“Yedgengen” of Barron River natives. (Fig. 221.)

Section II.—Mapourea.

loniceroides, *Sieb.*

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

daphnoides, *A. Cunn.*

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

var. pubescens, *Bail.*, *n. var.*—All parts more or less pubescent.

Hab.: Nanango district (*C. T. White*).

poliostemma, *Benth.*

Fitzalani, *Benth.*

nematopoda, *F. v. M.*

Simmondsiana, *Bail.*—“Bulbon” and “Bolbona” of Atherton natives. (Fig. 222.)

var. glabrescens, *Bail.*

var. ? exigua, *Bail.* (Fig. 223.)

cœlospermum, *Bail.*

Geophila, *Don.*

reniformis, *D. Don.*—Ground Cherry.

Lasianthus, *Jack.*

strigosus, *Wight.*

graciliflorus, *Bail.* (Fig. 224.)

216. *DIPLOSPORA AUSTRALIS*, Benth.217. *D. IXOROIDES*, F. v. M.218. *ANTIRRHÆA PUTAMINOSA*, Benth. et Hook.

219. *CANTHIUM ATTENUATUM*, R. Br.

220. *CELOSPERMUM PANICULATUM*, F. v. M.

221. *PSYCHOTRIA DALLACHIANA*, Benth.222. *P. SIMMONDSIANA*, Bail.223. *P. SIMMONDSIANA*, var. ? *EXIGUA*, Bail.

Hydnophytum, *Jack*.

formicarum, *Jack*.—Ant-house. The stems are often hollow, and occupied by ants; the hollows, however, are not formed by these insects.

Myrmecodia, *Jack*.—The stems often hollow and occupied by ants, as in *Hydnophytum*.

Antonii, *Becc*.—Ant-house. (Fig. 224 bis.)

Muelleri, *Becc*.—Ant-house.

Beccarii, *Hook*.—Ant-house.

TRIBE XIV.—ANTHOSPERMEÆ.

Opercularia, *Gærtn*.

aspera, *Gærtn*.

var. ligustrifolia, *Benth*.

var. hyssopifolia, *Benth*.

diphylla, *Gærtn*.

varia, *Hook. f.*

Pomax, *Soland*.

umbellata, *Sol*.

TRIBE XV.—SPERMACOCEÆ.

Spermacoce, *Linn*.

brachystema, *R. Br*.

pogostoma, *Benth*.

var. hispida, *Bail*.

uniseta, *Bail*. (Fig. 225.)

marginata, *Benth*.

multicaulis, *Benth*.

Jacobsoni, *Bail*. (Fig. 226.)

var. glabrescens, *Bail*, *n. var.*—Plant glabrescent.

Hab.: Herberton (*Dr. F. H. Kenny*).

exserta, *Benth*.

membranacea, *R. Br*. (Fig. 227.)

debilis, *Benth*.

stenophylla, *F. v. M*. (Fig. 228.)

lævigata, *F. v. M*. (Fig. 229.)

var. ? hispida, *Benth*.

var. ? dilatata, *Benth*.

breviflora, *F. v. M*.

suffruticosa, *R. Br*.

**Richardsonia*, *Kunth*.

scabra, *Linn*.—Tropical America. The roots of this weed have been used in medicine under the name of "White Ipecacuanha," but their effect is said to be less certain.

stellaris, *Cham*.—Tropical America.

224. *Lasianthus graciliflorus*, Bail.225. *Spermacoce unisetia*, Bail.226. *S. jacobsoni*, Bail.

224 bis.

224 bis. MYRMECODIA ANTONII, Becc.

227. *SPERMACOCE MEMBRANACEA*, Benth.
 228. *S. STENOPHYLLA*, F. v. M.
 229. *S. LÆVIGATA*, F. v. M.

TRIBE XVI.—GALIEÆ.

Galium, *Linn.*

Gaudichaudii, *DC.*

var. glabrescens, *Benth.*

var. muriculatum, *Benth.*

australe, *DC.*—Australian Bedstraw.

**aparine*, *Linn.*, *var. minor*, *Benth.*—Cleavers or Goose-grass.
Europe.

Asperula, *Linn.*

geminifolia, *F. v. M.*

scoparia, *Hook.*

conferta, *Hook.*

var. elongata, *Benth.*

Alliance II.—ASTERALES.

Order LXV.—COMPOSITÆ.

The fruits of this Order are called by Mirbel and Lindley “Cypsela”; most other botanists use the word “Achene.”

TRIBE I.—VERNONIACEÆ.

Ethulia, *Linn.*

conyzoides, *Linn. f.*

Centratherum, *Cass.*

muticum, *Less.*

Pleurocarpæa, *Benth.*

denticulata, *Benth.*

Vernonia, *Schreber.*

cinerea, *Less.*—There are two principal varieties in Australia, one either nearly glabrous or rarely hirsute, with short rigid hairs, the other very hoary-tomentose or woolly, with softer more obtuse leaves, and usually smaller flower-heads; the corolla-lobes also appear shorter. The flowers very purple or white, but almost always purple in the more glabrous form.—*Bentham*, *Flora Austr.* iii. 460.

These forms are probably among my Queensland specimens, but such have never been good enough to fully describe the distinctions (*F.M.B.*).

scandens, *DC.*

Elephantopus, *Linn.*

scaber, *Linn.*

TRIBE II.—EUPATORIACEÆ.

Adenostemma, *Forst.*

viscosum, *Forst.*

Eupatorium, *Linn.*

cannabinum, *Linn.*—Hemp Agrimony.

Ageratum, *Linn.*

conyzoides, *Linn.*—Billygoat plant. South America. The foliage at times variegated. In India the juice is considered a good remedy in cases of *Prolapsus ani*, if freely applied, and the parts replaced (*Dymock*). The plant is held in great esteem in South America as a remedy for metrorrhagia (*Pharm. Journ.* June 1910)

var. mexicana, *Hemsl.*

var. album.

TRIBE III.—ASTEROIDEÆ.

Dichrocephala, *DC.*

latifolia, *DC.*

Lagenophora, *Cass.*

Billardieri, *Cass.*

forma microcephala, *Benth.*

forma normalis, *Benth.*

Solenogyne, *F. v. M.*

Emphysopus, *Hook. f.*

Brachycome, *Cass.*

Section I.—Brachystephium.

diversifolia, *Fisch. et Meyer.*

melanocarpa, *Sond. et F. v. M.*

pachyptera, *Turcz.*

Section II.—Paquerina.

microcarpa, *F. v. M.*—Brisbane Daisy.

Stuartii, *Benth.*

scapigera, *DC.*

graminea, *F. v. M.*

basaltica, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 230.)

var. gracilis, *Benth.*

trachycarpa, *F. v. M.*

Section III.—Brachycome.

decipiens, *Hook.*—Downs Daisy.

chrysoglossa, *F. v. M.*

discolor, *C. Stuart.*

multifida, *DC.*

ciliaris, *Less.*

scapiformis, *DC.*

marginata, *Benth.*

Minuria, *DC.*

leptophylla, *DC.*

var. ? hispida, *Benth.*

integerrima, *Benth.*

denticulata, *Benth.*

Cunninghamii, *Benth.*

suædifolia, *F. v. M.*

Calotis, *R. Br.*—Many of the species are noxious weeds, but it would be impossible to get rid of them by Act of Parliament.

Section Eucalotis.

dentex, *R. Br.*—White Burr Daisy.

cuneifolia, *R. Br.*

Section Cymbaria.

cymbacantha, *F. v. M.*

var. pumila, *Benth.*

erinacea, *Steetz.*

Section Acantharia.

scabiosifolia, *Sond. et Muell.*—"Bindii" of inland natives.

var. lasiocarpa, *F. v. M.*

var. pubescens, *F. v. M.*

var. integrifolia, *F. v. M.*

var. elongata, *Benth.*

var. ? cuneata, *F. v. M.*

scapigera, *Hook.*

lappulacea, *Benth.*—Yellow Burr Daisy.

microcephala, *Berk.*

breviseta, *Benth.*

plumulifera, *F. v. M.*

porphyroglossa, *F. v. M.*—"Bindii." This name is used by bushmen for many kinds of burr-weeds.

pterosperma, *R. Br.*

Section Cheiroloma.

hispidula, *F. v. M.*

Olearia, *Mæench.*

Section Asterotriche.

stellulata, *DC.*

var. canescens, *Benth.*

Nernstii, *F. v. M.*

hygrophila, *Benth.*

230. *BRACHYCOME BASALTICA*, F. v. M.232. *CONYZA ÆGYPTIACA*, Ait.

231. 231. *CONYZA ELATA*, Bail.

Olearia—*contd.**Section Eriotriche.*

- ramulosa, *Benth.*
- var. microphylla, *Benth.*
- var. communis, *Benth.*
- subspicata, *Benth.*
- ramosissima, *Benth.*
- pimeleoides, *Benth.*

Section Adenotriche.

- magniflora, *F. v. M.*
- elliptica, *DC.*

Section Merismotriche.

- xerophila, *F. v. M.*—Warrego Spinifex-bush.
- rudis, *F. v. M.*
- arguta, *Benth.*

Podocoma, *Less.*

- cuneifolia, *R. Br.*

Erigeron, *Linn.**Section Euerigeron.*

- ambiguus, *F. v. M.*
- *canadensis, *Linn.*—Canadian Flea-bane.

Section Cænotus.

- linifolius, *Willd.*—Cobbler's-pegs; Rag-weed.
- Vittadinia, *A. Rich.*

Section Vittadinia vera.

- brachycomoides, *F. v. M.*
- var. ? latifolia, *Benth.*
- australis, *A. Rich.*
- var. dissecta, *Benth.*
- var. tenuissima, *Benth.*

Section Eurybiopsis.

- scabra, *DC.*
- macrorrhiza, *A. Gray.*

Conyza, *Linn.*

- elata, *Bail.* (Fig. 231.)
- viscidula, *Wall.*
- ægyptiaca, *Ait.* (Fig. 232.)

*Baccharis, *Linn.*

- halimifolia, *Linn.*—Groundsel-tree. America.

TRIBE IV.—INULOIDEÆ.

Blumea, DC.

glandulosa, DC.

var. minor, Benth.

amplectens, DC.

integrifolia, DC.

diffusa, R. Br.

hieracifolia, DC.

var. holosericea, Benth.

Cunninghamii, DC.

lacera, DC.

acutata, DC.

Pluchea, Less.

Section Pluchea.

Dioscoridis, DC.

indica, Less.—“*Onogona*” of Mapoon natives (*J. F. Bailey*).

baccharoides, F. v. M.

tetranthera, F. v. M. (Fig. 233.)

var. tomentosa, Benth.—Whole plant closely but softly tomentose. Clermont (*H. Salmon*). (Fig. 234).

Section Eyrea.

Eyrea, F. v. M. = *Eyrea rubelliflora*, F. v. M.

dentex, R. Br. (Fig. 235.)

Pterigeron, DC.

liatroides, Benth.

odorus, Benth.

macrocephalus, Benth. (Fig. 236.)

microglossus, Benth.

adscendens, Benth.

Thespidium, F. v. M.

basiflorum, F. v. M.

Coleocoma, F. v. M.

centaurea, F. v. M. (Fig. 237.)

Epaltes, Cass.

Cunninghamii, Benth.

australis, Less.

Harrisii, F. v. M.

Sphæranthus, Willd.

hirtus, Willd.

microcephalus, Willd.

233. *PLUCHEA TETRANTHERA*, F. v. M.

234. *P. TETRANTHERA*, F. v. M., var. *TOMENTOSA*, Benth.

235. *P. DENTEX*, R. Br.

236. *PTERIGERON MACROCEPHALUS*, Benth.

237. COLEOCOMA CENTAUREA, F. v. M.

238. HELICHRYSUM RUPICOLA, DC.

Pterocaulon, *Ell.*

verbascifolium, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Monenteles verbascifolius*,
F. v. M.

cylindrostachyum, *C. B. Clarke* = *Monenteles spicatus*, DC.

sphacelatum, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Monenteles sphacelatus*,
Labill.

glandulosum, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Monenteles glandulosus*,
F. v. M.—“Alworm-angka-ina” of Palmer River natives.

Stuartiana, *Sond.*

Muelleri, *Sond.*

Gnaphalium, *Linn.*—Cudweed.

luteo-album, *Linn.*—“Karkar” of Mitchell River natives, by
whom it is used medicinally as a drink in general sickness.

luteo-album, *Linn.*—“Karkar” of Mitchell River natives.

japonicum, *Thunb.*

collinum, *Labill.*

purpureum, *Linn.*

indicum, *Linn.*

indutum, *Hook. f.*

Leptorhynchus, *Less.*

squamatus, *Less.*

Baileyi, *F. v. M.*

pulchellus, *F. v. M.*

Waitzia, *Wendl.*

corymbosa, *Wendl.*

Helipterum, *DC.**Section Euhelipterum.*

anthemoides, *DC.*

polygalifolium, *DC.*

floribundum, *DC.*

var. Stuartianum, *Benth.*

incanum, *DC.*

Cotula, *DC.*

hyalospermum, *F. v. M.*

Section Pteropogon.

polyphyllum, *F. v. M.*

corymbiflorum, *Schlecht.*

pygmæum, *Benth.*

strictum, *Benth.*

Section Monencyanthes.

moschatum, *Benth.*

Dimorpholepis, *Benth.*

Helichrysum, *Vaill.*

Section Lawrencella.

semifertile, *F. v. M.*

Section Xerochlæna.

scorpioides, *Labill.*

rutidolepis, *DC.*

bracteatum, *Willd.*

elatum, *A. Cunn.*

var. Fraseri, Benth.

glutinosum, *Hook.*

Section Oxylepis.

oxylepis, *F. v. M.*

collinum, *DC.*

rupicola, *DC.* (Fig. 238.)

podolepideum, *F. v. M.*

Section Chrysocephalum.

apiculatum, *DC.*

var. minor, Benth.

semipapposum, *DC.*

Section Ozothamnus.

Bidwillii, Benth.

Becklerii, F. v. M.

diotophyllum, F. v. M.

diosmifolium, Less.

cinereum, F. v. M.

cassinioides, Benth.

Cassinia, R. Br.

longifolia, R. Br.

var. straminea, Benth.

compacta, F. v. M.

denticulata, R. Br.

lævis, R. Br.—Rosemary shrub; a beautiful wood for veneers in cabinet-work.

quinquefaria, R. Br.—Rosemary shrub.

subtropica, F. v. M.

Ixiolæna, Benth.

brevicompta, F. v. M.

leptolepis, Benth.

tomentosa, Sond. et F. v. M.

Millotia, Cass.

Greevesii, F. v. M.

Rutidosia, *DC.*

helichrysoides, *DC.*

leucantha, *F. v. M.*

Murchisonii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 239.)

Ammobium, *R. Br.*

alatum, *R. Br.*

Eriochlamys, *Sond. et F. v. M.*

Behrii, *S. et M.*

Phacellothrix, *F. v. M.*

cladochaeta, *F. v. M.* = *Rutidosia Brownii*, *Benth.*; *Helichrys-
um cladochaetum*, *F. v. M.*

Acomis, *F. v. M.*

Rutidosia, *F. v. M.*

macra, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 240.)

Lesteri, *Burkill* in *Kew Bull.* (1901) 140.

Myriocephalus, *Benth.*

rhizocephalus, *Benth.*

Rudallii, *Benth.*

Stuartii, *Benth.*

Angianthus, *Wendl.*

brachypappus, *F. v. M.*

pusillus, *Benth.*

Gnephosis, *Cass.*

arachnoidea, *Turcz.*

cyathopappa, *Benth.*

eriocarpa, *Benth.*

Calocephalus, *R. Br.*

platycephalus, *Benth.*

citreus, *Less.*

Sonderi, *F. v. M.*

Dittrichii, *F. v. M.*

Gnaphalodes, *A. Gray.*

uliginosum, *A. Gray.*

Craspedia, *Forst.*

Richea, *Cass.*

pleiocephala, *F. v. M.*

chrysantha, *Benth.*

globosa, *Benth.*

Podolepis, *Labill.*

rhytidochlamys, *F. v. M.*

longipedata, *A. Cunn.*

acuminata, *R. Br.*

canescens, *A. Cunn.*

Siemssenia, *F. v. M.*

Lessoni, *Benth.*

239. *RUTIDOSIS MURCHISONII*, F. v. M.

240. *ACOMIS MACRA*, F. v. M.

244. *CENTIPEDA RACEMOSA*, Hook.

241. *ZINNIA AUSTRALIS*, Bail.

Chthonocephalus, *Stectz.*

pseudoevax, *Stectz.*

Carpesium, *Linn.*

cernuum, *Linn.*

TRIBE V.—HELIANTHOIDEÆ.

**Acanthospermum*, *Schrank.*

hispidum, *DC.*—Star Burr. A noxious weed, now known by some as "*Bindii*" (*see* note, p. 259).

**Ambrosia*, *Linn.*

artemisiæfolia, *Linn.*—In America known as Ragweed, Hay-weed, Oxtail, Bitter-weed, and Roman Wormwood, and considered a troublesome weed; has also put in an appearance in some Queensland paddocks.

maritima, *Linn.*—A Burr-plant; a noxious weed. Africa.

**Xanthium*, *Linn.*

spinosa, *Linn.*—Bathurst Burr; a noxious weed. Mediterranean Regions.

strumarium, *Linn.*—Noogoora Burr; a noxious weed. Mediterranean Regions.

Zinnia, *Linn.*

australis, *Bail.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* ii. 14. (Fig. 241.)

**pauciflora*, *Linn.* = *Z. multiflora*, *Linn.*—America.

Siegesbeckia, *Linn.*

orientalis, *Linn.*—A cure for ringworm (*T. Christy*).

Enhydra, *Lour.*

paludosa, *DC.*

Eclipta, *Linn.*

alba, *Hassk.*—Yields a black dye. Used in Ceylon as an alterative, as having the power to change a morbid state of the system to a healthy one without disturbance.

platyglossa, *F. v. M.*

Blainvillea, *Cass.*

latifolia, *DC.*

Wedelia, *Jacq.*

calendulacea, *Less.*—Considered useful as an alterative.

urticifolia, *DC.*

spilanthoides, *F. v. M.*

biflora, *DC.*

asperrima, *Benth.*

**hispidula*, *H.B. and K.*—Mexico.

**Verbesina*, *Linn.* = *Ximenesia*, *Cav.*

encelioides, *Benth. and Hook.*—Dogweed of America. An abundant weed on some of the Downs farms (*see* *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xxviii. (1912) 357, Pl. 358).

Spilanthes, *Linn.*

grandiflora, *Turcz.*

var. calva, *Benth.*

anactina, *F. v. M.*

**Coreopsis*, *Linn.*

tinctoria, *Nutt.*—America.

**Cosmos*, *Cav.*

bipinnatus, *Cav.*—South America.

Bidens, *Linn.*

Section I.—Platycarpæa.

tripartita, *Linn.*

Section II.—Psilocarpæa.

pilosa, *Linn.*—Cobbler's-pegs. At times the foliage variegated.

bipinnata, *Linn.*

Glossogyne, *Cass.*

tenuifolia, *Cass.*

retroflexa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 242.)

orthochæta, *F. v. M.*

**Galinsoga*, *Cav.*

parviflora, *Cav.*—Yellow-weed. Foliage sometimes variegated. South America.

TRIBE VI.—HELENIOIDEÆ.

Flaveria, *Juss.*

australasica, *Hook.*—"Bogabri" of Flinders River natives. (Fig. 243.)

Tagetes, *Linn.*

glandulifera, *Schrank.*—Stinking Rodger.

TRIBE VII.—ANTHEMIDEÆ.

**Achillea*, *Linn.*

tanacetifolia, *All.*—S. Europe.

**Anthemis*, *Linn.*

Cotula, *Linn.*—Mediterranean Region.

Cotula, *Linn.*

Section Cotula.

coronopifolia, *Linn.*

Section Strongylosperma.

australis, *Hook.*

alpina, *Hook.*

Section Leptinella.

reptans, *Benth.*

var. major, *Benth.*

Centipeda, *Lour.* = *Myriogyne*, *Less.*

orbicularis, *Lour.*—Snuff-plant.

242. GLOSSOGYNE RETROFLEXA, F.v.M.

243. FLAVERIA AUSTRALASICA, Hook.

245. *STYLIDIUM FLOODII*, F. v. M.246. *S. ERIORHIZUM*, F. v. M.

Centipeda—*contd.*orbicularis—*contd.**var. minuta*, *Bail.**var. sternutatoria*, *Bail.**var. lanuginosa*, *Bail.**racemosa*, *Hook.*—Plant glabrous. (Fig. 244.)*var. lanata*, *Bail.*—Plant woolly.*Cunninghamii*, *F. v. M.**thespidioides*, *F. v. M.**Soliva*, *Ruis et Pav.**anthemifolia*, *R. Br.*—This is a favourite food of the emu.*Isoetopsis*, *Turcz.**graminifolia*, *Turcz.**Ceratogyne*, *Turcz.**obionoides*, *Turcz.*

TRIBE VIII.—SENECIONIDEÆ.

Erechthites, *Rafin.**Atkinsoniæ*, *F. v. M.**arguta*, *DC.**quadridentata*, *DC.***valerianæfolia*, *DC.*—Federal weed. South America.*Gynura*, *Cass.**pseudochina*, *DC.**Emilia*, *Cass.**sonchifolia*, *DC.*—The juice of this plant has been used in India in inflammation of the eyes, and said to be as cooling as rose-water.*Senecio*, *Linn.**Series I.—Radiati.**Gregorii*, *F. v. M.**platylepis*, *DC.**Daltoni*, *F. v. M.**spathulatus*, *R. Rich.*—A maritime species.*lautus*, *Forst.**velleioides*, *A. Cunn.**brachyglossus*, *F. v. M.**amygdalifolius*, *F. v. M.**Series Discoidei.**odoratus*, *Hornem.**Cunninghamii*, *DC.**anethifolius*, *A. Cunn.***vulgaris*, *Linn.*—Common English Groundsel.

TRIBE IX.—ARCTOTIDÆ.

Cymbonotus, *Cass.*

Lawsonianus, *Gaudich.*

**Cryptostemma*, *R. Br.*

calendulacea, *R. Br.*—Cape-weed. Africa.

**Arctium*, *Linn.*

Lappa, *Linn.*—Common Burdock; a noxious weed. Europe.

TRIBE X.—CYNAROIDEÆ.

**Carduus*, *Linn.*

pycnocephalus, *Linn.*—Slender Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.

nutans, *Linn.*—A noxious weed. Europe.

**Cnicus*, *Linn.*

lanceolatus, *Linn.*—The Spear or Plumed Thistle; a noxious weed. Commonly known in Queensland as "Scotch Thistle"; the true Scotch Thistle is, however, *Onopordon acanthium*. Europe.

**Silybum*, *Gærtn.*

Marianum, *Gærtn.*—Virgin Mary's Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.

Saussurea, *DC.*

carthamoides, *Benth.*

Centaurea, *Linn.*

australis, *Benth. et Hook.*, Gen. Pl. = *Leuzea australis*, *Gaud.*

**cyanus*, *Linn.*—Corn-flower. Europe.

**melitensis*, *Linn.*—Star Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.

**solstitialis*, *Linn.*—St. Barnaby's Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.

**Carthamus*, *Linn.*

lanatus, *Linn.* = *Kentrophyllum lanatum*, *DC.*—Yellow Distaff Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.

TRIBE XI.—CICHORIACEÆ.

Microseris, *Don.*

Forsteri, *Hook.*—Rootstock, uncooked, used as a food by the natives in South Australia.

Picris, *Linn.*—Ox-tongue.

hieracioides, *Linn.*—Hawk-weed.

var. squarrosa, *Benth.*

Crepis, *Linn.*—Hawk's-beard.

japonica, *Benth.*

Hypochæris, *Linn.*—Cat's-ear.

glabra, *Linn.*

**radicata*, *Linn.*—Long-rooted Cat's-ear. Europe.

**Taraxacum*, *Hall*.

officinale, *Wigg.*—Dandelion. Europe. Root medicinal.

**Lactuca*, *Linn.*

Scariola, *Linn.*—Prickly Lettuce. Europe. The milky juice, when inspissated, has been used as a substitute for opium (*Lindley*).

Sonchus, *Linn.*

oleraceus, *Linn.*—Sow Thistle. Europe.

There are two forms. In *forma normalis* the achenes are marked with transverse asperities; in *forma asper* the ribs of the achenes are smooth.

arvensis, *Linn.*—Corn Sow-thistle. Europe.

maritimus, *Linn.*—Europe.

**Tragopogon*, *Linn.*—Goat's-beard.

porrifolium, *Linn.*—Salsify; Star of Jerusalem. Europe.

**Scorzonera*, *Linn.*

hispanica, *Willd.*—A native of Spain; sometimes met with as a garden weed in South Queensland.

Alliance III.—CAMPANALES.

Order LXVI.—STYLIDIEÆ.

(**CANDOLLEACEÆ**, F. v. M.)

Stylidium, *Sw.*—Hair-trigger or Spring-back plant.

(All placed by Mueller under *Candollea*, *Labill.*)

Section I.—Polyphangium.

Series Lineares.

graminifolium, *Sw.*

var. album, *Bail.*

lineare, *Sw.*

Floodii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 245.)

Series Spathulatæ.

eriorhizum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 246.)

debile, *F. v. M.*

floribundum, *R. Br.*

leptorhizum, *F. v. M.*

Series Sparsifoliæ.

laricifolium, *Rich.*

247. *STYLIDIUM ALSINOIDES*, R. Br.

248. *S. CAPILLARE*, R. Br.

249. *STYLIDIUM PEDUNCULATUM*, R. Br.

250. *LESCHENAUTIA FILIFORMIS*, R. Br.

251. *L. AGROSTOPHYLLA*, F. v. M.

252. *GOODENIA STIRLINGII*, Bail.253. *G. STRANGFORDII*, F. v. M.

234. *GOODENIA PURPURASCENS*, R. Br.

Stylidium—*contd.*

Section II.—Nitrangium.

Series Tenellæ.

- trichopodium, *F. v. M.*
- diffusum, *R. Br.*
- alsinoides, *R. Br.* (Fig. 247.)

Series Corymbulosæ.

- capillare, *R. Br.* (Fig. 248.)
- rotundifolium, *R. Br.*
- uliginosum, *Sw.*
- pedunculatum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 249.)

Series Thyrsoformes.

- eglandulosum, *F. v. M.*

Order LXVII.—GOODENOVIEÆ.

Leschenaultia, *R. Br.*

Section Latouria.

- divaricata, *F. v. M.*
- filiformis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 250.)
- agrostophylla, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 251.)

Velleia, *Sm.*

- connata, *F. v. M.*
- perfoliata, *R. Br.*
- paradoxa, *R. Br.*
- var. stenoptera, F. v. M.*
- macrocalyx, *De Vriese.*
- pubescens, *R. Br.*
- spathulata, *R. Br.*

Goodenia, Sm.—Probably some of this or allied genera possess an active medicinal property, as a fragment of what appeared a species of *Goodenia* was sent to the late Dr. Joseph Bancroft, with a note stating that the aboriginal women gave it to their babies to cause them to sleep when on long journeys. The writer, however, gave no information as to how the herb was administered.

Section Eugoodenia.

Series Racemosæ.

- racemosa, *F. v. M.*
- bellidifolia, *Sm.*
- stelligera, *R. Br.*

Goodenia—*contd.*

Series Bracteolatae.

- ovata, *Sm.*
- disperma, *F. v. M.*
- geniculata, *R. Br.*
- hederacea, *Sm.*
- heterophylla, *Sm.*
- glabra, *R. Br.*
- strongylophylla, *F. v. M.*
- rotundifolia, *R. Br.*

Series Foliosæ.

- calcarata, *F. v. M.*
- grandiflora, *Sims.*
- var. mollis, Benth.*
- Chambersii, *F. v. M.*
- Stirlingi, *Bail.* (Fig. 252.)
- Strangfordii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 253.)
- var. grandiflora, Benth.*
- Mitchellii, *Benth.*
- heterochila, *F. v. M.*
- hispida, *R. Br.*

Series Pedicellosæ.

- mollissima, *F. v. M.*
- cycloptera, *R. Br.*
- pinnatifida, *Schlecht.*
- pusilliflora, *F. v. M.*
- coronopifolia, *R. Br.*
- heteromera, *F. v. M.*
- glauca, *F. v. M.*
- Armitiana, *F. v. M.*

Section *Amphichila*.

- paniculata, *Sm.*
- purpurascens, *R. Br.* (Fig. 254.)
- gracilis, *R. Br.*
- lamprosperma, *F. v. M.*
- pumilio, *R. Br.*

Calogyne, *R. Br.*

- heteroptera, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 255.)
- pilosa, *R. Br.*

Catosperma, *Benth.*

- Muelleri, *Benth.*

255. *CALOGYNE HETEROPTERA*, F. v. M.257. *SCÆVOLA ENANTOPHYLLA*, F. v. M.

256. SCÆVOLA KœNIGII, Vahl.

258. *LOBELIA DOUGLASIANA*, Bail.259. *L. HUMISTRATA*, F. v. M.

Scævola, *Linn.*

Section I.—Sarcocarphæa.

Koenigii, *Vahl.* — Called “Native Cabbage” at Cardwell.
 “Ko-po” of the Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Pith of
 stems used in Asia in the manufacture of artificial
 flowers, small figures, &c. (Fig. 256.)
enantophylla, *F.v.M.* (Fig. 257.)
scandens, *Bail.*

Section II.—Crossotoma.

spinescens, *R. Br.*

Section III.—Pogonanthera.

hispida, *Cav.*
parvifolia, *F.v.M.*

Section IV.—Xerocarphæa.

Series I.—*Globuliferæ.*

angulata, *R. Br.*
suaveolens, *R. Br.*

Series II.—*Macrostachyæ.*

revoluta, *R. Br.*
ovalifolia, *R. Br.*

Series III.—*Pogogyneæ.*

æmula, *R. Br.*
amblyanthera, *F.v.M.*

Series IV.—*Monospermæ.*

laciniata, *Bail.*
microcarpa, *Cav.*

Dampiera, *R. Br.*

Section Linschotenia.

Linschotenii, *F.v.M.*

Section Eudampiera.

ferruginea, *R. Br.*
Brownii, *F.v.M.*
stricta, *R. Br.*

var. oblongata, *Benth.*—Several cows were supposed to
 have been killed a few years ago from eating this plant
 at Mount Cotton.

adpressa, *A. Cunn.*
diversifolia, *De Vr.*

Brunonia, *Sm.*

australis, *Sm.*

260. LOBELIA DIOICA, R. Br.

261. *ISOSTOMA AXILLARIS*, Lindl.

262. *WAHLENBERGIA GRACILIS*, A. DC., var. *MINUTIFLORA*, Bail.

263. WAHLENBERGIA SAXICOLA, A. DC.

264. AGAPETES MEINIANA, F. v. M.

Order LXVIII.—CAMPANULACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—LOBELIÆ.

Lobelia, *Linn.*

Section I.—Holopogon.

gibbosa, *Lindl.*

var. microsperma, *Bail.*

forma alba, *Bail.*

var. Browniana, *Bail.*

var. simplicicaulis, *Bail.*

dentata, *Cav.*

gracilis, *Andr.*

var. major.

trigonocaulis, *F. v. M.*

Douglasiana, *Bail.* (Fig. 258.)

Section II.—Hemipogon.

anceps, *Thunb.*

membranacea, *R. Br.*

stenophylla, *F. v. M.*

quadrangularis, *R. Br.* = *humistrata*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 259.)

dioica, *R. Br.* (Fig. 260.)

purpurascens, *R. Br.* — A troublesome weed, poisonous to stock.

Pratia, *Gaudich.*

erecta, *Gaudich.* — A troublesome weed, poisonous to stock.

puberula, *Benth.*

pedunculata, *Benth.*

Isotoma, *Labill.*

axillaris, *Lindl.* — Poisonous to stock. (Fig. 261.)

petræa, *F. v. M.*

fluviatilis, *F. v. M.*

Gulliverii, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—CAMPANULÆ.

Wahlenbergia, *Schrad.* Fruit a Diplotegia.

gracilis, *A. DC.* — Native Bluebell.

var. minutiflora, *Bail.* (Fig. 262.)

saxicola, *A. DC.* (Fig. 263.)

SERIES II.—HETEROMERÆ.

Alliance IV.—ERICALES.

Order LXIX.—VACCINIACEÆ.

TRIBE THIBAUDIÆ.

Agapetes, *D. Don.*

Meiniana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 264.)

265. RHODODENDRON LOCHÆ, F. v. M.

266. LEUCOPOGON CUSPIDATUS, R. Br.

267. *LEUCOPOGON LEPTOSPERMOIDES*, R. Br.268. *MONOTOCA LINEATA*, R. Br.

271. *STATICE AUSTRALIS*, Spreng.

Order LXX.—ERICACEÆ.

TRIBE RHODOREÆ.

Rhododendron, *Linn.*—Fruit a Capsule.

Lochæ, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 265.)

Order LXXI.—EPACRIDEÆ.

TRIBE I.—STYPHELIEÆ.

Styphelia, *Sm.*

viridis, Andr.

var. breviflora, Benth.

triflora, Andr.

Melichrus, *R. Br.* (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Styphelia*.)

rotatus, R. Br.

urceolatus, R. Br.

Trochocarpa, *R. Br.*

laurina, R. Br.—Wood pinkish, nicely marked, useful in turnery.

Brachyloma, *Sol.*

Section I.—Lobopogon.

Scortechinii, F. v. M.

Section II.—Lissanthoides.

daphnoides, Benth.

Lissanthe, R. Br. (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Styphelia*.)

strigosa, R. Br.

Leucopogon, R. Br. (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Styphelia*.)

*Section I.—Perojoa.*Series *Psilostachyæ*.

lanceolatus, R. Br.

var. gracilis, Benth.

Series *Australes*.

Richei, R. Br.

Series *Collinæ*.

microphyllus, R. Br.

Series *Virgatæ*.

virgatus, R. Br.

Section II.—Heteranthesis.

Hookeri, Sond.

melaleucoides, A. Cunn.

pluriloculatus, F. v. M.

pleiospermus, F. v. M.

Leucopogon—*contd.*Section III.—*Pleuranthus*.

Series Ericoideæ.

ericoides, *R. Br.*

Series Micranthæ.

margarodes, *R. Br.*

Series Planifoliæ.

ruscifolius, *R. Br.*imbricatus, *R. Br.*cuspidatus, *R. Br.* (Fig. 266.)leptospermoides, *R. Br.* (Fig. 267.)flexifolius, *R. Br.*biflorus, *R. Br.*Mitchellii, *Benth.*juniperinus, *R. Br.*

Series Concavæ.

deformis, *R. Br.*neoanglicus, *F. v. M.*Acrotriche, *R. Br.* (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Styphelia*.)divaricata, *R. Br.*aggregata, *R. Br.*Monotoca, *R. Br.* (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Styphelia*.)elliptica, *R. Br.*lineata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 268.)scoparia, *R. Br.*

TRIBE II.—EPACREÆ.

Epacris, *Cav.*—Australian Heaths.obtusifolia, *Sm.*microphylla, *R. Br.*pulchella, *Cav.*Lysinema, *R. Br.*pungens, *R. Br.* = *Woolisia pungens*, *F. v. M.*Sprengelia, *Sm.*Ponczetia, *F. v. M.*Dracophyllum, *Labill.*

Sayeri, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 269.)—There are two forms of this plant on Bellenden-Ker, which may be distinguished thus:—*Var. normale*, *Bail.*: Corolla-tube white, lobes rose-coloured, more or less erect. *Var. reflexum*, *Bail.*: Flowers all white, corolla-lobes closely reflexed.

270. *ÆGIALITIS ANNULATA*, R. Br.

242

*Alliance V.—PRIMULALES.***Order LXXII.—PLUMBAGINEÆ.**

TRIBE I.—STATICEÆ.

Ægialitis, *R. Br.**annulata*, *R. Br.* (Fig. 270.)*Statice*, *Linn.**australis*, *Spreng.*—Australian Sea Lavender. (Fig. 271.)

TRIBE II.—PLUMBAGEÆ.

Plumbago, *Linn.*

zeylanica, *Linn.*—The flowers of this Australian form vary from white to a lovely blue resembling *P. capensis*, Thunb. The roots of this and some other species are considered a dangerous irritant poison.

Order LXXIII.—PRIMULACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—LYSIMACHIEÆ.

Anagallis, *Linn.*—Fruit a Pyxidium.

**arvensis*, *Linn.*—Pimpernel; poisonous. Europe. Both the red and blue flowering kinds are common in Queensland.
pumila, *Sw.* (Fig. 272.)

TRIBE II.—SAMOLEÆ.

Samolus, *Linn.**Valerandi*, *Linn.*—Brook-weed.*repens*, *Pers.***Order LXXIV.—MYRSINEÆ.**

TRIBE I.—MÆSEÆ.

Mæsa, *Forsk.**dependens*, *F. v. M.**var. pubescens*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 273.)*haplobotrys*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 274.)

TRIBE II.—EUMYRSINEÆ.

Myrsine, *Linn.**urceolata*, *R. Br.**crassifolia*, *R. Br.*—"Marada" of Cape Grafton natives.*variabilis*, *R. Br.**achradifolia*, *F. v. M.**campanulata*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 275.)*Embelia*, *Burm.* = *Samara*, *Linn.**australiana*, *Benth. and Hook.**Flueckigeri*, *F. v. M.*

273. *MÆSA DEPENDENS*, *F. v. M.*, var. *PUBESCENS*, *F. v. M.*

274. *MÆSA HAPLOBOTRYS*, F. v. M.275. *MYRSINE CAMPANULATA*, F. v. M.

276. *ARDISIA BREVIPEDATA*, F. v. M.

Ardisia, *Linn.*

pseudojambosa, *F. v. M.*

brevipedata, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 276.)

pachyrrhachis, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 277.)

Ægiceras, *Gærtn.*

majus, *Gærtn.*—River Mangrove. The bark contains a large quantity of saponin (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).

Alliance VI.—EBENALES.

Order LXXV.—SAPOTACEÆ.

Many plants of this Order yield Caoutchouc.

Chrysophyllum, *Linn.*

pruniferum, *F. v. M.*—Wood useful for bentwork.

Lucuma, *Juss.*

Unmackiana, *Bail.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* iv. (1891) 12.

(*Sersalisia*) *sericea*, *Benth. et Hook.*—"Mongo" of Mount Cook natives. A useful cabinet-wood.

(*Sersalisia*) *galactoxylon*, *Benth. et Hook.* = *S. galactoxylon*, *F. v. M.*; *Bassia galactoxylon*, *F. v. M.*—"Murdarka"; "Ngorbai" of Cape Grafton natives. Pencil Cedar of Cairns; an excellent cabinet-wood. (Fig. 278.)

Amorphospermum, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Amorphospermum antilogum*, *F. v. M.*

chartacea, *Bail.*

obpyriformis, *Bail.*

Sideroxylon, *Linn.* (Including *Achras*.)

arnhemicum, *Benth. et Hook.* (Fig. 279.)

Pohlmanianum, *F. v. M.*—"Arlian" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives. One of the best woods for engraving work.

xerocarpum, *F. v. M.*

chartaceum, *F. v. M.*—"Moiary" of Barron River natives.

euphlebiun, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 280.)

Brownlessianum, *F. v. M.*—"Wanakan" of Bloomfield River natives.

laurifolium, *F. v. M.*—Local name at Kin Kin, "Coondoo," from the Coondoo Mountain. The sweet astringent bark of this tree might be useful in throat diseases (*Dr. Joseph Bancroft*).

australis, *Benth. et Hook.*—Scrub Crab-apple; Black Apple. A useful building wood.

argenteum, *Spreng.*

Sideroxylon—*contd.*

eerwah, *Bail.* (Fig. 281.)

dugulla, *Bail.* (Native name at Barron River.) (Fig. 282.)

myrsinoides, *A. Cunn.*

Hormogyne, *A. DC.*

cotinifolia, *A. DC.*—A useful cabinet-wood.

Mimusops, *Linn.*

parvifolia, *R. Br.*—"Ngoru" of Batavia River natives. (Fig. 283.)

Browniana, *Benth.*—"Undoour" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives. (Fig. 284.)

Order LXXVI.—EBENACEÆ.

Maba, *Forst.*

laurina, *R. Br.*

sericocarpa, *F. v. M.*—Black Myrtle of Kin Kin. The Northern and Southern plants differ slightly in the calyx.
rufa, *Labill.*

hemicycloides, *F. v. M.*

compacta, *R. Br.*

laxiflora, *Benth.*

fasciculosa, *F. v. M.*

reticulata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 285.)

geminata, *R. Br.*—An ebony wood.

humilis, *R. Br.*—Ebony-wood of Queensland. "Athea" of Batavia River and "Thankoin" of Mitchell River natives. (Fig. 286.)

Diospyros, *Linn.* (Including *Cargillia*.)

hebecarpa, *A. Cunn.*—"Kolin" of Cooktown, "Ngam-boi" of Bloomfield River, and "Kana-wara" of Barron River natives. Suspected of poisoning stock at Somerset. (Fig. 287.)

maritima, *Blume* = *Cargillia laxa*, *R. Br.*

mabacea, *F. v. M.* = *C. mabacca*, *F. v. M.*

australis, *R. Br.*

australis, *R. Br.* = *C. australis*, *R. Br.*

pentamera, *F. v. M.* = *C. pentamera*, *F. v. M.*—Black Myrtle.

Order LXXVII.—STYRACEÆ.

Symplocos, *Linn.*

spicata, *Roxb.*, *var. australis*, *Benth.*—Wood like Box.

Thwaitesii, *F. v. M.*

paucistamineus, *F. v. M. et Bail.* (Fig. 288.)

278. LUCUMA GALACTOXYLON, F. v. M.

279. SIDEROXYLON ARNHEMICUM, Benth. et Hook.

280. *SIDEROXYLON EUPHLEBIUM*, *F. v. M.*282. *S. DUGULLA*, *Bail.*

281. *SIDERONYLON EERWAH*, Bail.

283. *MIMOSA* *PARVIFOLIA*, R. Br.(a) Corolla laid open, (b) inner calyx segment, (c) outer calyx segment.
(a) — (c) enl.284. *M. BROWNIANA*, Benth.

SERIES III.—BICARPELLATÆ.

Alliance VII.—GENTIANALES.

Order LXXVIII.—OLEACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—JASMINEÆ.

Jasminum, Linn.

Leaves all or almost all 3-foliolate.

didymum, Forst.

var. pubescens, Benth.

racemosum, F. v. M.

lineare, R. Br.—“Urooh” of Bundaberg natives.

singuliflorum, Bail. et F. v. M. (Fig. 290.)

Leaves simple (unifoliolate).

simplicifolium, Forst.

var. molle, Benth.

æmulum, R. Br. (Fig. 289.)

suavissimum, Lindl.

TRIBE II.—OLEINEÆ.

Linociera, Sw. = *Chionanthus*, Gærtn.; *Mayepea*, Aubl.

ramiflora, DC. = *C. ramiflora*, Roxb.

picrophloia, F. v. M. = *C. picrophloia*, F. v. M.—Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye.

axillaris, R. Br. = *M. axillaris*, F. v. M. (Fig. 291.)

Notelæa, Vent.

ovata, R. Br.

longifolia, Vent. (Fig. 292.)

var. velutina, Bail., n. var.—Leaves velvety pubescent.

This variety is met with at Killarney. (Fig. 293.)

punctata, R. Br.

microcarpa, R. Br.

linearis, Benth.

Olea, Linn.

paniculata, R. Br.—Native Olive. “Billan-billan” of Bunya Mountain natives. The wood of this tree when newly cut has a rose fragrance, and in some parts is known as “Pigeonberry Ash.”

Ligustrum, Linn.

australianum, F. v. M.

285.

286.

285. MABA RETICULATA, R. Br.

286. M. HUMILIS, R. Br.

287. *DIOSPYROS HEBECARPA*, A. Cunn.

288.

288. SYMPLOCOS PAUCISTAMINEUS, F. v. M. et Bail.

289. *JASMINUM ÆMULUM*, R. Br.

290. *JASMINUM SINGULIFLORUM*, Bail. et F. v. M.291. *LINOCIERA AXILLARIS*, R. Br.

Order LXXIX.—APOCYNACEÆ.

Many plants of this Order yield Caoutchouc.

TRIBE I.—CARISSEÆ.

Chilocarpus, *Bl.*

australis, *F. v. M.*—"Paiamara" of Tully River and "Wongali" of Barron River natives.

Melodinus, *Forst.*

acutiflorus, *F. v. M.*

Guilfoylei, *F. v. M.*—"Byamurra" of Tully River natives.

murpe, *Bail.*—"Murpe" of Russell River natives. (Fig. 294.)

Carissa, *Linn.*

laxiflora, *Benth.*

ovata, *R. Br.*—"Kunkerberry" of Cloncurry, "Karey" of Rockhampton, and "Ulorin" of Cleveland Bay natives.

var. stolonifera, *Bail.*—Poisonous. (Fig. 295.)

var. pubescens, *Bail., n. var.*—Charters Towers (*C. F. Plant*). Branchlets and leaves pubescent (especially on the under surface). (Fig. 296.)

scabra, *R. Br.*

lanceolata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 297.)

TRIBE II.—PLUMERIEÆ.

Alyxia, *R. Br.*—Chain-fruit.

ruscifolia, *R. Br.*—"Moonya" of Bundaberg natives.

var. pugioniformis, *Bail.*

var. ulicina, *Bail.*

magnifolia, *Bail., Ql. Agri. Journ.* xxv. 10. (Fig. 298.)

ilicifolia, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 299.)

obtusifolia, *R. Br.* (Fig. 300.)

spicata, *R. Br.*

thrysiflora, *Benth.*

Thozetii, *F. v. M.*

Cerbera, *Linn.*

Odollam, *Gærtn.*—Poisonous.

var. Mugfordi, *Bail.*

Ochrosia, *Juss.*

elliptica, *Labill.*

Newelliana, *Bail.*

Poweri, *Bail.*

Cowleyi, *Bail.*

Kilneri, *F. v. M.*

Moorei, *F. v. M.*

**Vinca*, *Linn.*

rosea, *Linn.*—Old Maid Flower. A weed of many tropical countries; common in Queensland, especially on our tropical coast.

var. roseus, *G. Don.*

var. albus, *G. Don.*

var. ocellatus, *G. Don.*

Alstonia, *R. Br.*

scholaris, *R. Br.*—"Birrba" of Forest Hill and "Koorool" of Barron River natives. A valuable tonic in cases of fever.

The wood is in some localities known as "White Pine."

verticillosa, *F. v. M.*—"Moranggal" of Cooktown natives.

villosa, *Blume.*

constricta, *F. v. M.*—Bancroft's Tonic-bark; Quinine or Bitter-bark. "Binert" of St. George natives. Yields a canary-yellow dye. (Fig. 300 bis.)

var. mollis, *Bail.* (Under Fig. 300 bis.)

var. montmariensis, *Bail.* (Under Fig. 300 bis.)

somersetensis, *Bail.*—May likely prove a valuable rubber-tree. (Fig. 301.)

Tabernæmontana, *Linn.*

orientalis, *R. Br.*

var. angustisepala, *Benth.*

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*—Sometimes seen with pretty variegated foliage.

pubescens, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—ECHITIDÆ.

*Subtribe Parsonsicæ.**Lyonsia*, *R. Br.*

lilacina, *F. v. M.*

straminea, *R. Br.*

reticulata, *F. v. M.*

Langiana, *F. v. M.*

largiflorens, *F. v. M.* Fig. 301 bis.)

latifolia, *Benth.*

oblongifolia, *Benth.*

eucalyptifolia, *F. v. M.*—"Weddeely" of St. George natives.

Parsonsia, *R. Br.*

lanceolata, *R. Br.*

velutina, *R. Br.*

var. glabrescens, *Benth.*

nesophila, *Bail.* (Fig. 302.)

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*

ventricosa, *F. v. M.*

292. *NETELEA LONGIFOLIA*, *Vent.*

(a) Fruit, (b) trans. sect. fruit. (a) and (b) after Endlicher.

293. *NETELEA LONGIFOLIA*, *Vent.*, var. *VELUTINA*, *Bail.*

294. MELODINUS MURPE, Bail.

295. *CARISSA OVATA*, *R. Br.*, var. *STOLONIFERA*, *Bail.*296. *C. OVATA*, *R. Br.*, var. *PUBESCENS*, *Bail.*297. *C. LANCEOLATA*, *R. Br.*300. *ALYXIA OBTUSIFOLIA*, *R. Br.*

298. *ALYXIA MAGNIFOLIA*, Bail.299. *A. ILICIFOLIA*, Bail.

300 bis.

300 bis. *ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA*, *F. v. M.*

1. Normal form.

2. *A. CONSTRICTA*, var. *MOLLIS*, *Bail.*

(a) (b) (c) Flower in various stages, (d) top portion of corolla laid open at end.

3. *A. CONSTRICTA*, var. *MONTMARIENSIS*, *Bail.*

301. *ALSTONIA SOMERSETENSIS*, Bail.

Wrightia, *R. Br.*

saligna, *F. v. M.*—Milk-bush. Wood resembles English Elder; useful for engraving and carving.

millgar, *Bail.* (Fig. 303.)

Bacelliana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 304.)

pubescens, *R. Br.*

var. penicillata, *Bail.*—"Cherite" of Mapoon natives.

Subtribe Nerieæ.

**Nerium*, *Linn.*

odorum, *Soland.*, *var. ?*—Oleander. The active principles of these plants are powerful heart-poisons. In South Africa the foliage is considered fatal to cattle and horses.

Subtribe Ichnocarpeæ.

Ichnocarpus, *R. Br.*

frutescens, *R. Br.*

Order LXXX.—ASCLEPIADEÆ.

Plants of this Order yield Caoutchouc. The stems (but not the seed-pods) of many yield good fibre.

Suborder I.—PERIPLOCEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PERIPLOCEÆ.

**Cryptostegia*, *R. Br.*

grandiflora, *R. Br.*—A Rubber-plant of Tropical Africa.

Gymnanthera, *R. Br.*

nitida, *R. Br.* (Fig. 305.)

Suborder II.—EUASCLEPIADEÆ.

TRIBE II.—SECAMONEÆ.

Secamone, *R. Br.*

elliptica, *R. Br.*

ovata, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—CYNANCHEÆ.

**Araujia*, *Brot.*

albens, *G. Don.* = *Physianthus albens*, *Mart.* Peru.

**Gomphocarpus*, *R. Br.*

brasiliensis, *Fournier.*—A noxious weed of Brazil.

**Asclepias*, *Linn.*—Fruit a Conceptacle (conceptaculum), or double follicle.

curassavica, *Linn.*—Redhead; a noxious weed, poisonous to stock.

Vincetoxicum, *Mæench.*ovatum, *Benth.*elegans, *Benth.*carnosum, *Benth.*leptolepis, *Benth.*pachylepis, *Bail.* (Fig. 306.)*Cynanchum*, *Linn.*erubescens, *R. Br.*floribundum, *R. Br.*—"Theoromia" of Cloncurry natives.pedunculatum, *R. Br.**Sarcostemma*, *R. Br.*australe, *R. Br.*—Caustic-vine; a noxious weed, poisonous to stock.*Pentstemon*, *R. Br.* = *Dæmia* (*R. Br.*), *F. v. M.*atropurpurea, *Benth.*

TRIBE IV.—MARSDENIÆ.

Gymnema, *R. Br.*Section I.—*Gymnema*.sylvestre, *R. Br.*pleiadenium, *F. v. M.*Section II.—*Bidaria*.brevifolium, *Benth.*trinerve, *R. Br.**Gongronema*, *Dcne.*micradenia, *Benth.**Tylophora*, *R. Br.*erecta, *F. v. M.*grandiflora, *R. Br.*floribunda, *Benth.*calcarata, *Benth.*paniculata, *R. Br.*flexuosa, *R. Br.**Marsdenia*, *R. Br.*cinerascens, *R. Br.*flavescens, *A. Cunn.*—Roots edible.cymulosa, *Benth.*velutina, *R. Br.*araujacea, *F. v. M.*rostrata, *R. Br.*Fraseri, *Benth.*longiloba, *Benth.*leptophylla, *F. v. M.*

301 b. is.

CT white

B

301 bis. *LYONSIA LARGIFLORENS*, F. v. M.

(A) Flower, (a1) pedicel, (a2) calyx lobes, (a3) Corolla lobes, (B) follicle,
 (C) portion of placenta, (D) seed. (A) enl.; (B)---(D) nat. size.

302. 302. *PARSONSIA NESOPHILA*, Bail.

303. WRIGHTIA MILLGAR, Bail.

304. *WRIGHTIA BACELLIANA*, F. v. M.305. *GYMNANTHERA NITIDA*, R. Br.

306. VINCETOXICUM FACHYLEPIS, Bail.

Marsdenia—*contd.*

Leichhardtiana, *F. v. M.*—Pods eaten by natives under the name of "Doubah." (Fig. 307.)

viridiflora, *R. Br.*

coronata, *Benth.*

microlepis, *Benth.*

rhyncholepis, *F. v. M.*

Thozetia, *F. v. M.*

racemosa, *F. v. M.*

Hoya, *R. Br.*—Waxflower.

Sana, *Bail.*—This probably is the one referred to in *Flora Australiensis* as *H. carnosa*. (Fig. 308.)

Keysii, *Bail.*—I consider the plant figured on Plate 203, Illustration of the Botany of Cook's Voyage, to be this species. (Fig. 309.)

australis, *R. Br.*—This in my opinion had better be kept to the plant figured in *Bot. Mag.* 5820, which is sometimes more or less hairy. Sheep poison. (Fig. 310.)

Nicholsoniæ, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 311.)

Dischidia, *R. Br.*

nummularia, *R. Br.*—Button Orchid of children.

timorensis, *Dcne.*

Rafflesiana, *Wall.*—Pitcher-bearer.

ovata, *Benth.* = *D. picta*, Blume. The upper surface of leaves marked with light-coloured veins.

TRIBE V.—CEROPEGIÆ.

Microstemma, *R. Br.*

tuberosum, *R. Br.*—"Warbooga" of Cape Bedford natives. (Fig. 312.)

Ceropegia, *Linn.*

Cumingiana, *Dcne.*—Yam. "Anareata" of Batavia River natives.

Order LXXXI.—LOGANIACEÆ.

TRIBE EULOGANIÆ.

Mitrasacme, *Labill.*

Section I.—Mitragyne

paludosa, *R. Br.*

alsinoides, *R. Br.*

polymorpha, *R. Br.*

longiflora, *F. v. M.*

elata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 313.)

ambigua, *R. Br.*

307. *MARSDENIA LEICHARDIANA*, F. v. M.

308. *HOYA SANA*, Bail.

311. *HOYA NICHOLSONIÆ*, F. v. M.

312. *MICROSTEMMA TUBEROSUM*, R. Br.; and forma,
Walsh River, T. Barclay Millar.

313. MITRASACME ELATA, R. Br.

314. LOGANIA PUSILLA, R. Br.

Mitrasacme—*contd.*

- connata, *R. Br.*
- indica, *Wight.*
- stellata, *R. Br.*
- Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
- pygmæa, *R. Br.*
- multicaulis, *R. Br.*
- laricifolia, *R. Br.*
- prolifera, *R. Br.*
- var. ? major, *Benth.*
- phascoides, *R. Br.*

Logania, *R. Br.*Section I.—*Eulogania.*

- floribunda, *R. Br.*
- cordifolia, *Hook.*

Section II.—*Stomandra.*

- pusilla, *R. Br.* (Fig. 314.)

Geniostoma, *Forst.*

- australianum, *F. v. M.*

Fagræa, *Thunb.*

- Muelleri, *Benth.*

- racemosa, *Jack.*—"Mucki" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Strychnos, *Linn.*—The Australian species have not been found to contain any poisonous substance.

- lucida, *R. Br.* (Fig. 315.)

- psilosperma, *F. v. M.*—Northern form a weak, straggling tree; the Southern form an erect-stemmed tree 60 ft. or more in height. Wood hard and tough, with longitudinal white streaks. (Fig. 316.)

- Bancroftiana, *Bail.*—Snakewood. A climbing species having strong tendrils. Fig. 316 bis.)

Order LXXXII.—GENTIANEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EXACEÆ.

Sebæa, *R. Br.*

- ovata, *R. Br.*—A useful tonic herb.

TRIBE II.—CHIRONIEÆ.

Erythræa, *Pers.*

- australis, *R. Br.*—Australian Centaury. Tonic-herb. (Fig. 317.)

Canscora, *Lam.*

- diffusa, *R. Br.* (Fig. 318.)

TRIBE III.—MENYANTHÆ.

Villarsia, *Vent.*

reniformis, *R. Br.*

Limnanthemum, *Gmel.*

indicum, *Thw.*—Fringed Water-Lily (white).

parvifolium, *Griseb.*, *var. Moonii*, *C. B. Clarke.*

crenatum, *F. v. M.*—Fringed Water-Lily (yellow).

geminatum, *Griseb.*—"Murite" of Batavia River natives.

hydrocharoides, *F. v. M.*

exiliflorum, *F. v. M.*

Alliance VIII.—POLEMONIALES.

Order LXXXIII.—HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

TRIBE HYDROLEEÆ.

Hydrolea, *Linn.*

zeylanica, *Vahl.* (Fig. 319.)

spinosa, *Linn.* (Fig. 320.)

Order LXXXIV.—BORAGINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CORDIÆ.

Cordia, *Linn.*

subcordata, *Lam.* (Fig. 321.)

aspera, *Forst.*

var. inciso-dentata, *Benth.*

Myxa, *Linn.*—Sebastian or Sapistan tree. "Bpa-Burry" of Forest Hill natives. The kernels of the nuts are eaten in India, and are said to taste like filberts.

TRIBE II.—EHRETIEÆ.

Ehretia, *Linn.*

Section I.—*Euehretia*.

acuminata, *R. Br.*—The wood resembles English Elm.

var. laxiflora, *Benth.*

pilosula, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—*Bourreria*.

saligna, *R. Br.*—Wood useful in turnery. (Fig. 322.)

membranifolia, *R. Br.*

lævis, *Roxb.*

Coldenia, *Linn.*

procumbens, *Linn.*

Halgania, *Gaudich.*

strigosa, *Schlecht.*

315. *STRYCHNOS LUCIDA*, R. Br.

316. *S. PSILOPERMA*, F. v. M.

316 bis.

316 bis. *STRYCHNOS BANCROFTIANA*, Bail.

(From a drawing by F. C. Wills in "The Queensland Flora.")

317. ERYTHRÆA AUSTRALIS, R. Br.

318. CANSCORA DIFFUSA, R. Br.

319. *HYDROLEA ZEYLANICA*, Vahl.

(A) Unopened flower-bud, (B) expanded flower, (C) corolla, (D) ovary, (E) capsule dehiscing, (F) seed. (A)–(F) enl.

320. *H. SPINOSA*, Linn.

(A) Flower, (B) corolla lobe and stamen, (C) stamen showing back and front view of anther, (D) ovary, (E) capsule, (F) long section of capsule, (G) seed. (A)–(G) enl.

321. *CORDIA SUBCORDATA*, Lam.

322. EHRETIA SALIGNA, R. Br.

323. HELIOTROPIMUM VENTRICOSUM, R. Br.

TRIBE III.—HELIOTROPINÆ.

Tournefortia, Linn.

argentea, Linn.

mollis, F. v. M.

sarmentosa, Lam.

Heliotropium, Linn.

Section I.—*Platygyne*.

curassavicum, Linn.

Section II.—*Euheliotropium*.

asperimum, R. Br.

fasciculatum, R. Br.

brachygyne, Benth.

Section III.—*Schleidenia*.

ovalifolium, Forst.

var. oblongifolium, DC.

strigosum, Willd.

brachygyne, Benth.

prostratum, R. Br.

bracteatum, R. Br.

var. leptostachyum, Benth.

pauciflorum, R. Br.

filaginoides, Benth.

ventricosum, R. Br. (Fig. 323.)

tenuifolium, R. Br. (Fig. 324.)

Section *Heliophytum*.

indicum, Linn.—In Bombay the plant is used as a local application to boils, sores, and the stings of insects and reptiles (*Dymock*).

**anchusæfolium*, Poir.—Buenos Ayres and Brazil.

TRIBE IV.—BORAGINÆ.

Subtribe I.—*Cynoglosseæ*.

Trichodesma, R. Br.

zeylanicum, R. Br.—A favourite camel fodder.

var. latisepalum, F. v. M.

var. sericeum, Benth.

Cynoglossum, Linn.—Hound's-tongue.

latifolium, R. Br.

suaveolens, R. Br.

australe, R. Br.

Drummondii, Benth.

Subtribe II.—*Eritrichiæ*.

Echinospermum, Sw.

concavum, F. v. M. = *Lapula concava*, F. v. M.

Eritrichium, *Schrad.*
australasicum, *A. DC.*

Rochelia, *Reichenb.*
Maccoya, *F. v. M.*

Subtribe III.—Lithospermæ.

Myosotis, *Linn.*
australis, *R. Br.*—Australian Forget-me-not.

Lithospermum, *Linn.*—Lindley and Mirbel call the fruit of this
and allied plants by the name of Achænium.
arvense, *Linn.*—Corn Groundsel of Europe.

Order LXXXV.—CONVOLVULACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CONVOLVULÆ.

Erycibe, *Roxb.*
paniculata, *Roxb.*
var. coccinea, Bail. (Fig. 325.)

*Argyreia, *Lour.*
speciosa, *Sweet.*

Lettsomia, *Roxb.*
Soutteri, *Bail.*

Ipomœa, *Linn.*

Series I.—Digitatæ.

digitata, *Linn.*

*Batatas, *Lam.*—Sweet Potato; contains prussic acid.

var. leucorrhiza, Griseb.—Tubers white.

var. porphyrorhiza, Griseb.—Tubers purplish.

palmata, *Forsk.*

quinata, *R. Br.*

diversifolia, *R. Br.*

dissecta, *Willd.*—Contains prussic acid. The seeds used in
making Noyau.

sinuata, *Ortega.*

Series II.—Pharbitides.

hederacea, *Jacq.*—The seeds in India considered a safe and
valuable cathartic.

var. limbata, Hook. f.

congesta, *R. Br.*

*purpurea, *Roth.*—Morning Glory. America.

rubro-cærulea, *R. Br.*—Mexico.

*Learii, *Paxt.*—Buenos Ayres.

Series III.—Calycinæ.

peltata, *Chois.*

Calobra, *Hill et Muell.*—"Calobra" of Barcoo and "Weir"
of Balonne River natives. Tuberous.

alata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 326.)

324. *HELIOTROPIUM TENUIFOLIUM*, R. Br.

325. *ERYCIBE PANICULATA*, Roxb., var. *COCCINEA*, Bail.

Ipomœa—*contd.*

Turpethum, *R. Br.*—"Kar-kor" of Cloncurry natives. Said to be used by the Cingalese (the root) as a cathartic.
grandiflora, *Lam.*

*bona-nox, *Linn.* = *Calonyction speciosum*, *Chois.*—Moon-flower.

Series IV.—Speciosæ.

Pes-capræ, *Roth.*—"Walno-jo" of Mount Cook and "Endabari" of Cape Grafton natives.

carnosa, *R. Br.*

reptans, *Poir.*—Said to be cultivated as a vegetable by the Cingalese.

graminea, *R. Br.*

velutina, *R. Br.*

abrupta, *R. Br.* (Fig. 327.)

denticulata, *Chois.*

gracilis, *R. Br.*—"Almor-ira" of Palmer River natives.

sepiaria, *Kœn.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*

Series V.—Campanulata.

cymosa, *Rœm. et Schult.*

linifolia, *Blume.*

chryseides, *Ker.*

flava, *F. v. M.*

obscura, *Ker.*

incisa, *R. Br.*

uniflora, *Rœm. et Schult.*—"Kon-yara" of Palmer River natives.

angustifolia, *Jacq.*—"Kal-boo-roon-ga" of Cooktown natives.

At times forms long tubers.

plebeia, *R. Br.*

eriocarpa, *R. Br.*—"Kand-ja" of Cooktown natives.

heterophylla, *R. Br.*

erecta, *R. Br.*

Series VI.—Hypocrateriformes.

*Quamoclit, *Linn.*—India. Cupid's Flower; but mostly in Queensland known as the Star of Bethlehem.

*coccinea, *Linn.*—South America.

cataractæ, *Endl.*

Lepistemon, *Bl.*

urceolatus, *F. v. M.*

Luæ, *F. v. M.*

Calystegia, *R. Br.*—Hooded Bindweed.

marginata, *R. Br.*

326. *IPOMOEA ALATA*, R. Br.

327. IPOMŒA ABRUPTA, R. Br.

328. CONVULVULUS MULTIVALVIS, R. Br.

329. BREWERIA PANNOSA, R. Br.

Calystegia—*contd.*sepium, *R. Br.*Soldanella, *R. Br.**Convolvulus*, *Linn.*—Bindweed.erubescens, *Sims.*multivalvis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 328.)parviflorus, *Vahl.**Polymeria*, *R. Br.*marginata, *Benth.*longifolia, *Lindl.*calycina, *R. Br.*ambigua, *R. Br.*pusilla, *R. Br.**Evolvulus*, *Linn.*alsinoides, *Linn.**var. sericeus*, *Benth.**Breweria*, *R. Br.*linearis, *R. Br.*media, *R. Br.*pannosa, *R. Br.* (Fig. 329.)

TRIBE II.—DICHONDREÆ.

Dichondra, *Forst.*repens, *Forst.*

TRIBE III.—CRESSEÆ.

Cressa, *Linn.*cretica, *Linn.*

TRIBE IV.—CUSCUTEÆ.

Cuscuta, *Linn.*—Dodders; all troublesome weeds. By treating the soil with 2 per cent. solution of ammonium nitrate or 1 per cent. solution of formalin, the growth of dodders on crops is entirely prevented.—*G. d'Ippolito* in *Staz. Sper. Agrar. Ital.*, 44 (1911) 301 ex *Pharm. Journ. and Pharmacist*, 87 (Aug. 1911), 298.

chinensis, *Lam.*australis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 330.)

**europæa*, *Linn.*—A pest on Lucerne. The Greater Dodder. Europe.

**epithymum*, *Murr.*—The Lesser Dodder.

Order LXXXVI.—SOLANACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—SOLANÆÆ.

**Lycopersicum*, *Mill.*

esculentum, *Mill.* = *L. cerasiforme*, *Dunal.*—Tomato, a culinary fruit; the common one of our scrubs. South America.

Solanum, *Linn.*—These plants are mostly of a poisonous character.
Fruit a berry (*Bacca*).

1. *Unarmed species.*

nigrum, *Linn.*—Black Nightshade; poisonous to stock.
Blackberry of Brisbane children, and sometimes eaten by them without ill effects, at other times causing illness.

var. humile, *Bail.*—Probably more poisonous than the normal form.

aviculare, *Forst.*

simile, *F. v. M.*

**pseudo-capsicum*, *Linn.*—False *Capsicum* of tropical countries; origin uncertain.

Shanesii, *F. v. M.*

2. *Unarmed species, with stellate hairs.*

viride, *R. Br.*—"Boolally" of Barron River natives. (Fig. 331.)

tetrandrum, *R. Br.*

var. ? floribundum, *Benth.*

verbascifolium, *Ait.*—Flowers whitish. Fruit not used in Queensland, but said to be used in curries in India.

**auriculatum*, *Ait.*—Flowers purplish. America.

3. *Prickles often numerous, not on the calyxes. Pubescence stellate.*

macrooai, *Bail.*—Fruit yellow. Summit of south peak, Bellenden-Ker.

discolor, *R. Br.*

stelligerum, *Sm.*

var. lucorum, *F. v. M.*

var. ? magnifolium, *Benth.*

parvifolium, *R. Br.*

ferocissimum, *Lindl.*

sporadotrichum, *F. v. M.*

defensum, *F. v. M.*

violaceum, *R. Br.*

amblymerum, *Dun.*

tetrathecum, *F. v. M.*

elachophyllum, *F. v. M.*

orbiculatum, *Dun.* = *S. oligacanthum*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 332.)

esuriale, *Lindl.*—"Oondoroo" of Cloncurry natives.

chenopodium, *F. v. M.*

Sturtianum, *F. v. M.*

furfuraceum, *R. Br.*

dianthophorum, *Dun.*

Dallachii, *Benth.*—"Koori" of Bundaberg natives.

densevestitum, *F. v. M.*

330. CUSCUTA AUSTRALIS, R. Br.

331. SOLANUM VIRIDE, R. Br.

332. SOLANUM ORBICULATUM, Dun.

336. DUBOISIA HOPWOODII, F. v. M.

Solanum—*contd.*

nemophilum, *F. v. M.*

semiarmatum, *F. v. M.*

4. *Prickles on the calyxes also. Pubescence various.*

**pyracanthum*, *Lam.*—Madagascar.

**sodomæum*, *Linn.*—Devil's Apple; a troublesome weed.
South Africa.

**aculeatissimum*, *Jacq.* = *S. ciliatum*, *Lam.*—Scarlet-fruited
Devil's Apple; a troublesome weed. South America.

**aculeastrum*, *Dun.*—A troublesome weed. South Africa.

xanthocarpum, *Schrad. and Wend.*—A troublesome weed.

eremophilum, *F. v. M.*

pungetium, *R. Br.*

campanulatum, *R. Br.*

adenophorum, *F. v. M.*

cinereum, *R. Br.*

carduiforme, *F. v. M.*

echinatum, *R. Br.*

ellipticum, *R. Br.*

quadriloculatum, *F. v. M.*

**rostratum*, *Dun. Sol.*—Buffalo Burr; a troublesome weed.
America.

**Cyphomandra*, *Sendtn.*

betacea, *Sendtn.*—Tree Tomato. Mexico.

Physalis, *Linn.*

**peruviana*, *Linn.*—Cape Gooseberry; a useful fruit. Peru.

minima, *Linn.*—"Neen" of Cloncurry natives.

var. indica, *C. B. Clarke.*

**virginiana*, *Mill., Gard. Dict.*—A troublesome weed from
America.

**Capsicum*, *Linn.*

fastigiatum, *Blume.*—Chilli. The powder is the principal
source of cayenne pepper. America.

**Nicandra*, *Gærtn.*

physaloides, *Gærtn.*—Peru.

TRIBE II.—ATROPEÆ.

Lycium, *Linn.*—Box-thorns.

**afrum*, *Linn.*—A useful hedge plant, but may become a
troublesome weed. Africa.

**chinense*, *Mill.*—China.

**europæum*, *Linn.*—Europe.

australe, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE III.—HYOSCYAMEÆ.

Datura, *Linn.*

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous to stock.

**Stramonium*, *Linn.*—Thorn or Mad Apple; poisonous.
Used in cases of asthma.

var. Tatula, *Hook.*—Poisonous; useful in cases of asthma.

**fastuosa*, *Mill.*—Poisonous.

Metel, *Linn.*—Poisonous. The properties of *Stramonium* and allied plants are anodyne and antispasmodic, and in overdoses they are very poisonous.

TRIBE IV.—CESTRINEÆ.

**Cestrum*, *Linn.*

nocturnum, *Linn.*—Poison-berry. A common shrubby weed on vacant places about towns; known as a bad poison weed in South Africa, especially to cattle.

Nicotiana, *Linn.*—Fruit a Capsule.

suaveolens, *Lehm.*—Native Tobacco; poisonous to stock.

var. parviflora, *Benth.* (Fig. 333.)

var. longiflora, *Benth.*—Six-o'clock; Wild Tobacco. (Fig. 334.)

var. Debneyi, *Bail.* (Fig. 335.)

**Tabacum*, *Linn.*—Tobacco-plant. America.

**glauca*, *Grah.*—Tobacco-tree. Buenos Ayres.

TRIBE V.—SALPIGLOSSIDÆ.

**Petunia*, *Juss.*

nyctaginiflora, *Juss.*—Stray from gardens.

Duboisia, *R. Br.*

myoporoides, *R. Br.*—Dr. Joseph Bancroft's Eye-plant; said to possess the properties of *Belladonna*, but is three times as powerful, and has other advantages.

Hopwoodii, *F. v. M.*—Pitury. The leaves of this plant are chewed by the natives as the white man chews tobacco. (Fig. 336.)

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*—Corkwood of the Nanango district.

*Alliance IX.—PERSONALES.***Order LXXXVII.—SCROPHULARINEÆ.**

SERIES PSEUDOSOLANEÆ.

TRIBE I.—VERBASCEÆ.

**Verbascum*, *Linn.*

Blattaria, *Linn.*—Moth Mullein. Europe.

333. *NICOTIANA SUAVEOLENS*, *Lehm.*, var. *PARVIFLORA*, *Benth.*

334. *N. SUAVEOLENS*, *Lehm.*, var. *LONGIFLORA*, *Benth.*

335. *N. SUAVEOLENS*, *Lehm.*, var. *DEBNEYI*, *Bail.*

**Celsia*, *Linn.*

cretica, *Linn.*—Europe.

**Linaria*, *Juss.*—Toad Flax.

bipartita, *Willd.*—North and West Africa.

SERIES ANTIRRHINIDÆ.

TRIBE II.—ANTIRRHINÆ.

**Antirrhinum*, *Linn.*

orontium, *Linn.*—Calf's-snout. Europe and Africa.

TRIBE III.—CALCEOLARIÆ.

**Calceolaria*, *Linn.*

scabiosæfolia, *Ræm. et Schultes.*—Lady's Slipper plant. Peru.

TRIBE IV.—GRATIOLEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Mimuleæ.

Mimulus, *Linn.*

Uvedaliæ, *Benth.* (Fig. 337.)

gracilis, *R. Br.*

repens, *R. Br.*

prostratus, *Benth.*

Mazus, *Lour.*

pumilio, *R. Br.*—Maroochie is the only part of Queensland in which I have met with this plant.

Subtribe II.—Stemodiææ.

Adenosma, *R. Br.*

cæruleum, *R. Br.*

Stemodia, *Linn.*

lythrifolia, *F. v. M.*

viscosa, *Roxb.*

Morgania, *R. Br.*

floribunda, *Benth.*—This plant has been suspected of poisoning stock near Boulia.

pubescens, *R. Br.*

glabra, *R. Br.*

Limnophila, *R. Br.*

gratioloides, *R. Br.*

punctata, *Blume.*

Subtribe III.—Herpestideæ.

Herpestis, *Gærtn.*

floribunda, *R. Br.*

Monnieria, *H. B. et K.*—Said to be employed in Ceylon as a mild purgative in fevers.

Gratiola, *Linn.*

pedunculata, *R. Br.*—Medicinal; used in liver complaints.

peruviana, *Linn.*

Dopatrium, *Hamilt.*

junceum, *Hamilt.*

Subtribe IV.—Vandeliæ.

Artanema, *Don.*

fimbriatum, *Don.* = *Torenia scabra*, *Grah.*

var. album, *Bail.*

Vandellia, *Linn.*

crustacea, *Benth.*

alsinoides, *Benth.* (Fig. 338.)

scapigera, *Benth.*

subulata, *Benth.* (Fig. 339.)

Bonnaya, *Link et Otto.*

veronicæfolia, *Spreng.*

brachiata, *Link et Otto.*

Subtribe V.—Limoselleæ.

Microcarpæa, *R. Br.*

muscosa, *R. Br.*

Peplidium, *Delile.*

humifusum, *Delile.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*

Glossostigma, *Arn.*

spathulatum, *Arn.*

Drummondii, *Benth.*

Limosella, *Linn.*

Curdieana, *F. v. M.*—Australian Mudwort.

TRIBE V.—DIGITALEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Sibthorpieæ.

Scoparia, *Linn.*

dulcis, *Linn.*—A common tropical weed, supposed of American origin.

Subtribe II.—Veroniceæ.

Veronica, *Linn.*—Australian Speedwells.

Section I.—Hebe.

Derwentia, *Andr.*

Section II.—Chamædrys.

calycina, *R. Br.*

plebeia, *R. Br.*

notabilis, *F. v. M.*

338. VANDELLIA ALSINOIDES, Benth.

339. V. SUBULATA, Benth.

337. MIMULUS UVEDALIÆ, Benth.

Veronica—*contd.*

Section III.—Veronicastrum.

serpyllifolia, *Linn.*

peregrina, *Linn.*

TRIBE VI.—GERARDIÆ.

Subtribe I.—*Buchnerææ*.

Buchnera, *Linn.*

tetragona, *R. Br.* (Fig. 340.)

urticifolia, *R. Br.*

linearis, *R. Br.*

var. asperata, Benth.

tenella, *R. Br.*

gracilis, *R. Br.*

ramosissima, *R. Br.*

var. parviflora, Benth.

Striga, *Lour.*

hirsuta, *Benth.*

parviflora, *Benth.*

curviflora, *Benth.*

Rhamphicarpa, *Benth.*

longiflora, *Benth.*

Subtribe II.—*Eugerardiææ*.

Centranthera, *R. Br.*

hispida, *R. Br.*

Sopubia, *Hamilt.*

trifida, *Hamilt.*—Every leaf has in its axil a very short leafy branch which remains undeveloped; hence the “fascicled” leaves described in books.

TRIBE VII.—EUPHRASIÆ.

Euphrasia, *Linn.*—Eye-bright.

collina, *R. Br.*

scabra, *R. Br.*

Order LXXXVIII.—LENTIBULARIÆ.

Utricularia, *Linn.*—Bladderworts.

Sect. 1.—Natantes. Stems floating.

stellaris, *Linn.*

flexuosa, *R. Br.*

exoleta, *R. Br.*

tubulata, *F. v. M.*

Sect. 2.—Limosæ. Plants erect.

albiflora, *R. Br.*

pygmæa, *R. Br.*

chrysantha, *R. Br.* (Fig. 341.)

Utricularia—*contd.*

flava, *Banks and Sol.* (Fig. 342.)

barbata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 343.)

bifida, *Lam.*

cyanea, *R. Br.*

var. alba, *Benth.*

lateriflora, *R. Br.*

dichotoma, *Labill.*

var. uniflora, *Benth.*

biloba, *R. Br.*

limosa, *R. Br.*

Baueri, *R. Br.*

Order LXXXIX.—OROBANCHACEÆ.

Orobanche, *Linn.*—Broom Rapes.

cernua, *Læfl.*, *var.*—I have seen plants of this genus several times on cultivated plants, but never on the indigenous ones, so cannot say if native in Queensland.

Order XC.—GESNERACEÆ.

TRIBE CYRTANDREÆ.

Cyrtandra, *Forst.*

Baileyi, *F. v. M.*

Didymocarpus, *Wall.*

Kinnearii, *F. v. M.* = *Rottlera Kinnearii*, *F. v. M.*

Bæa, *Commers.*

hygroscopica, *F. v. M.*—The Queensland Rose of Jericho.
(Fig. 343 bis.)

Order XCI.—BIGNONIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—TECOMEÆ.

Tecoma, *Juss.*

australis, *R. Br.*

var. Pandorea, *Bail.*—"Dead Hen"; the flowers of bad odour.

var. meonantha, *Bail.*—Flowers fragrant.

var. linearis, *Bail.*

jasminoides, *Lindl.*

Hilli, *F. v. M.*

Baileyana, *Maid. et Bak.*

Dolichandrone, *Fenzl.*

alternifolia, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Spathodea alternifolia*, *R. Br.*

heterophylla, *F. v. M.* = *Spathodea heterophylla*, *R. Br.*
(Fig. 344.)

340. *BUCHNERA TETRAGONA*, R. Br.

341. *UTRICULARIA CHRYSANTHA*, R. Br.342. *U. FLAVA*, Banks and Sol.343. *U. BARBATA*, R. Br.

343 bis.

343 bis. *BÆA HYGROSCOPICA*, *F. v. M.*
 (From a drawing by F. C. Wills in "The Queensland Flora.")

Haussmannia, *F. v. M.*

jucunda, *F. v. M.*—(For full description *see* *Ql. Fl.* p. 1136.)
(*Fig.* 345.)

Diplanthera, *R. Br.*

tetraphylla, *R. Br.*—A large tree; wood at one time cut under
the name of "Whitewood."

hirsuta, *Bail.*

Order XCII.—PEDALINEÆ.

TRIBE MARTYNIEÆ.

**Martynia*, *Linn.*

proboscidea, *Glox.*—Unicorn fruit. Mexico.

diandra, *Glox.*—Tiger's-claw. South America.

lutea, *Lindl.* Brazil.

fragrans, *Lindl.*—Mexico.

TRIBE SESAMEÆ.

**Sesamum*, *Linn.*

indicum, *DC.*—Til or Gingelly Oil plant. At one time a
common weed along the Brisbane River. Asia.

TRIBE PRETREEÆ.

Josephinia, *Vent.*—Fruit a prickly burr.

grandiflora, *R. Br.* (*Fig.* 346.)

Eugeniæ, *F. v. M.* (*Fig.* 347.)

Order XCIII.—ACANTHACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—THUNBERGIEÆ.

**Thunbergia*, *Linn.*

alata, *Boj.*—Black-eyed Susan. Africa.

fragrans, *Roxb.*—So far as I can detect, *T. Powellii*, *F. v. M.*,
is identical with *T. fragrans*, *Roxb.*—so named from
scent of the plant, not of the flower (*see* note, *Ql. Flora*,
p. 1142).

TRIBE II.—NELSONIEÆ.

Nelsonia, *R. Br.*

campestris, *R. Br.*

Ebermaiera, *Nees.*

glauca, *Nees.*

TRIBE III.—RUELLIEÆ.

Hygrophila, *R. Br.*

salicifolia, *Nees.*

344. DOLICHANDRONE HETEROPHYLLA, F. v. M

345. HAUSSMANNIA JUCUNDA, F. v. M.

346. JOSEPHINIA GRANDIFLORA, F. v. M.

(a) Ovary, (b) style, (c) stigmatic lobes, (d) persistent base of style, (e) pedicel, (f) flower, front view, (g) flower, side view, (h) stigmatic lobes. (a), (b), (c), and (h) enl.; (e), (d), (f), and (g) nat. size; (f), (g), and (h) after Endlicher.

347. J. EUGENIÆ, F. v. M.

c.t. white.

348. RUELLIA PRIMULACEA, *F. v. M.*

- (a) Bracteole, (b) calyx, (c) anther, back view, (d) anther, front view, (e) pistil, (f) ovary, (g) style, (h) stigma, (i) capsule, (j) capsule opening.
 (a), (b), (i), and (k) nat. size; (c)—(h) enl.

348 bis. *RUELLIA CORYNOTHECA*, F. v. M.

(a) Flower, (b) bracteoles, (c) corolla-tube, (d) corolla-lobes, (e) calyx laid open, (f) ovary, (g) style, (h) stigma, (j) capsule, (k) opening capsule, (l) seed, (m) portion of leaf. (a)—(l) nat. size; (m) enl.

349. *RUELLIA ACAULIS*, R. Br.

(a) Calyx, (b) anther, (c) immature capsule, (d) capsule, (e) opening capsule. (a), (c), (d), and (e) nat. size; (b) enl.

C. T. White.

Ruellia, *Linn.*

Section I.—Dipteracanthus.

bracteata, *R. Br.*

primulacea, *F. v. M.*—A shade-loving undershrub; will thrive under the shade of trees. Mr. J. Coghlan says, a valuable plant for stock, especially horses. (Fig. 348.)

corynotheca, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 348 bis.)

Section II.—Cryphiacanthus.

australis, *R. Br.*

var. scabra, *Benth.*

var. pumila, *Benth.*

spiciflora, *F. v. M.*

acaulis, *R. Br.*—Flowers a deep blue; the tuberous roots used as food. (Fig. 349.)

TRIBE IV.—ACANTHÆÆ.

Acanthus, *Linn.*

ilicifolius, *Linn.*—Bear's-breech.

TRIBE V.—JUSTICIEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Asystasiææ.

Asystasia, *Blume.*

australasica, *Bail.*

Eranthemum, *Linn.*

variabile, *R. Br.*

var. molle, *Benth.*

var. lineare, *Benth.*

tenellum, *Benth.*

Subtribe II.—Eujusticieææ.

Hypoestes, *R. Br.*

densiflora, *Benth.*

paniculata, *Benth.*

floribunda, *R. Br.*

var. canescens, *Benth.*

var. pubescens, *Benth.*

Dicliptera, *Juss.*

spicata, *Dcne.* (Fig. 350.)

glabra, *Dcne.*

Leonotis, *Dalz.*

**Rungia*, *Nees.*

latior, *Nees.*—India.

Justicia, *Linn.*

procumbens, *Linn.*

var. peploides, *Bail.* = *J. peploides*, T. Anders.

Justicia—*contd.**notha*, *Clarke*.*hygrophiloides*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 351.)*cavernarum*, *F. v. M.**eranthemoides*, *F. v. M.**Graptophyllum*, *Nees*.*Earlii*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 352.)*ilicifolium*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 353.)*spinigerum*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 354.)*Alliance X.—LAMIALES.***Order XCIV.—MYOPORINEÆ.***Myoporum*, *Banks et Sol.**Section I.—Eumyoporum.**acuminatum*, *R. Br.*—"Mee-mee" of Stradbroke Island natives.*var. ellipticum*, *Benth.**var. acuminatum*, *Benth.**var. parviflorum*, *Benth.**var. angustifolium*, *Benth.**deserti*, *A. Cunn.*—Ellangowan Poison-bush; poisonous to stock.*deserti*, *A. Cunn.*—Poisonous to stock.*laxiflorum*, *Benth.* (Fig. 355.)*Section II.—Disoon.**platycarpum*, *R. Br.**Section III.—Chamæpogonia.**debile*, *R. Br.*—"Amula" of Rockhampton natives.*Pholidia*, *R. Br.* (Included by *F. v. Mueller* in *Eremophila*.)*Dalyana*, *F. v. M.**divaricata*, *F. v. M.**Bickii*, *Bail.**santalina*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 356.)*Eremophila*, *R. Br.*—Several species supposed to be poisonous to stock.*Section I.—Eriocalyx.**Bowmanni*, *F. v. M.**strongylophylla*, *F. v. M.**Section II.—Eremocosmos.**rotundifolia*, *F. v. M.*—Wood close-grained and nicely marked.*Sturtii*, *R. Br.**Mitchelli*, *Benth.*—Bastard Sandalwood. Wood fragrant when newly cut. "Baloor" of the Rockhampton natives.*Latrobei*, *F. v. M.*

350. *DICLIPTERA SPICATA*, *D. Don.*

(a) (b) Bracts, (c) flower, (d) capsule, (e) and (f) seed. (a) — (d) nat. size; (e) and (f) enl.

351. *JUSTICIA HYGROPHILOIDES*, *F. v. M.*

353. *G. ilicifolium*, F. v. M.

352. *Graptophyllum Earlii*, F. v. M.

354. *GRAPTOPHYLLUM SPINIGERUM*, F. v. M.355. *MYOPORUM LAETIFLORUM*, Benth.

356

356. PHOLIDIA SANTALINA, F. v. M.

357

357. EREMOPHILA WILLISII, F. v. M.

After F. v. Mueller

358. *EREMOPHILA MACULATA*, F. v. M.

(A) Unexpanded flowers, (B) anther, front and back view, (C) trans sect. fruit, (D) seeds. (A)–(D) enl.

Eremophila—*contd.*

Section III.—Platycalyx.

Macdonnelli, *F. v. M.*

Section IV.—Platychilus.

longifolia, *F. v. M.*

polyclada, *F. v. M.*—Lignum. This name is also given to
Muehlenbeckia Cunninghamii.

bignoniæflora, *F. v. M.*—"Quirramurrah" of Bulloo River
natives. Wood fragrant, useful for cabinet-work.

Freelingii, *F. v. M.*

Goodwinii, *F. v. M.*

Willsii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 357.)

Section V.—Stenochilus.

Brownii, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous to stock.

Duttoni, *F. v. M.*

maculata, *F. v. M.*—Native Fuchsia; a poison-bush. Con-
tains a large quantity of prussic acid (*J. C. Brünnich*).
Mr. Brünnich says that if the leaves or the fruits were
eaten by stock separately or at different times no harm
would occur, but when taken together a violent poison is
produced which quickly causes death (*see* *Ql. Agric. Jl.*
xxv. (1910) 293). (Fig. 358.)

var. flava, Bail.

Order XCV.—VERBENACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CHLOANTHÆ.

Newcastlia, *F. v. M.*

cladotricha, *F. v. M.*

cephalantha, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 359.)

Dicrastyles, *Drumm.*

Costelloi, *Bail.*

Weddii, *Bail.* (Fig. 360.)

Doranii, *F. v. M.*

Lewellini, *F. v. M.*

Chloanthes, *R. Br.*

stœchadis, *R. Br.*

var. parviflora, Benth.

parviflora, *Walp.*

Pityrodia, *R. Br.*

salvifolia, *R. Br.*

Spartothamnus, *A. Cunn.*

junceus, *A. Cunn.*

var. puberulus, Bail. = S. puberulus, Bail.

Nesogenes, *A. DC.*

euphrasioides, *A. DC.*

TRIBE II.—VERBENÆÆ.

**Lantana*, *Linn.*

Camara, *Linn.*—A pest or noxious weed. This plant is considered to cause the disease in horses called "Pink-nose." Some plants may at times be seen with pretty variegated foliage. Tropical America.

crocea, *Jacq.*—Tropical America. This is not a troublesome weed, although it has run out in a few localities, where it has been used for hedge-making; the flowers are showy and of various colours.

Sellowiana, *Link.*—South America.

Lippia, *Linn.*

nodiflora, *Rich.*

geminata, *Kunth.*

**Stachytarpheta*, *Vahl.*

dichotoma, *Vahl.*—Tropical America.

mutabilis, *Vahl.*—Tropical America.

**Duranta*, *Linn.*

Plumieri, *Jacq.*—This common and excellent hedge-plant has run out into the pasture very little, but should the fruit at any time become the food of some animal the plant will become a great pest, as it bears fruit so abundantly. The fruit has already caused the death of children near Brisbane. The genus belongs to South America. The following varieties may be distinguished:—

var. alba.—Flowers white, plant nearly or quite thornless.

var. Ellisia.—Flowers dark blue with darker lines. The best for hedge-making, as it makes a strong growth, and stands dry weather better than the other varieties.

forma variegata.

var. normalis.—Flowers light blue.

Verbena, *Linn.*

officinalis, *Linn.*—Common Vervain.

var. macrostachya, *Benth.*

**bonariensis*, *Linn.*—Purpletop. Buenos Ayres. A troublesome weed.

**venosa*, *Gill et Hook.*—Buenos Ayres.

TRIBE III.—VITICEÆ.

Callicarpa, *Linn.*

cana, *Linn.*

pedunculata, *R. Br.*

360.

360. *DICRASTYLES WEDDII*, Bail.

(A) Leaves, upper and under surface, (B) branched hairs, (C) flower, (D1) calyx, (D2) stamen, (E) ovary and style. (A)—(E) enl.

359.

359. *NEWCASTLIA CEPHALANTHA*, F. v. M.

361. *PREMNA TATEANA*, Bail.362. *VITEX ACUMINATA*, R. Br.

363.

363. FARADAYA SPLENDIDA, *F. v. M.*

(a) Stamen, (ar) filament, (a2) anther, (b1) ovary, (b2) style, (b3) stigma, (c) fruit.
 (a) and (b) enl.; (c) nat. size.

Callicarpa—*contd.*

longifolia, *Lam.*—"Chukin" of Cairns natives. The bark used by the Japanese on the Johnstone River as a substitute for the Betel leaf, when chewing the Areca nut with lime (*Dr. T. G. White*).

Premna, *Linn.*

obtusifolia, *R. Br.*—"Ngaeki" of Tully River natives.

var. ? velutina, *Benth.*

integrifolia, *Linn.*, ? *var.*; *Benth.*, *Fl. Austr. i.* 59.

limbata, *Benth.*

Dallachyana, *Benth.*

Tateana, *Bail.* (Fig. 361.)

acuminata, *R. Br.*

Gmelina, *Linn.*

macrophylla, *Benth.*—Queensland Beech.

fasciculiflora, *Benth.*—"Toeah" of Barron River natives; also White Beech.

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*—Queensland Beech. "Cullouen" of Mooloolah natives. Wood useful for veranda floors.

Vitex, *Linn.*

trifolia, *Linn.*—In Egypt called "The Hand of Mary."

var. obovata, *Benth.*

var. acutifolia, *Benth.*

var. parviflora, *Benth.*

lignum-vitæ, *A. Cunn.*—Wood called "Lignum-vitæ."

acuminata, *R. Br.*—Wood useful for cabinet-work. (Fig. 362.)

glabrata, *R. Br.*—"Ko-na-ru" of Cooktown natives.

Faradaya, *F. v. M.*

splendida, *F. v. M.*—"Buku" of Tully River and "Koie-yan" of Dunk Island natives. (Fig. 363.)

Clerodendron, *Linn.*

inermis, *R. Br.*—"Ta-anji" of Batavia River natives.

Tracyanum, *F. v. M.*

tomentosum, *R. Br.*

var. ? mollissima, *Benth.*

lanceolatum, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 364.)

floribundum, *R. Br.*—"Thurkoo" of Cloncurry natives.

Cunninghamii, *Benth.* (Plate XI.)

costatum, *R. Br.*

TRIBE IV.—CARYOPTERIDEÆ.

Glossocarya, *Wall.*

hemiderma, *Benth. and Hook.* = *Clerodendron hemiderma*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 365.)

PLATE XI.

CLERODENDRON CUNNINGHAMII, Benth.

TRIBE V.—AVICENNIEÆ.

Avicennia, *Linn.*

officinalis, *Linn.*—White Mangrove. The Malacca Bean of Nuttall. “Egaie” of Cleveland Bay, “Tagon-tagon” of Rockhampton, “E-pumer-an” of Red Island, “Rdai-ite” of Batavia River, “Parpoon” of Cooktown, “Tchunt-chee” of Stradbroke Island, “Bootharoo” of Forest Hill, and “Kum-moo-roo” of Dunk Island natives. Furnishes a very tough, durable wood. The horizontal roots, as in species of *Sonneratia*, are furnished with erect breathing processes.

Order XCVI.—LABIATÆ.

TRIBE I.—OCIMOIDEÆ.

Ocimum, *Linn.*

sanctum, *Linn.*—Sacred Balm. “Mooda” of Cloncurry natives. This, like many other plants, is recommended by several writers as a mosquito-fuge, but, while it is probable that the essential oils of these plants may have this effect, it is doubtful if the growing plants act in a like manner.

var. angustifolium.

Moschosma, *Reichb.*

polystachyum, *DC.*

australe, *Benth.*

Orthosiphon, *Benth.*

stamineus, *Benth.*—Cat’s moustache. (Fig. 366.)

Plectranthus, *L’Her.*

longicornis, *F. v. M.*—Flowers deep-purple; leaves few, mostly at the base.

parviflorus, *Willd.*

var. minor, *Bail.* (Fig. 367.)

var. major, *Bail.* (Fig. 368.)

congestus, *R. Br.*—“Kar-kar” of Mitchell River natives.

foetidus, *Benth.*

Coleus, *Lour.*

scutellarioides, *Benth.*

TRIBE II.—SATURINEÆ.

Dysophylla, *Blume.*

verticillata, *Benth.*

Mentha, *Linn.*

grandiflora, *Benth.*

australis, *R. Br.*—Australian Mint; yields peppermint oil.

This herb is excellent for making a wholesome drink, for which it was used by the South Australian pioneers.

satureioides, *R. Br.*—Brisbane Pennyroyal; yields a large percentage of peppermint oil.

Lycopus, *Linn.*

australis, *R. Br.*—Australian Water Horehound.

TRIBE III.—MONARDEÆ.

Salvia, *Linn.*

plebeia, *R. Br.*

**coccinea*, *Linn.*—South America.

**Monarda*, *Linn.*

aristata, *Benth.*—North America.

TRIBE IV.—STACHYDEÆ.

Scutellaria, *Linn.*

humilis, *R. Br.*—Queensland Skullcap.

Brunella, *Linn.*

vulgaris, *Linn.*—Self-heal. Europe.

**Marrubium*, *Linn.*

vulgare, *Linn.*—White Horehound. Europe. A common weed on our Downs country.

Anisomeles, *R. Br.*

salvifolia, *R. Br.*

**Stachys*, *Linn.*

arvensis, *Linn.*—Queensland Stagger-weed; Corn Woundwort or Hedge Nettle of England. In Queensland, reputed poisonous to working stock (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. iv. (1899) 49, Pl. LXXIX.).

**Lamium*, *Linn.*

amplexicaule, *Linn.*—Henbit Nettle. Europe.

**Moluccella*, *Linn.*

spinosa, *Linn.*—Molucca Balm. Mediterranean regions.

Leucas, *R. Br.*

flaccida, *R. Br.*

var. petiolaris, *Benth.*

**linifolia*, *Spreng.*

Leonotis, *R. Br.*

nepetæfolia, *R. Br.*

364. CLERODENDRON LANCEOLATUM, F. v. M.

365. GLOSSOCARYA HEMIDERMA, Benth. et Hook.

366. ORTHOSIPHON STAMINEUS, Benth.

(a) Flower, (b) anther, (c) stigma, (d) ovary and base of style, (e) fruiting calyx, (f) seed. (a)–(c), (d), (e2), and (f) enl.; (e1) nat. size.

369. *Dysophylla verticillata*, Benth.

367. *PLECTRANTHUS PARVIFLORUS*, Willd., var. *MINOR*, Bail.

368. *P. PARVIFLORUS*, Willd., var. *MAJOR*, Bail.

TRIBE V.—PROSTANTHEREÆ.

Prostanthera, *R. Br.*Section I.—*Euprostanthera*.Series I.—*Racemosæ*.*lasianthos*, *Labill.**ovalifolia*, *R. Br.**var. ? latifolia*, *Benth.**incisa*, *R. Br.*Series II.—*Convexæ*.*linearis*, *R. Br.**phylicifolia*, *F. v. M.*Series III.—*Subconcavæ*.*lithospermoides*, *F. v. M.**atroviolacea*, *Bail.* (Fig. 370.)*nivea*, *A. Cunn.**striatiflora*, *F. v. M.**saxicola*, *R. Br.**var. major*, *Benth.**odoratissima*, *Benth.**euphrasioides*, *Benth.*Section II.—*Klanderia*.*ringens*, *Benth.**Leichhardtii*, *Benth.**microphylla*, *A. Cunn.**Hemigenia*, *R. Br.**Biddulphiana*, *F. v. M.**Clotteniana*, *Bail.* (Fig. 371.)*Westringia*, *Sm.**grandifolia*, *F. v. M.**rosmariniformis*, *Sm.**rigida*, *R. Br.**eremicola*, *A. Cunn.**glabra*, *R. Br.*

TRIBE VI.—AJUGOIDEÆ.

Teucrium, *Linn.*—*Germander*.*racemosum*, *R. Br.**integrifolium*, *F. v. M.**corymbosum*, *R. Br.**var. hirsutum*, *Benth.**argutum*, *R. Br.**var. incisa*, *Benth.**ajugaceum*, *Bail. et F. v. M.* (Fig. 372.)*Ajuga*, *Linn.**australis*, *R. Br.*—*Australian Bugle*.

370. *PROSTANTHERA ATROVIOLEACEA*, *Bail.*(a) Flower, (b) anther, (c) calyx and bracteoles, (d) pistil.
(a)—(d) enl.371. *HEMIGENIA CLOTTIANA*, *Bail.*

(a) Corolla laid open, (b) pistil and bracteoles (calyx laid open), (c) capsule and upper lip of calyx, (d) nuts. (a)—(d) enl.

372. *TEUCRIUM AJUGACEUM*, *Bail. et F. v. M.*

373. *PLANTAGO VARIA*, R. Br.

374. *BOERHAAVIA REPANDA*, Willd.

Anomalous Order.

Order XCVII.—PLANTAGINEÆ.

Plantago, *Linn.*

*major, *Linn.*—Plantain of Europe. Seeds much in favour for bird-seed, and both leaves and seeds said to be used in India for dysentery. Our native kinds equally useful.

*lanceolata, *Linn.*—Rib-grass of Europe.

debilis, *R. Br.*

varia, *R. Br.* (Fig. 373.)

SUBCLASS III.—MONOCHLAMYDEÆ.

SERIES I.—CURVEMBRYEÆ.

Order XCVIII.—NYCTAGINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—MIRABILIEÆ.

*Mirabilis, *Linn.*—Fruit a Diclesium.

jalapa, *Linn.*—Marvel of Peru or Four-o'clock. Tropical America.

Boerhaavia, *Linn.*

diffusa, *Linn.*—Hogweed. "Koo-joo" and "Goitcho" of Cloncurry and "A-mi" of Batavia River natives. May be used as an expectorant in cases of asthma.

repanda, *Willd.* (Fig. 374.)

TRIBE II.—PISONIEÆ.

Pisonia, *Linn.*—The sticky fruits of plants of this genus often catch and cause the death of a large number of small birds, insects, &c., in a similar manner to bird-lime.

aculeata, *Linn.*

inermis, *Forst.*

Brunoniana, *Endl.*—"Ahm-noo" of Dunk Island natives. (Fig. 375.)

Order XCIX.—ILLECEBRACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—POLLICHIEÆ.

Dysphania, *R. Br.*

myriocephala, *Benth.* (Fig. 376.)

plantaginella, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 377.)

littoralis, *R. Br.*

TRIBE II.—SCLERANTHEÆ.

Scleranthus, *Linn.*

biflorus, *Hook.*

Order C.—AMARANTACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CELOSIEÆ.

**Celosia*, *Linn.* *argentea*, *Linn.* *var. cristata*, *Benth.* — Cock's-comb. The native habitat uncertain.*Deeringia*, *R. Br.* *celosioides*, *R. Br.* *altissima*, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—AMARANTEÆ.

Amarantus, *Linn.*—Fruit a Utriculus.*Section I.—Euamarantus.**paniculatus*, *Linn.*—The foliage of this weed is sometimes seen variegated.**spinosus*, *Linn.*—A troublesome weed. At the Mauritius the leaves and root are considered diuretic, and in India the root has been found of great service in the treatment of eczema (*Dymock*).**caudatus*, *Linn.* — Love-lies-bleeding. The native habitat uncertain. *leptostachyus*. *pallidiflorus*, *F. v. M.**Section II.—Euxolus.* *Mitchellii*, *Benth.* *interruptus*, *R. Br.* (Fig. 378.) *viridis*, *Linn.* = *Euxolus viridis*, *Moq.* (Fig. 379.) *macrocarpus*, *Benth.* *var. pallida*, *Benth.**Ptilotus*, *R. Br.* *conicus*, *R. Br.* *corymbosus*, *R. Br.* *spicatus*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 380.) *var. leianthus*, *Benth.* *Murrayi*, *F. v. M.* *latifolius*, *R. Br.**Trichinium*, *R. Br.**Series I.—Astrotricha.* *obovatum*, *Gaudich.* *parviflorum*, *Lindl.* *dissitiflorum*, *F. v. M.*

375. *PISONIA BRUNONIANA*, Endl.

376. *DYSPHANIA MYRIOCEPHALA*, Benth.

377. *D. PLANTAGINELLA*, F. v. M.

378. AMARANTUS INTERRUPTUS, R. Br.

379. A. VIRIDIS, Linn.

380. PTILOTEUS SPICATUS, F. v. M.

382. TRICHINIUM ÆRROIDES, F. v. M.

381. TRICHINIUM NERVOSUM, Bail.

Trichinium—*contd.**Series II.—Straminea.*

- distans*, *R. Br.*
alopecuroideum, *Lindl.*
nobile, *Lindl.*
nervosum, *Bail.* (Fig. 381.)
macrocephalum, *R. Br.*
corymbosum, *Gaudich.*
var. parviflora, *Benth.*

Series III.—Rhodostachya.

- exaltatum*, *Benth.*
semilanatum, *Lindl.*
Burtonii, *Bail.*

Series IV.—Polycephala.

- fusiforme*, *R. Br.*
gracile, *R. Br.*

Series V.—Squamigera.

- calostachyum*, *F. v. M.*

Series VI.—Parviflora.

- ærvoides*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 382.)
leucocoma, *Moq.*

Cyathula, *Lour.*

- prostrata*, *Blume.*

Achyranthes, *Linn.*

- aspera*, *Linn.*—Washerman's plant, of India.
var. canescens, *Benth.*

Nyssanthes, *R. Br.*

- erecta*, *R. Br.*—This spinous plant is a common scrub pest in
 Queensland.
diffusa, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—GOMPHRENEÆ.

Alternanthera, *R. Br.*

- nodiflora*, *R. Br.*
denticulata, *R. Br.*
var. ? micrantha, *Benth.*
nana, *R. Br.*
var. major, *Benth.*

angustifolia, *R. Br.**decipiens*, *Benth.* (Fig. 383.)

- **Achyrantha*, *R. Br.*, *var. leiantha*, *Seubert.* Tropical
 America.

Gomphrena, *Linn.*

**globosa*, *Linn.*—Bachelors' Buttons. America.

canescens, *R. Br.* (Fig. 384.)

flaccida, *R. Br.*

humilis, *R. Br.*

Brownii, *Moq.*

conica, *Spreng.*

conferta, *Benth.*

diffusa, *Spreng.*

Order CI.—CHENOPODIACEÆ.

[Genera marked thus † are given in Baron von Mueller's works under *Bassia*, *Allioni*.]

Suborder I.—CHENOPODIEÆ.

SERIES I.—CYCLOBEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EUCHENOPODIEÆ.

Rhagodia, *R. Br.*—Saltbushes.

Billardieri, *R. Br.*

parabolica, *R. Br.* (Fig. 385.)

crassifolia, *R. Br.*

spinescens, *R. Br.*

hastata, *R. Br.*—Fruit red.

nutans, *R. Br.*—Fruit red.

linifolia, *R. Br.*—Fruit red.

Chenopodium, *Linn.*

Section I.—*Rhagodioides*.

nitrariaceum, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—*Chenopodiastrum*.

auricomum, *Lindl.*—Bluebush. (Fig. 386.)

**album*, *Linn.*—Fat-hen. Europe.

**murale*, *Linn.*—Europe.

triangulare, *R. Br.*

Section III.—*Ambrina*.

**ambrosioides*, *Linn.*

**Botrys*, *Willd.*—Jerusalem Oak. Europe, Asia, and North America.

Section IV.—*Orthosporum*.

carinatum, *R. Br.*

cristatum, *F. v. M.*

simulans, *F. v. M.*

383. *ALTERNANTHERA DECIPENS*, Benth.384. *GOMPHRENA CANESCENS*, R. Br.

385. RHAGODIA PARABOLICA, R. Br.

386. CHENOPODIUM AURICOMUM, Lindl.

388. *A. SPONGIOSA*, F. v. M.

387. *ATRIPLEX NUMMULARIA*, Lindl.

TRIBE II.—ATRIPLICEÆ.

Atriplex, *Linn.*—Saltbushes.

Series I.—Paniculatæ.

stipitata, *Benth.*

Quinii, *F. v. M.*

nummularia, *Lindl.*—Old-man Saltbush. (Fig. 387.)

cinerea, *Poir.*

Series II.—Vesicariæ.

vesicaria, *Herward.*—Bladder Saltbush; contains saponin.

Series III.—Oleraceæ.

patula, *Linn.*

Series IV.—Glomeratæ.

humilis, *F. v. M.*

angulata, *Benth.*

semibaccata, *R. Br.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*

var. lobaticarpa, *F. v. M.*

campanulata, *Benth.*

fissivalvis, *F. v. M.*

Series V.—Parvilobæ.

leptocarpa, *F. v. M.*

limbata, *Benth.*

halimoides, *Lindl.*

holocarpa, *F. v. M.*

spongiosa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 388.)

TRIBE III.—CHENOLEEÆ.

† *Chenolea*, *Thunb.*

sclerolænoides, *F. v. M.*

Kochia, *Schrad.*

lanosa, *Linn.*

triptera, *Benth.*

brevifolia, *R. Br.*—Cotton-bush. (Fig. 389.)

villosa, *Lindl.*

var. tenuifolia, *F. v. M.*

planifolia, *F. v. M.*

aphylla, *R. Br.*—Cotton-bush.

dicoptera, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 390.)

brachyptera, *F. v. M.*

sedifolia, *F. v. M.*

spongiocarpa, *F. v. M.*

stelligera, *F. v. M.*

Enchylæna, *R. Br.*

microphylla, *Moq.* = *Kochia microphylla*, *F. v. M.*

tomentosa, *R. Br.*—"Kooloo-loomoo" of Cloncurry natives.

var. ? leptophylla, *Benth.*

var. glabra, *Benth.*

villosa, *F. v. M.*

Babbagia, *F. v. M.*

dipterocarpa, *F. v. M.*

scleroptera, *F. v. M.*

acroptera, *F. v. M.*

Sclerolæna, *B. Br.*

diacantha, *Benth.*

lanicuspsis, *F. v. M.*

bicornis, *Lindl.*

biflora, *R. Br.*

paradoxa, *R. Br.*

† *Anisacantha*, *R. Br.*

muricata, *Moq.*—Roley-poley.

var. villosa, *Benth.*

divaricata, *R. Br.*

bicuspis, *F. v. M.*

echinopsila, *F. v. M.*

Birchii, *F. v. M.*

Threlkeldia, *R. Br.*

brevicuspis, *F. v. M.*

proceriflora, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE IV.—SALICORNIEÆ.

Tecticornia, *Hook. f.*

cinerea, *Benth. et Hook.*

Arthrocnemum, *Moq.*

arbusculum, *Moq.*

Salicornia, *Linn.*—Glasswort.

leiostachys, *Benth.*

tenuis, *Benth.*

australis, *Sol.*

SERIES II.—SPIROLOBEÆ.

TRIBE V.—SUÆDEÆ.

Suæda, *Forsk.*

maritima, *Dumort.*—Sea Blite.

TRIBE VI.—SALSOLEÆ.

Salsola, *Linn.*

Kali, *Linn.*—Russian Thistle or Prickly Saltwort.

var. leptophylla, *Benth.*

var. strobilifera, *Benth.*

var. brachypteris, *Benth.*

Suborder II.—BASELLEÆ.

TRIBE VII.—BOUSSINGAULTIÆ.

**Boussingaultia*, *H. B. et K.*

baselloides, *H. B. et K.*—Lambs'-tails. South America.

Order CII.—PHYTOLACCACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—RIVINEÆ.

**Rivina*, *Linn.*

lævis, *Linn.*—South America. Plant used as a febrifuge in Ceylon. (*Trimen*). Roots said to be poisonous.

Monococcus, *F. v. M.*

echinophorus, *F. v. M.*—The strong odour of the foliage of this shrub is said to taint the milk of cows which may feed upon it. Found generally in the scrubs of brackish rivers. (Fig. 391.)

TRIBE II.—EUPHYTOLACCEÆ.

**Phytolacca*, *Linn.*

octandra, *Linn.*—Red Ink plant, a noxious weed of America; contains saponin. Flowers nearly sessile.

decandra, *Linn.*—America. Contains saponin. Flowers distinctly pedicellate.

dioica, *Linn.* = *Pircunia dioica*, *Moq.*—Bella Sombra; a South American tree common about towns in Queensland. Cows will devour the stems of this tree when cut down, as they do our Bottle-tree. Seeds and roots contain saponin.

TRIBE III.—GYROSTEMONEÆ.

Codonocarpus, *A. Cunn.*

australis, *A. Cunn.*—Bell-fruit. (Fig. 392.)

cotinifolius, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 393.)

Order CIII.—POLYGONACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EUPOLYGONEÆ.

Polygonum, *Linn.*

Section I.—Avicularia.

aviculare, *Linn.*—Wire-grass, Knot-grass, or Hog-weed.
Yields a dye like indigo. A vulnerary and astringent herb used to stop bleeding from the nose, &c. (*Dymock*).
The systematic name is said to have been given on account of the seeds being fed to singing-birds.

var. erectum, *Roth.* = *P. erectum*, *Linn.*—This principally differs from the normal form in its upright growth and larger leaves.

plebeium, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Amblygonon.

orientale.

attenuatum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 394.)

Section III.—Persicaria.

prostratum, *R. Br.*

hydropiper, *Linn.*—"Tang-gul" of Brisbane River natives.

minus, *Huds.*

subsessile, *R. Br.*

barbatum, *Linn.*—Said to produce a good dark-blue colour.
(Fig. 395.)

articulatum, *R. Br.*

laphifolium, *Linn.*—Smart-weed of America.

lanigerum, *R. Br.*

Section IV.—Echinocaulon.

strigosum, *R. Br.*

Section V.—Tiniaria.

*convolvulus, *Linn.*—Climbing Buckwheat; a native of Asia, Europe, and Africa.

**Fagopyrum*, *Tournef.*

esculentum, *Mench.*—Buckwheat. Often met with as a stray from cultivation. A native of Europe and Northern Asia, and in many countries cultivated as a bread-corn.

TRIBE II.—RUMICEÆ.

Rumex, *Linn.*—Docks; all bad weeds in cultivation.

*hymenosepalus, *Torrey.*—"Canaigre." A stray from cultivation, said to contain 20 to 25 per cent. of tannin.
S.W. United States and Mexico.

crispus, *Linn.*—Curled Dock.

391. *MONOCOCCUS ECHINOPHORUS*, F. v. M.

392. CODONOCARPUS AUSTRALIS, A. Cunn.

393. C. COTINIFOLIUS, F. v. M.

394. *POLYGONUM ATTENUATUM*, R. Br.395. *P. BARBATUM*, Linn.

396. RUMEX HALOPHILUS, F. v. M.

Rumex—*contd.*

conglomeratus, *Murr.*—Sharp Dock.

Brownii, *Camp.*

†pulcher, *Linn.*—Fiddle Dock. Europe. Not an uncommon weed on lawns about Brisbane.

*obtusifolius, *Linn.*—Broad-leaved Dock.

halophilus, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 396.)

bidens, *R. Br.*

acetosella, *Linn.*—Sheep's Sorrel; a troublesome weed.

Emex, *Necker.*

australis, *Steinheil.*—Devil's Thorn. A troublesome weed; like its allies, furnishes a mild purgative.

TRIBE III.—COCOLOBEÆ.

Muehlenbeckia, *Meissn.*

gracillima, *Meissn.*

rhyticarya, *F. v. M.*

Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.*—Lignum of some.

SERIES II.—MULTIOVULATÆ AQUATICÆ.

(Representatives undetermined.)

Order CIV.—PODOSTEMONACEÆ.

Baron von Mueller records in Cen. Austr. Pl. that plants of this Order have been met with in Queensland, but that the genera and species had not been determined. The authority rests, so far as at present known, upon specimens collected by Mr. Walter Hill at the Johnstone River in 1873.

SERIES III.—MULTIOVULATÆ TERRESTRES.

Order CV.—NEPENTHACEÆ.

Nepenthes, *Linn.*—Pitcher-plants. The beauty of our indigenous species is lost in the dried specimens; when fresh, many show beautiful markings.

Kennedyana, *F. v. M.*

Bernaysii, *Bail.*

albo-lineata, *Bail.*

Moorei, *Bail.* (Fig. 397.)

Jardinei, *Bail.*

Rowanæ, *Bail.*

Alicæ, *Bail.*

Cholmondeleyi, *Bail.*

pascoensis, *Bail.*

Armbrustæ, *Bail.*

Garrawayæ, *Bail.*

Order CVI.—ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ.

Aristolochia, *Linn.*—Birthwort. Fruit a Capsule. E. W. Armit mentions species of this genus having been used by the aborigines in cases of midwifery.

deltantha, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 398.)

var. Laheyana, *Bail.*

prævenosa, *F. v. M.*

pubera, *R. Br.* (Fig. 399.)

Thozetii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 400.)

var. angustissima, *Benth.*

indica, *Linn.*, *var. ? magna*, *F. v. M.*—The roots and stems of the normal form are in India considered as useful in medicine as those of *A. serpentaria*, the Serpentry or Snake-root of commerce.

SERIES IV.—MICREMBRYEÆ.

Order CVII.—PIPERACEÆ.

TRIBE PIPEREÆ.

Piper, *Linn.*

subpeltatum, *Willd.*

novæ-hollandiæ, *Miq.*—Australian Pepper-vine. Dr. Joseph Bancroft considered this to be a powerful stimulant tonic to the mucous membrane.

var. mollis, *Bail.*—Only so far known from the Burpengary scrubs.

Banksii, *Miq.* (Fig. 401.)

triandrum, *F. v. M.*

(*Chavica*) *Mestoni*, *Bail.*—Long Pepper. (Fig. 402.)

(*Chavica*) *Rothiana*, *Bail.*—"Chib-bi" of Atherton natives. (Fig. 403.) (Plate XII.)

Peperomia, *Ruiz et Pav.*

leptostachya, *Hook. et Arn.*

affinis, *Domin.* (Fig. 404.)

reflexa, *A. Dietr.* (Fig. 405.)

enervis, *C. DC. and F. v. M.* (Fig. 406.)

Johnsonii, *C. DC.*

PLATE XII.

PIPER MESTONI, Bail.

Order CVIII.—MYRISTICEÆ.

Myristica, *Linn.*

insipida, *R. Br.* = *M. cinnamomum*, *R. Br.*—Queensland Nutmeg.
 “Kurroonbah” of Barron River and “Gooroombah” of
 Tully River natives. Wood of a pinkish-grey, easily
 worked.

Dr. Warburg (*Monographie der Myristicaceen*) divides the
 Queensland species of *Myristica* as follows:—

cinnamomum, *R. Br.*

var. typica, *Warb.* (Fig. 407.)

var. insipida, *Warb.* (Fig. 408.)

Muelleri, *Warb.* (Fig. 409.)

Order CIX.—MONIMIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—MONIMIEÆ.

Palmeria, *F. v. M.*

scandens, *F. v. M.*

Mollinedia, *Ruiz et Pav.*

Huegeliana, *Tul.*—Wood light-coloured, hard and tough.

angustifolia, *Bail.* (Fig. 410.)

Wardellii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 411.)

macrocarpa, *Bail.* (Fig. 412.)

loxocarya, *Benth.*

acuminata, *F. v. M.*

subternata, *Bail.*—“Wonda” of Tully River natives. (Fig.
 413.)

Kibara, *Endl.*

macrophylla, *Benth.*—Wood nicely marked.

longipes, *Benth.*—Wood straw-coloured, nicely marked.
 (Fig. 414.)

laxiflora, *Benth.*

pubescens, *Benth.*

Hedycarya, *Forst.*

angustifolia, *A. Cunn.*

Piptocalyx, *Oliv.*

Moorei, *Oliv.*

TRIBE II.—ATHEROSPERMEÆ.

Atherosperma, *Labill.*

moschata, *Labill.*—Australian Sassafras; is used as a dia-
 phoretic and diuretic in asthma, and in some forms of
 heart disease.

Doryphora, *Endl.*

sassafras, *Endl.*—The Queensland tree, so far as known, only
 met with near the border of New South Wales.

397. *NEPENTHES MOOREI*, Bail.

398. *ARISTOLOCHIA DELTANTHA*, *F. v. M.*

399. *A. PUBERA*, *R. Br.*

400. *A. THOZETII*, *F. v. M.*

401. *PIPER BANKSII*, Miq.

402. PIPER MESTONI, Bail.

403. *PIPER ROTHIANA*, Bail.404. *PEPEROMIA AFFINIS*, Domin.405. *P. REFLEX*, A. Dietr.406. *P. ENERVIS*, C. DC. et F. v. M.

MYRISTICA INSIPIDA, *R. Br.*

407. *M. CIMICIFERA, R. Br., var. TYPICA, Warb.*

(a) Seed and arillus, (b) trans. sect. seed.

408. *M. CIMICIFERA, R. Br., var. INSIPIDA, Warb.*

(a) Fruit, (b) long. sect. seed.

409. *M. MUELLERI, Warb.*

(a) Stamen, (a1) staminal column, (a2) anthers.

410. *MOLLINEDIA ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Bail.411. *M. WARDELLII*, F. v. M.

412. *MOLLINEDIA MACROCARPA*, Bail.414. *KIBARA LONGIPES*, Benth.

413. *MOLLINEDIA SUBTERNATA*, Bail.

(a) Young growth, (b) carpels, (c) a single carpel, (d) stipes. All nat. size.

415. *DAPHNANDRA AROMATICA*, Bail.

(a) Flowers, (b) fruiting perianth, (c) carpels. All nat. size.

- Daphnandra*, *Benth.*—The bark of all the species contains a cardiac poison, according to Dr. T. L. Bancroft.
micrantha, *Benth.*—A good cabinet-wood, of a glossy yellow colour; stands well in seasoning.
repandula, *F. v. M.*—Wood resembles English Holly.
aromatica, *Bail.*—A spice-bark. “Cheed-ingnan” of Barron River natives. Wood resembling Pine. (Fig. 415.)

SERIES V.—DAPHNALES.

Order CX.—LAURINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PERSEACEÆ.

Cryptocarya, *R. Br.*

Murrayi, *F. v. M.*—Wood close-grained and of dark colour. (Fig. 416.)

Mackinnoniana, *F. v. M.*—“Koonjoongaroo” of Barron River natives. Wood of a grey colour, close-grained. (Fig. 417.)

patentinervis, *F. v. M.*—Wood light-coloured with dark streaks.

obovata, *R. Br.*—Long Tom.

var. tropica, *Bail.*

glaucescens, *R. Br.*

var. reticulata, *Meissn.*

var. coriacea, *Benth.*

var. nitida, *Benth.*

tripplinervis, *R. Br.*—The foliage of this tree is said to be poisonous to pigs; and Dr. T. L. Bancroft found it to contain a poisonous alkaloid closely allied to “Curarine.”

cinnamomifolia, *Benth.*

var. parvifolia, *Bail.*

Meissneri, *F. v. M.*

australis, *Benth.*—“Gellmerra” of Barron River natives. Two forms of this plant, differing in the fruit, are met with—one bearing red and the other yellow fruit.

oblata, *Bail.*

graveolens, *Bail.*—“Gir-irjal” of Johnstone River natives.

Palmerstoni, *Bail.*—Black Walnut. “Koi-ie” of Barron River and “Pal-la-ga” of Atherton natives.

Bancrofti, *Bail.*—Red Walnut. “Bara” of Tully River and “Wanga” of Cardwell natives.

Beilschmiedia, *Nees*

obtusifolia, *Benth.*

lachnostemonea, *F. v. M.*

Endiandra, *R. Br.*

glauca, *R. Br.*

hypotephra, *F. v. M.*

discolor, *Benth.*

Sieberi, *Nees*.—"Till" of Moreton Bay natives. Wood suitable for tool-handles.

virens, *F. v. M.*

Muelleri, *Meissn.*

pubens, *Meissn.*

Cowleyana, *Bail.*

dichrophylla, *F. v. M.*

exostemonea, *F. v. M.*

Lowiana, *Bail.*

Sankeyana, *Bail.*—"Goolaway" of Barron River natives.

insignis, *Bail.*—"Boomban" of Barron River and "Kooroong-gi" of Atherton natives.

tooram, *Bail.*

Cinnamomum, *Burm.*

Oliveri, *Bail.*—Sassafras. The dry bark contains 770 oz. of oil to the ton. It also contains a tannin similar to cinchona tannin (*K. T. Staiger*). (Fig. 418.)

propinquum, *Bail.* (Fig. 419.)

Tamala, *Th. Nees*.—Wood very fragrant.

Persea, *Gærtn.*

Baileyana, *F. v. M.*, *ex Bail.*, 2nd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. 51.—Candlewood. Wood dark grey; slightly fragrant. (Fig. 420.)

TRIBE II.—LITSEACEÆ.

Litsea, *Lam.*

chinensis, *Lam.*

zeylanica, *Nees*.—Bark contains 7 per cent. of tannin.

dealbata, *Nees*.—"Marragiddie" of Barron River natives.

Wood yellowish with short brown streaks.

var. rufa, *Benth.*

Bindoniana, *F. v. M.*

ferruginea, *R. Br.*

var. lanceolata, *Meissn.*

reticulata, *Benth. et Hook. f.*—Bally Gum; a cooper's wood. (Fig. 421.)

TRIBE III.—CASSYTHEÆ.

Cassytha, *Linn.*—Laurel Dodders. All these are destructive to other plants.

glabella, *R. Br.* (Fig. 422.)

pubescens, *R. Br.* (Fig. 423.)

416. *CRYPTOCARYA MURRAYI*, F.v.M.

417. *CRYPTOCARYA MACKINNONIANA*, F.v.M.

418. CINNAMOMUM OLIVERI, Bail.

(A) A shoot, reduced, (B) a flower, enl., (C) a fruit, nat. size.

419. CINNAMOMUM PROPINQUUM, Bail.

420. PERSEA BAILEYANA, F. v. M.

421. *LITSEA RETICULATA*, Benth. et Hook.

422. CASSYTHA GLABELLA, R. Br.

423. C. PUBESCENS, R. Br.

424. C. FILIFORMIS, R. Br.

425. *CASSYTHA RACEMOSA*, Nees.

(a) and (b) Fruits enclosed in the calyx, (c) fruits, calyx removed, (d) section fruit, (e) haustoria. (a) nat. size; (b)—(d) enl.

426. *HERNANDIA BIVALVIS*, Benth.

(Fruit shown with one of the valves of the involucre removed.)

PLATE XIII.

HERNANDIA PELTATA, Meissn.

Cassytha—*contd.*

paniculata, *R. Br.*

var. remotiflora, *Benth.*

filiformis, *Linn.* (Fig. 424.)

melantha, *R. Br.*

racemosa, *Nees.* (Fig. 425.)

TRIBE IV.—HERNANDIÆ.

Hernandia, *Linn.*

peltata, *Meissn.*—A sea-coast tree. (Plate XIII.)

bivalvis, *Benth.*—Cudgerie or Grease-nut. The kernel contains 64.8 per cent. of oil similar to laurel oil (*K. T. Staiger*). (Fig. 426.)

Order CXI.—PROTEACEÆ.

The trees of this Order furnish very handsome cabinet and building woods.

SERIES I.—NUCAMENTACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PROTEEÆ.

Petrophila, *R. Br.**Section Petrophyle.*

pedunculata, *R. Br.*

Shirleyæ, *Bail.*

pulchella, *R. Br.*

sessilis, *Sieb.*

Isopogon, *R. Br.**Section Eustrobilus.*

petiolaris, *A. Cunn.*

anemonifolius, *Knight.*

TRIBE II.—CONOSPERMEÆ.

Conospermum, *Sm.**Section Euconospermum.*

sphacelatum, *Hook.*

taxifolium, *Sm.*

var. linifolium, *Benth.*

TRIBE III.—PERSOONIÆ.

Persoonia, *Sm.**Section I.—Pycnostylis.*

falcata, *R. Br.*—"Tarpoon" of Annan River and "Nanchee" and "Booral" of Mitchell River natives. Wood hard and close-grained. (Fig. 427.)

Persoonia—*contd.*

Section II.—Amblyanthera.

media, *R. Br.*—Geebung. “Koom-barra” of Stradbroke Island natives. Wood somewhat resembling English Beech.

cornifolia, *A. Cunn.*

sericea, *A. Cunn.*

Mitchelli, *Meissn.*

fastigiata, *R. Br.*

prostrata, *R. Br.*

lanceolata, *Andr.*

linearis, *Andr.*

virgata, *R. Br.*

tenuifolia, *R. Br.* (Fig. 428.)

SERIES II.—FOLLICULARES.

TRIBE IV.—GREVILLEÆ.

Macadamia, *F. v. M.*

ternifolia, *F. v. M.*—Queensland Nut. Edible; good cabinet-wood. The leaves of this tree contain prussic acid. Nos. 429, 430, and 431 represent forms met with in Queensland which, though apparently distinct, do not in my opinion differ enough to bear names even as forms or varieties.

Lowii, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xxvi. (1911) 127 = *M. ternifolia forma*, *Bail.*, *Rept. Aus. Assoc. Advanc. Sci.*, vol. vi. (1895) 374, *Bot. Bull.* xii. 15.—Maroochie Nut. (Fig. 432.)

minor, *Bail.*—Smaller Queensland Nut; very similar to *M. ternifolia*, but much smaller in all its parts. It is a small tree or large shrub sending up several stems from the base. (Fig. 433.)

Whelani, *Bail.*—Nuts contain a large amount of prussic acid; eaten after preparation by the aborigines.

præalta, *Bail.* = *Helicia præalta*, *F. v. M.*—Wood useful for cabinet-work, also for tool-handles and other purposes.

Xylomelum, *Sm.*

pyriforme, *Knight.*—Wooden Pear. Leaves contain saponin. Southern localities.

salicinum, *A. Cunn.*—Wooden Pear. Northern and Southern localities. (Fig. 434.)

Scottianum, *F. v. M.*—Wooden Pear. Northern localities. (Fig. 435.)

427. *PERSOONIA FALCATA*, R. Br.

(a) Anther, (b) connective produced into a point.

428. 428. *PERSOONIA TENUIFOLIA*, R. Br.

(a) Portion of branchlet with leaves, (b) a flower, (c) frontal view of a perianth segment, (d) dorsal view do., (e) young fruit, (f) mature do., (g) sect. do., (h) pistil. (a), (b), (c), (d), (g), and (h) enl.; (e) and (f) nat. size.

429. *MACADAMIA TERNIFOLIA*, F. v. M.

430 and 431. Forms of *MACADAMIA TERNIFOLIA*, F. v. M.

432. *MACADAMIA LOWII*, Bail.

(a) Two flowers on the rhachis, (b) pistil, (b1) hypogynous glands united in a ring,
(c) a nut, showing putamen.

433. *MACADAMIA MINOR*, Bail.

(a) Leaf from barren branchlet, (b) pistil, (c) nut showing putamen. (a) and (c) nat. size; (b) enl.

434. *XYLOMELUM SALICINUM*, A. Cunn.

435. *XYLOMELUM SCOTTIANUM*, F. v. M.

(a) Flower-buds, (b) bract, (c) flower, (d) flower more advanced, (e) ovary, (f) fruit, (g) fruit opening, (h) seed. (a)–(e) enl.; (f)–(h) nat. size.

436. *HELICIA NORTONIANA*, Bail.

(a) Pair of flower-buds, (b) flower, (c) anther, (d) pistil, (e) fruit. (a)—(d) enl.; (e) nat. size.

437. *ORITES FRAGRANS*, Bail.

(a) and (b) Bracts, (c) and (d) flower-buds, (e) flower, (f) pistil, (g) rhachis and ovary.

438. *STRANGEA LINEARIS*, Meissn.

(a) Young flower, (b) flower, (c) pistil, (d) exocarp, (e) endocarp, (f) pendulous seed. (a)—(c) enl.; (d)—(f) nat. size.

439. *GREVILLEA LEIOPHYLLA*, F. v. M.

(a) Leaves, upper surface, (b) leaves, under surface, (c) flower-bud, (d) unopened flower, (e) flower, (f) a perianth segment, (g) pistil, (h) fruit. (a), (b), and (h) nat. size.

440. *HAKEA ARBORESCENS*, R. Br.441. *H. PEDUNCULATA*, F. v. M.

Helicia, *Lour.* = *Cyanocarpus*, *Bail.*

Youngiana, *C. Moore and F. v. M.* = *Macadamia Youngiana*,
F. v. M.

Cribbiana, *Bail.*

glabriflora, *F. v. M.*

ferruginea, *F. v. M.*

var. tropica, *Bail.*, *n. var.* = *H. ferruginea*, *var.*, *Bail.*, *Ql.*

Woods (1886), No. 331A; later editions, No. 331B.

Wood pinkish; useful for cabinet-work.

Nortoniana, *Bail.* = *Cyanocarpus Nortoniana*, *Bail.* (Fig.
436.)

australasica, *F. v. M.*

Heyana, *Bail.*

Orites, *R. Br.*

excelsa, *R. Br.*—A good cabinet-wood.

fragrans, *Bail.* (Fig. 437.)

Kermadecia, *Brongn.*

Bleasdalii, *Benth.*

Hicksbeachia, *F. v. M.*

pinnatifolia, *F. v. M.*—Nut edible.

Strangea, *Meissn.*

linearis, *Meissn.* = *Grevillea Strangea*, *Benth.* (Fig. 438.)

Grevillea, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Eugrevillea.

Series *Hebegyne*.

chrysodendron, *R. Br.*—"Abergubber" of St. George natives

Banksii, *R. Br.*

cirsiiifolia, *Meissn.*

ilicifolia, *R. Br.*, *var. Scortechinii*, *Bail.*

Section II.—Ptychocarpa.

floribunda, *R. Br.*

Helmsiæ, *Bail.*

Section III.—Plagiopoda.

Goodii, *R. Br.*

venusta, *R. Br.*

longistyla, *Hook.*

juncifolia, *Hook.*

Kennedyana, *F. v. M.*

singuliflora, *F. v. M.*

Section IV.—Calothyrsus.

Wickhamii, *Meissn.*

heliosperma, *R. Br.*

Grevillea—*contd.*

refracta, *R. Br.*

var. ceratophylla, *Benth.*

Dryandri, *R. Br.*

stenobotrya, *F. v. M.*

polystachya, *R. Br.*

var. hebestachya, *Benth.*

robusta, *A. Cunn.*—Silky Oak; the original tree so called.
 “Tuggan Tuggan” of Brisbane River natives. Exudes
 a gum which may be used as a substitute for gum-arabic
 (*Dr. Lauterer*).

Section V.—Cycloptera.

striata, *R. Br.*—Beefwood. “Willer” of St. George, “Ar-
 roo-in” of Princess Charlotte Bay, and “Arrongg” of
 Palmer River natives. Exudes a resin which may be used
 medicinally as a substitute for pitch (*Dr. Lauterer*).
 The foliage considered good food for stock in time of
 drought. Wood useful for staves and cabinet-work.

mimosoides, *R. Br.*

Hilliana, *F. v. M.*—Wood prettily marked.

pinnatifida, *Bail.* = *Kermadecia pinnatifida*, *Bail.*—Brown
 Silky Oak. Wood useful for cabinet-work and cooper’s
 work.

gibbosa, *R. Br.*—“Nalgo” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Wood dark-brown, of a greasy nature.

*Section VI.—Lissostylis.*Series I.—*Sericeæ.*

leiophylla, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 439.)

linearis, *R. Br.*

Hakea, *Schrad.*

Section I.—Grevilleoides.

chordophylla, *F. v. M.*

lorea, *R. Br.*—Cat-o’ nine-tails.

Ivoryi, *Bail.*

macrocarpa, *A. Cunn.*

arborescens, *R. Br.* (Fig. 440.)

Persiehana, *F. v. M.*

trineura, *F. v. M.*—“Miera” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

*Section II.—Euhakea.*Series I.—*Pubifloræ.*

eriantha, *R. Br.*

pugioniformis, *Cav.*

vittata, *R. Br.*

Hakea—*contd.*

Series II.—Glabrifloræ.

pedunculata, *F. v. M.*—Wood dark-brown, nicely marked.

(Fig. 441.)

saligna, *Knight.*

purpurea, *Hook.*

leucoptera, *R. Br.*

gibbosa, *Cav.*

microcarpa, *R. Br.*

Section III.—*Conogynoides.*

Series Nervosæ.

plurinervia, *F. v. M.*

dactyloides, *Cav.*

Carnarvonia, *F. v. M.*

araliæfolia, *F. v. M.*—Red Oak. “Niah” of natives. Evelyn
Scrub. Wood useful for coopers’ and cabinet work.

Buckinghamia, *F. v. M.*

celsissima, *F. v. M.*—Flowers white, very fragrant.

Darlingia, *F. v. M.*

spectatissima, *F. v. M.*—“Chalagar” of Barron River natives.

The wood useful to coopers and cabinet-makers.

? ferruginea, *Bail.*, *ex J. F. Bailey*, Rept. Timb. Trees, Her-
berton District, Ql. Agric. Jl. v. (1899) 402.—Brown
Silky Oak.

Musgravea, *F. v. M.*

stenostachya, *F. v. M.*—An excellent cabinet-wood.

Hollandæa, *F. v. M.*

Sayeri, *F. v. M.*

Lamingtoniana, *Bail.*

Cardwellia, *F. v. M.*

sublimis, *F. v. M.*—Gold-spangled wood or Northern Silky
Oak. “Oongaary” of Tully River natives.

Stenocarpus, *R. Br.*

sinuatus, *Endl.*—Tulip-flower or Firewheel; White Silky
Oak at Barron River; a good cabinet-wood.

salignus, *R. Br.*

var. Moorei, Benth.

var. concolor, Benth.

Cunninghamii, *R. Br.* (Fig. 442.)

Lomatia, *R. Br.*

fraxinifolia, *F. v. M.*

ilicifolia, *R. Br.*

silafolia, *R. Br.*—An extremely variable plant.

Lomatia—*contd.*

var. induta, *F. v. M.*—Specimens from Woombye and Buderim Mountain (North Coast line) pubescent in all parts; under surface of leaves densely pubescent, upper surface sprinkled with scattered hairs.

TRIBE V.—EMBOTHRIÆ.

Embothrium, *Forst.*

Wickhami, *F. v. M.*—Red Silky Oak; a cabinet-wood.

TRIBE VI.—BANKSIÆ.

Banksia, *Linn. f.*—"Chinana," Cardwell name for the genus (*R.B.H.*).

Section I.—Oncostylis.

ericifolia, *Linn.*

collina, *R. Br.*—Golden Candlestick.

Section II.—Eubanksia.

integrifolia, *Linn. f.*—Honeysuckle. "Pomera" and "Tchoomeroo" of Stradbroke Island and "Burthargong" of Bundaberg natives. A useful cabinet-wood.

var. paludosa, *Benth.*—Coastal localities in South Queensland.

var. compar, *Bail.* = *B. compar*, *R. Br.* (Fig. 443.)

dentata, *Linn. f.*—"Kabir" of Cape Bedford natives. Wood prettily marked; suitable for cabinet-work.

Section III.—Orthostylis.

latifolia, *R. Br.*—"Bumbar" of Stradbroke Island natives. The branchlets and main nerves of leaf sometimes a blood-red.

æmula, *R. Br.*—"Mintie" of Stradbroke Island and "Wal-lum" of Wide Bay natives. A useful cabinet-wood.

Order CXII.—THYMELÆACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EUTHYMELÆÆ.

Pimelea, *B. et Sol.*

Section I.—Thecanthes.

cornucopiæ, *Vahl.*

sanguinea, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Calyptrostegia.

Subsection I.—Calyptridium.

glaucia, *R. Br.*

collina, *R. Br.*

442. *STENOCARPUS CUNNINGHAMII*, R. Br.

(a)—(d) Flower in various stages, (e) top of perianth segment with anther, (f) stigma, (g) pistil, (gl) gland. (a)—(d) nat. size; (e)—(g) enl.

443. *BANKSIA INTEGRIFOLIA*, Linn. f., var. *compar*, Bail. (*B. compar*, R. Br.).

445. LEUCOSMIA CHERMSIDEANA, Bqil.

444. PIMELEA LATIFOLIA, R. Br.

PLATE XIV.

PIMELEA HÆMATOSTACHYA, F. v. M.

Pimelea—*contd.**linifolia*, *Sm.**ligustrina*, *Labill.*Subsection II.—*Choristachys*.*hæmatostachya*, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous to stock. (Plate XIV.)*latifolia*, *R. Br.* (Fig. 444.)*simplex*, *F. v. M.**sericostachya*, *F. v. M.**var. parvifolia*, *Benth.**trichostachya*, *Lindl.**leptostachya*, *Benth.*Section III.—*Dithalamia*.*leptospermoides*, *F. v. M.**microcephala*, *R. Br.*—"Yackahber" of St. George natives.*pauciflora*, *R. Br.*—This has been considered poisonous to stock.*flava*, *R. Br.*Section IV.—*Epallage*.*Bowmanni*, *F. v. M.**penicillaris*, *F. v. M.**curviflora*, *R. Br.**var. sericea*, *Benth.**var. pedunculata*, *Benth.**altior*, *F. v. M.**Wikstroemia*, *Endl.**indica*, *C. A. Mey.*—Poisonous to stock.TRIBE II.—*Phaleriæ*.*Leucosmia*, *Benth.**Chermsideana*, *Bail.* (Fig. 445.)*Phaleria*, *Jack.**Blumei*, *Benth.**Neumannii*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 446.)*clerodendron*, *F. v. M.*

Order CXIII.—ELÆAGNACEÆ.

Elæagnus, *Linn.**latifolia*, *Linn.*—"Millai-millai" of Atherton natives. Wood yellow. At Kin Kin the fruit is eaten and is said to be pleasant to the taste. (Fig. 447.)

SERIES VI.—ACHLAMYDOSPOREÆ.

Order CXIV.—LORANTHACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EULORANTHEÆ.

Loranthus, *Linn.*—Mistletoes. I may here remark that, while collectors frequently note the trees or shrubs upon which they find the species growing, yet these mistletoes are by no means particular, as they will thrive on any tree or shrub upon which you place the fruit.

Anthers versatile, oblong; petals free.

celastroides, *Sieb.*

myrtifolius, *A. Cunn.*

Bidwillii, *Benth.*

Anthers adnate, linear; petals united by the middle or higher up.

longiflorus, *Desr.*—The bark of this parasite is said to contain 10 per cent. of tannin.

Beauverdiana, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric.* *Jl.* *xxi.* 294 = *L. tenuifolius*, *Bail.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* *xvi.* (Fig. 449.)

dictyophlebus, *F. v. M.*—“Durandool” of Barron River natives.

alyxifolius, *F. v. M.*

odontocalyx, *F. v. M.*

linearifolius, *Hook.*

Exocarpi, *Behr.*—“Thappin” of Cloncurry natives.

Anthers adnate, linear; petals free.

signatus, *F. v. M.*

Maytenifolius, *Gray.*

sanguineus, *F. v. M.*

bifurcatus, *Benth.*

linophyllus, *Fenzl.*

pendulus, *Sieb.*

var. parviflorus, *Benth.*

Quandang, *Lindl.*

var. amplexifolius, *Benth.*

var. Bancroftii, *Bail.* (Fig. 448.)

conspicuus, *Bail.* (Fig. 448 bis.)

grandibracteus, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—VISCEÆ.

Viscum, *Linn.*—Mistletoes.

orientale, *Willd.* (Fig. 450.)

angulatum, *Heyne.* (Fig. 451.)

446. *Phaleria Neumannii*, F. v. M.

447. ELÆAGNUS LATIFOLIA, Linn.

448

448. LORANTHUS QUANDANG, Lindl., var. BANCROFTII, Bail. n. var.

C. F. White

448 bis. *LORANTHUS CONSPICUUS*, Bail., n. sp.

(A) Unopened flowers, (a1) peduncle, (a2) bract, (B) open flower, (C) petal and stamen, (D) an anther, (E) pistil, (F) fruit, n.s., (G) fruit from Broadsound, slightly enlarged.

451. *V. ANGULATUM*, *Hayne*.450. *VISCUM ORIENTALE*, *Willd.*452. *V. ARTICULATUM*, *Burm.*453. *V. AUSTRALE*, *Engl.*

454. *SANTALUM LANCEOLATUM*, R. Br.
 455. *S. LANCEOLATUM*, R. Br., var. *ANGUSTIFOLIUM*, Benih.
 456. *S. LANCEOLATUM*, R. Br., var. *VENOSUM* (R. Br.), Bail.

457. *BALANOPHORA FUNGOSA*, Forst.458. *B. FUNGOSA*, Forst., forma EXTRATROPICA, Bail

Viscum—contd.

- articulatum, *Burm.*—Jointed Mistletoe. This, Sir J. D. Hooker says, in *Fl. Brit. Ind.*, is rather *V. japonicum*, *Thunb.* (Fig. 452.)
 australe, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xxvi. (1911) 199. (Fig. 453.)

Notothixos, Oliv.

incana, *Oliv.*

cornifolius, *Oliv.*

var. subaureus, Bail.—Golden Mistletoe.

Order CXV.—SANTALACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—THESIEÆ.

Thesium, Linn.

australe, *R. Br.*

TRIBE II.—OSYRIDEÆ.

Santalum, Linn.

lanceolatum, *R. Br.*—"Bolan" of Palmer River and "Tharraigibberah" of Cloncurry natives. (Fig. 454.)

var. angustifolium, Benth. (Fig. 455.)

var. venosum, Bail. = *S. venosum*, *R. Br.*—Wood fragrant; known as Sandalwood, and has been an article of export for some time. (Fig. 456.)

obtusifolium, *R. Br.*

Fusanus, Linn.

acuminatus, *R. Br.*

persicarius, *F. v. M.*—Native Peach. "Tangber" of St. George natives.

Choretrum, R. Br.

glomeratum, *R. Br.*

lateriflorum, *R. Br.*

Candollei, F. v. M.

Leptomeria, R. Br.

acida, *R. Br.*—Frazer Island Currant.

Billardieri, R. Br.

TRIBE III.—ANTHOBOLÆ.

Anthobolus, R. Br.

filifolius, *R. Br.*

triqueter, *R. Br.*

leptomerioides, *F. v. M.*

Exocarpus, Labill.

latifolia, *R. Br.*—"Oringorin" of Rockhampton natives. A fragrant wood suitable for cabinet-work.

Exocarpus—*contd.*

cupressiformis, *Labill.*—Cypress Cherry. “Por-nu-poy” of Mount Cook and “Tchimmin-dillen” of Stradbroke Island natives.

spartea, *R. Br.*

aphylla, *R. Br.*

Order CXVI.—BALANOPHOREÆ.

TRIBE EUBALANOPHOREÆ.

Balanophora, *Forst.*

fungosa, *Forst.* (Fig. 457.)

forma extratropica, *Bail., n. form.*—A more slender form than the typical plant not uncommonly met with in the tropical portions of Queensland. (Fig. 458.)

Hab: Parasitic on roots of trees, Mt. Eerwah, N.C. Line (*H. Andreson*).

SERIES VII.—UNISEXUALES.

Order CXVII.—EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Many of this Order yield Caoutchouc.

TRIBE I.—EUPHORBIÆ.

Euphorbia, *Linn.*—Fruit a Regma.

Section I.—Anisophyllum.

atoto, *Forst.*

Mitchelliana, *Boiss.*

var. glauca, Benth.

schizolepis, *F. v. M.*

var. ? glabra, Benth.

Schultzii, *Benth.*

australis, *Boiss.*—Mr. G. F. Leney, of Allora, writes me that a decoction of this plant cured a very bad case of sciatica.

var. erythrantha, Benth.—Poisonous to sheep.

Drummondii, *Boiss.*—Caustic creeper; a well-known sheep-poison. Used by the natives in cases of snake-bite. The fresh milky sap possesses great healing properties, and is in constant use by bushmen.

var. rubescens, Benth.

Muelleri, *Boiss.*

alsinæflora, *Baill.*

Wheeleri, *Baill.*

carissoides, *Baill.* (Fig. 459.)

micradenia, *Boiss.*

459. *EUPHORBIA CARISSOIDES*, Bail.

460. *E. COGHLANI*, Bail.

461

461. *EUPHORBIA STEVENII*, Bail., *sp. nov.*

(a) Head of flowers, (b) anther, (c) capsule, (d) seeds. (a)—(d) enl.

Euphorbia—*contd.*Macgillivrayi, *Boiss.*serrulata, *Reinw.*filipes, *Benth.*Coghlani, *Bail.* (Fig. 460.)pilulifera, *Linn.*—An infusion of this plant is used as a cure for asthma and bronchitis.Stevenii, *Bail.*—Steven's Caustic plant. (Fig. 461.)*Section II.—Eremophila.*eremophila, *A. Cunn.*—Sheep-poison or Caustic plant.*Section III.—Euphorbium.*corynocladia, *F. v. M.**Section IV.—Tithymalus.**Peplus, *Linn.*—Europe.*Helioscopia, *Linn.*—Sun Spurge.*Section V.—Poinsettia.**heterophylla, *Linn.*—South America.

TRIBE II.—STENOLOBIEÆ.

Poranthera, *Rudge.*microphylla, *Brongn.*Micrantheum, *Desf.*ericoides, *Desf.*Pseudanthus, *Sieb.*pimeleoides, *Sieb.*ovalifolius, *F. v. M.*orientalis, *F. v. M.*Beyeria, *Miq.**Section I.—Eubeyeria.*viscosa, *Miq.*opaca, *F. v. M.*—"Gundur-gundur" of the Endeavour River natives.*Section II.—Oxygyne.*tristigma, *F. v. M.*Ricinocarpus, *Desf.*pinifolius, *Desf.*Bowmanni, *F. v. M.*ledifolius, *F. v. M.*speciosus, *Muell. Arg.*Bertya, *Planch.*pinifolia, *Planch.*rosmarinifolia, *Planch.*

Bertya—*contd.**oppositifolia*, *F. v. M.**oleæfolia*, *Planch.**pedicellata*, *F. v. M.**Monotaxis*, *Brongn.**macrophylla*, *Benth.**linifolia*, *Brongn.**Amperea*, *A. Juss.**spartioides*, *Brongn.*

TRIBE III.—PHYLLANTHÆ.

Bridelia, *Willd.**exaltata*, *F. v. M.*—Wood resembles walnut, and is useful for cabinet-work.*tomentosa*, *Blume.**var. ovoidea*, *Benth.**faginea*, *F. v. M.**Cleistanthus*, *Hook.**Cunninghamii*, *Muell. Arg.**apodus*, *Benth.**Dallachyanus*, *Baill.**semiopacus*, *F. v. M.**Actephila*, *Blume.**grandifolia*, *Baill.**Mooreana*, *Baill.**latifolia*, *Benth.**petiolaris*, *Benth.**sessilifolia*, *Benth.**Andrachne*, *Linn.*—A species of this genus has been known to poison cattle in India.*Decaisnei*, *Benth.**Phyllanthus*, *Linn.**Section I.—Synostemon.**thesioides*, *Benth.**hirtellus*, *Muell. Arg.**rigens*, *Muell. Arg.**ramosissimus*, *Muell. Arg.**albiflorus*, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 462.)*elachophyllus*, *F. v. M.**Section II.—Kirkanelia.**novæ-hollandiæ*, *Muell. Arg.**brisbanicus*, *Bail.*—A common weed of Brisbane bush-houses.
(Fig. 463.)

462. *PHYLLANTHUS ALBIFLORUS*, F. v. M.463. *P. BRISEANICUS*, Bail.464. *P. HYP SOPODIUS*, F. v. M.

Phyllanthus—*contd.**Section III.—Paraphyllanthus.*

urinaria, Linn.—“Te-mo” of Mapoon natives.

maderaspatanus, Linn.

Mitchelli, Benth.

Gasstrœmii, Muell. Arg.

Dallachyanus, Benth.

subcrenulatus, F. v. M.

similis, Muell. Arg.

microcladus, Muell. Arg.

Fuernrohrii, F. v. M.

hebecarpus, Benth.—Said to be refused by rabbits, therefore considered poisonous.

lacunarius, F. v. M.

trachyspermus, F. v. M.

thymoides, Sieb.

cuscutæflorus, S. Moore in Journ. Bot. xliii. (1905) 148.

Section IV.—Euphyllanthus.

simplex, Retz.

var. leiospermus, Benth.

filicaulis, Benth.

minutiflorus, F. v. M.

var. gracillimus, Benth.

hypopodius, F. v. M. (Fig. 464.)

buxifolius, Rein.

Glochidion, Forst.

Ferdinandi, Muell. Arg. = *Phyllanthus Ferdinandi*, Muell. Arg.—“Jow-war” of Stradbroke Island natives. The wood warps much in drying.

var. minor, Benth.

var. supra-axillaris, Benth.

var. mollis, Benth.

lobocarpus, Benth. = *P. lobocarpus*, Benth.—Wood tough and elastic, of a pinkish colour, useful for tool-handles.

Neorœpera, Muell. Arg.

buxifolia, Muell. Arg.

Banksii, Benth.

Flueggea, Willd.

microcarpa, Blume = *Securinea obovata*, Muell. Arg.—“Tharginyah” of Cloncurry, “Arrimby” of Mitchell River, “Koy-ka” of Cooktown, and “Eramba” of Palmer River natives.

Leucopyrus, Willd.—Bark poisonous.

Breynia, *Forst.*

cernua, *Muell. Arg.*

oblongifolia, *Muell. Arg.*—"Willgar" of Bundaberg natives.

stipitata, *Muell. Arg.*

Petalostigma, *F. v. M.*

Banksii, *Britten and S. Moore.* (Fig. 465.)

quadriloculare, *F. v. M.*—Bitter Crab. "Ungwe" of Bundaberg, "Muntennin" of Stradbroke Island, "Oolgar" of St. George, and "Tronganongan" of Port Curtis natives. Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye. Mr. E. W. Armit states the ripe fruit is a valuable vermifuge for horses. (Fig. 466.)

var. glabrescens, *Benth.* (Fig. 467.)

Hemicyclia, *W. et Arn.*

sepiaria, *W. et A.* = ? *oblongifolia*, *Benth.*

australasica, *Muell. Arg.*

Dissiliaria, *F. v. M.*

baloghioides, *F. v. M.*—Teak. "Currungul" of Nerang natives, and used by them for nullahs. Wood resembles somewhat that of the English Apple. (Fig. 468.)

Muelleri, *Baill.*

tricornis, *Benth.*

Bischoffia, *Blume.*

javanica, *Bl.* = *B. trifoliata*, *Hook.*

Aporosa, *Blume.*

australiana, *F. v. M.*

Antidesma, *Linn.*

Ghæsembilla, *Gærtn.*

Dallachyanum, *Baill.*—Herbert River Cherry. "Top-kie" of Dunk Island and "Je-jo" of Cape Grafton natives. (Fig. 469.)

Bunius, *Spreng.*—"Moi-kin" of Tully River and "Chunka" of Bloomfield River natives.

parvifolium, *F. v. M.*—Currant-tree of Gilbert and Barron Rivers.

erostre, *F. v. M.*—Currant-tree of Cairns.

sinuatum, *Benth.*—Currant-tree of Cairns.

TRIBE IV.—CROTONEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Jatrophææ.

**Jatropha*, *Linn.*

multifida, *Linn.*—South America.

Jatropha—*contd.*

Curcas, Linn.—Physic or Purging Nut; become naturalised at Charters Towers. Fruit poisonous. The Pinksen Oil is the product of the seeds of this shrub (Ql. Agric. Jl. (1900) 382, tab. cxcv.). Coromandel Coast.

gossypifolia, Linn.—Cotton-leaved Physic Nut. Brazilian.

Aleurites, Forst.

moluccana, Willd. = *Jatropha moluccana*, Linn.; *Aleurites triloba*, Forst.—Candle Nut. "Tar-kal" of Cooktown, "Nappalla" of the Barron River natives. The nuts of this tree may sometimes be eaten without any ill effects, while at other times they have been known to cause dangerous illness.

*Subtribe II.—Eucrotoneæ.**Croton*, Linn.

insularis, Baill. — Queensland Cascarilla Bark. The bark yields a reddish-brown dye.

phebaloides, F. v. M.

var. hirsuta, Baill.

opponens, F. v. M.

Verreauxii, Baill.

acronychioides, F. v. M.

triacros, F. v. M.

arnhemicus, Muell. Arg.

var. urenæfolius, Baill.

Subtribe III.—Chrozophorææ.

Codiaeum, Rumph. — The so-called Crotons of our gardens belong to this genus.

variegatum, Bl.; *var. moluccana*, Muell. Arg.

Baloghia, Endl.

lucida, Endl. — Scrub Bloodwood. Wood suitable for engraving and cabinet-work. The red blood-like sap hardens into a red gum.

Fontainea, Heckel.

Pancheri, Heckel. = *Baloghia Pancheri*, Baill. — Fruit poisonous.

*Subtribe IV.—Adrianeæ.**Adriana*, Gaudich.

acerifolia, Hook. — Sometimes called Cotton-bush.

var. glabrata, Benth.

*Subtribe V.—Acalypheæ.**Claoxylon*, A. Juss.

angustifolium, Muell. Arg.

Claoxylon—*contd.*

tenerifolium, *F. v. M.*

australe, *Baill.*

var. latifolia, Benth.

var. laxiflora, Benth.

Hillii, *Benth.*

Acalypha, Linn.—It is likely, where a quantity of these plants is growing, that the pasture may prove dangerous to stock, as some Indian species possess a like property to that of *Ipecacuanha*.

indica, Linn., var. australis, Bail., Ql. Bot. Bull. iii. 16.

nemorum, F. v. M.

eremorum, Muell. Arg.

capillipes, F. v. M.

Alchornea, Sw.

ilicifolia, Muell. Arg. = Cælebogyne ilicifolia, J. Sm.—
“Mai” of Bundaberg natives.

Thozetiana, Baill. = Cladodes Thozetiana, Baill.

var. longifolia, Benth.

Mallotus, Lour.

ricinoides, Muell. Arg.—“Barrinya” of Cairns natives.

paniculatus, Muell. Arg.

claoxyloides, Muell. Arg.—It is this tall shrub which causes that peculiar odour so noticeable in all Queensland scrubs.

var. ficifolia, Benth.

var. macrophylla, Benth.

var. angustifolia, Bail.

philippinensis, Muell. Arg. — Kanela-tree. “Poodgee-poodgee” of some natives. The bark is used for tanning in India, and the red powder surrounding the capsules gives a red dye.

angustifolius, Benth.

polyadenus, F. v. M.—Wood suitable for mallets and chisel-handles.

repandus, Muell. Arg.

nesophilus, F. v. M.

discolor, F. v. M.—The capsules give a bright-yellow dye.

Macaranga, Thouars.

Dallachyi, F. v. M.

subdentata, Benth.

inamœna, F. v. M.

involucrata, Baill.

Tanarius, Muell. Arg.—“Tumkullum” of Stradbroke Island and “Do-ang-al” of Morehead River natives.

var. tomentosa, Muell. Arg.

**Ricinus*, *Linn.*

communis, *Linn.*—Castor Oil plant; contains prussic acid. Africa. The leaves, naturally applied, of this plant form a valuable galactopoeitic (*see* Dr. W. Woolls, *Cont. to Fl. of Austr.*). Among the naturalised plants are several forms or varieties.

*Subtribe VI.—Plukenetieæ.**Tragia*, *Linn.*

novæ-hollandiæ, *Muell. Arg.*—Twining Nettle; clothed with stinging hairs.

*Subtribe VII.—Hippomaneæ.**Homalanthus*, *A. Juss.*

populifolius, *Grah.*—Poisonous to stock (*Mueller*).

stillingiæfolius, *F. v. M.*

Omphalea, *Linn.*

queenslandiæ, *Bail.*

Sebastiania, *Spreng.*

chamelæa, *Muell. Arg.*

Excæcaria, *Linn.*—The barks yield caoutchouc in abundance.

Agallocha, *Linn.*—Milky Mangrove or River Poison-tree; also Blinding-tree. “Coongera” of Forest Hill and “Me-la-ba” of Cooktown natives. The bark contains 13-15 per cent. of tannin (*Brünnich*).

Dallachyana, *Baill.*—Scrub Poison-tree. Wood very tough, suitable for tool-handles.

parvifolia, *Muell. Arg.*—Gutta-percha tree. Yields a very handsome cabinet-wood. (Fig. 470.)

Order CXVIII.—BALANOPSEÆ.*Balanops*, *Baill.*

australiana, *F. v. M.*—Figured from specimens kindly given for the occasion, from the Muellerian herbarium, by Professor A. J. Ewart. (Fig. 471.)

Order CXIX.—URTICACEÆ.

(Many plants of this Order yield Caoutchouc, many valuable fibres, and material suitable for paper-making.)

TRIBE I.—CELTIDÆ.

Celtis, *Linn.*

philippinensis, *Blanco.*

paniculata, *Planch.*—Investigator-tree. Gulf of Carpentaria.

465. PETALOSTIGMA BANKSII, Britt. et S. Moore.

467. P. QUADRILOCULARE, F. v. M., var. GLABRESCENS, Bail.

468. DISSILIARIA BALOGHIoides, F. v. M.

466. PETALOSTIGMA QUADRILOCULARE, F. v. M.

469. *ANTIDESMA DALLACHYANUM*, Baill.

470. *EXCECARIA PARVIFOLIA*, Mucil. Arg.

471. *Balanops australiana*, F. v. M.472. *Ficus henneana*, Miq.473. *F. gracilipes*, Bail.

Trema, *Lour.*—All the Queensland species considered injurious to stock.

aspera, *Blume.*—Peach-leaved Poison-tree. A pretty variegated form of this plant is sometimes met with.

var. viridis, *Benth.*

orientalis, *Blume.*—A charcoal tree of India; wood resembles Red Cedar.

amboinensis, *Blume.*—"Birula" of Forest Hill natives.

Aphananthe, *Planch.*

philippinensis, *Planch.*—"Mallban" of Barron River natives.

Wood might be useful for stamps.

TRIBE II.—MOREÆ.

Subtribe I.—Broussoneticeæ.

Malaisia, *Blanco.*

tortuosa, *Blanco.*—"Deng-ul-ka" of Morehead River, "Kai-inuna" of Mapoon and "Nannan" of Brisbane natives. Wood hard and very tough.

Subtribe II.—Eumoreæ.

Pseudomorus, *Bureau.*—Fruit a small Sorosis.

Brunoniana, *Bureau.*—Wood yellow, close-grained, hard and tough.

Subtribe III.—Dorstenieæ.

**Dorstenia*, *Linn.*

arifolia, *Lam.* Brazil.

TRIBE III.—ARTOCARPEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Ficeæ.

Ficus, *Linn.*—The milky sap of many yields Caoutchouc. Fruit a Syconus.

Section I.—Urostigma.

colossea, *F. v. M.*—"Ban-na-bool-ka" or "Ko-ko-ya" of Cooktown natives. A deciduous tree of considerable size.

pilosa, *Reinw.*—A deciduous tree; "Burrowa," Cape Grafton native name.

glabella, *Bl.*, *var. papuana*, *King*, Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calc. i. (1887) 50 = *F. nesophila*, Müll. MS., Miq. in Ann. Mus. Lugd. Bot. iii. 286.

Parkinsoni, *Hiern.*, Journ. Bot. 39 (1901) i. tab. 417.

Henneana, *Miq.*—Tree sometimes deciduous; yields a fruit suitable for preserving. (Fig. 472.)

gracilipes, *Bail.*—Sometimes deciduous; a good fruit for preserving. Perhaps only a variety of *F. Henneana*. (Fig. 473.)

virginica, *Banks and Sol.*, ex *Hiern.*, Journ. Bot. 39 (1901) 2.

Ficus—*contd.*

infectoria, *Roxb.* = *Cunninghamii*, *Miq.*—"Mooleeah" of Bundaberg and "Bene" of Mapoon natives. Tree sometimes deciduous.

var. Lambertiana (*Miq.*), *King.*—A common Queensland form.

subulata, *Blume.*

validinervis, *F. v. M.*

retusa, *Linn.*—"Tunduli" of Cape Grafton and "Dortalama" of Batavia River natives.

var. nitida (*Thunb.*), *King* = *F. nitida*, *Thunb.*—Forms a tree with very wide-spreading head, as may be seen from two handsome trees in the Brisbane Botanic Gardens.

Thynneana, *Bail.*—Queensland Banyan. Bears columnar stems from adventitious roots (*see* photo. *Ql. Agric. Jl. i.* (1897) 231). "Dorndorli" of Cape Grafton natives. (Fig. 474.)

eugenioides, *F. v. M.*—"Tilgul" of Atherton natives. (Fig. 474 bis.)

var. puberula, *Benth.*

Hillii, *Bail.*—Hill's Weeping Fig. (Fig. 475.)

Tryoni, *Bail.* (Fig. 476.)

leucotricha, *Miq.* = *F. lanata*, *F. v. M.*—The receptacles borne by South Queensland trees are roughly ribbed and nearly sessile. (Fig. 476 bis.)

rubiginosa, *Desf.* = *F. australis*, *Willd.*—Forming stems from adventitious roots. The foliage not so coriaceous, and receptacles less warted, than in the more southern parts of Australia. Fig. 477 is a form from Percy Islands (*H. Tryon*).

var. glabrescens, *Bail.*; *n. var.*—The foliage smaller and plant nearly or quite glabrous. (Fig. 477 bis.)

Hab.: Eidsvold (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).

platypoda, *A. Cunn.*

var. minor, *Miq.*—A large tree with small fruit. Brisbane River scrubs. (Fig. 478.)

var. petiolaris, *Benth.*—Receptacles sometimes on peduncles of 4 lines (*see* Fig. 479 bis). "Kunnen" of Stradbroke Island natives. (Fig. 479.)

var. mollis, *Benth.* (Fig. 480.)

var. subacuminata, *Benth.* (Fig. 481.)

Muelleri, *Miq.*, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl. 26* (1911), 316, tab. xxxii. (Fig. 482.)

dictyophleba, *F. v. M.*

Ficus—*contd.*

macrophylla, *Desf.*—Moreton Bay Fig. "Peemith" of Bundaberg natives. Always glabrous or nearly so in the normal form. The basal bracts of receptacle 2, emarginate, slightly downy, about 5 lines long, deciduous. (Fig. 483.)

var. pubescens, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* 26 (1911), 316, tab. xxxiii. This tree has been long confused with the normal form, and is similar to it in habit and form, but differs considerably in fruit besides the pubescence. The basal bracts of receptacle pubescent, 3 or 4, often 4 or 5, lines long, with ciliate margins, very deciduous. I have received specimens of what I consider this variety from the Coomera River. (Fig. 484.)

Watkinsiana, *Bail.*—One of the best kinds for affording shade. (Fig. 485.)

Simmondsii, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* 25 (1910), 234, tab. xix. (Fig. 486.)

Section II.—Eusyce.

magnifolia, *F. v. M.*

ehretioides, *F. v. M.*—"Magura" of Tully River natives.

This species fruits on compact excrescent-like formations upon the thick branches of the tree. (Fig. 487.)

**pumila*, *Linn.*—This Chinese species may sometimes be met with in deserted garden-plots; thus it has been spoken of as indigenous. An Ivy-like climber.

scandens, *Roxb.*, *var. australis*, *Bail.* (Fig. 488.)

leptoclada, *Benth.*

depressa, *Benth.*

phillippinensis, *Miq.*

mollior, *F. v. M.*

Pinkiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 489.)

stenocarpa, *F. v. M.*—"Ke-ril" of Cape Grafton natives.

scabra, *G. Forst.* = *F. aspera*, *Forst. Prod.*—Rough or Purple Fig. "Noomaie" of Rockhampton and "Balemo" of Cleveland Bay natives.

orbicularis, *A. Cunn.*—"Mó-i" of Batavia River natives.

aculeata, *A. Cunn.*

var. micracantha (*Miq.*), *Benth.*

subglabra, *Benth.*—The fruit has a disagreeable odour. Receptacles unisexual. (Fig. 490.)

opposita, *Miq.*—"Murn-tyul" of Morehead River and "Mo-injal" of Palmer River natives. *F. radula*, *Banks's Journ. (non Willd.)*, *ex Hiern. Jl. Bot.* xxxix. (1901) 4. Native name "De-poor," *Solander MS.*

scobina, *Benth.*

474. *FICUS THYNNEANA*, Bail.475. *F. HILLII*, Bail.476. *F. TRYONI*, Bail.

474 bis. *FICUS EUGENIODES*, F. v. M.

477 bis. *F. RUBIGINOSA*, Desf., var. *GLABRESCENS*, Bail.

476 bis. *FICUS LEUCOTRICHA*, Miq.

479 bis. *F. PLATYPODA*, A. Cunn., var. *PETIOLARIS*, Benth.

(A form with long peduncles.)

477. *FICUS RUBIGINOSA*, Desf., forma.478. *F. PLATYPODA*, A. Cunn., var. *MINOR*, Miq.481. *F. PLATYPODA*, A. Cunn., var. *SUBACUMINATA*, Benth.

479. *FICUS PLATYPODA*, *A. Cunn.*, var. *PETIOLARIS*, *Benth.*

480. *F. PLATYPODA*, *A. Cunn.*, var. *MOLLIS*, *Benth.*

482. *FICUS MUELLERI*, Miq.
485. *F. WATKINSIANA*, Bail.

483. *FICUS MACROPHYLLA*, Desf.

(A) Portion of under surface of a leaf (enl.), (B) young receptacles with bracts (nat. size).

484. *FICUS MACROPHYLLA*, Desf., var. *PUBESCENS*, Bail.

(A) Male flowers, (B) female flowers, (C) young receptacle and bracts, (D) sect. receptacle, (E) portion of surface of receptacle, (F) portion upper surface of a leaf. (A), (B), (E), and (F) enl.; (C) and (D) nat. size.

486. *Ficus SIMMONDSII*, Bail.488. *F. SCANDENS*, Roxb., var. *AUSTRALIS*, Bail.

487. *FICUS EHRETIoides*, F. v. M.

489. *FICUS PINKIANA*, F. v. M.

492. *FICUS PLEUROCARPA*, F. v. M.

493

493. *FICUS CRASSIPES*, Bail.

494

494. *FICUS SEMICOSTATA*, *Bail., sp. nov.*

(A) Sect. recept. containing male and gall flowers, (B) sect. recept. containing female flowers, (C) male flower, (D) anthers, (E) gall flower, (F) female flowers.

495.

495. *FICUS GLOMERATA*, Willd.

(A) Stamens, (B) neuter flower, (C) female flowers and perianth segments,
(D) female achene.

Ficus—*contd.*

Section III.—Covellia.

hispida, *Linn. f.*—"Wo-o" of Tully River and "Boombil" of Johnstone River natives.

fasciculata, *F. v. M.*—"Berdi-ga" of Starcke River natives.

var. ? subopposita, *Benth.*

mourilyanensis, *Bail.*

esmeralda, *Bail.*—"Pandara" of Cape Grafton natives.

(Fig. 491.)

casearia, *F. v. M.*

pleurocarpa, *F. v. M.*—"Kar-pe" of Atherton natives. The fruit is prominently ribbed in a dry but not in a fresh state. (Fig. 492.)

crassipes, *Bail.* (Fig. 493.)

semicostata, *Bail.*—A very prolific fruit-bearer; receptacles 1-2 inches diameter, striped with red. The fruit, which it bears in great abundance, is a useful food for many of our native animals when kept in confinement.

glomerata, *Willd.* = *F. vesca*, *F. v. M.*; *F. caudiciflora*, *Sol. MSS.* and Banks's Journal (*Hiern. Jl. Bot.* xxxix. (1901) 5).—Cluster Fig. "Moochai" of Cooktown and "Parpa" of Rockhampton natives. In Bombay the sap is a popular remedy which is locally applied to mumps and other inflammatory glandular enlargements. Another species of Fig was used by the Greeks, and is still in use in Egypt, for the same purpose. (Fig. 495.)

Subtribe II.—*Euartocarpeæ*.*Cudrania*, *Trécul.*

javanensis, *Trécul.*—Cockspur Thorn. "Barra" of Brisbane natives. Wood and bark yield a yellow dye. A useful cabinet-wood.

var. Bancroftii, *Bail.*—Foliage variegated.

TRIBE IV.—URTICÆ.

Subtribe I.—*Urereæ*.*Urtica*, *Linn.*

incisa, *Poir.*—"Cood-mo-ro" of Forest Hill natives.

**urens*, *Linn.*—Common English Nettle. Europe.

Fleurya, *Gaudich.*

interrupta, *Gaudich.*

Laportea *Gaudich.*—The formic acid contained in the stinging hairs of these plants has been used by the natives of various parts where these trees abound to cure rheumatism, often by only stinging the locality affected.

Laportea—*contd.*Section *Sarcopus*.

gigas, *Wedd.*—Large Stinging-tree. “Braggain” of Brisbane natives. Should be useful for paper-making. Have met with trees having trunks over 10 ft. in diameter. The dried leaves cause violent sneezing.

photiniphylla, *Wedd.*—Shiny-leaved Stinging-tree.

moroides, *Wedd.*—Stinging-tree. “Gympie” of natives.

Subtribe II.—Procridea.

Pilea, *Lindl.*

muscosa, *Lindl.*—Gunpowder-plant.

Elatostemma, *Forst.*

reticulatum, *Wedd.*

stipitatum, *Wedd.*

Subtribe III.—Bæhmerieæ.

Bæhmeria, *Jacq.*

nivea, *Hook. and Arn.*—“Jalcan-jalcan” of Johnstone River natives. A useful fibre plant.

platyphylla, *Don.*—A useful fibre plant.

Pouzolzia, *Gaudich.*

Section I.—*Pouzolzia*.

indica, *Gaudich.*

Section II.—*Memoralis*.

quinquenervis, *Benn.*

Pipturus, *Wedd.*

argenteus, *Wedd.*—“Thil-la-wo” of Forest Hill, “Koomeroo-koomeroo” of Stradbroke Island, and “Kongangn” of Rockhampton natives.

Subtribe IV.—Parietarieæ.

Parietaria, *Linn.*—Pellitory. A European species is used for placing in corn to keep it free of weevils.

debilis, *Forst.*

Subtribe V.—Forskaleeæ.

Australina, *Gaudich.*

Muelleri, *Wedd.*

Order CXX.—CASUARINÆ.

Casuarina, *Linn.*—Queensland Oaks. The word “Oak” is used in Queensland for all species of this genus; “Shea-oaks” in the Southern States. It is derived from the sound made by the passing wind through the slender branchlets of the trees, and has nothing to do with the well-known Oak-tree.

496. *CASUARINA GLAUCA*, Sieb.497. *C. LEPIDOPHLOIA*, F. v. M.498. *C. LUEHMANNI*, R. T. Baker.499. *C. EQUISETIFOLIA*, Forst.500. *C. EQUISETIFOLIA*, Forst., var. *INCANA*, Benth.501. *C. SUBEROSA*, Ott. et Dietr.

(A) Fruiting cone, (B) portion of branchlet, (C) whorled scales opened out, (D) spike of male flowers, (E) inflorescence of female flowers, (F) seed.

502. *CASUARINA CUNNINGHAMII*, Miq.503. *C. INOPHLOIA*, F. v. M. et Bail.504. *C. DISTYLA*, Vent.505. *C. TORULOSA*, Ait.506. *C. DECAISNEANA*, F. v. M.

(A) Cone, (B) portion of branchlet with leaf-teeth, (C) whorled scales (leaf-teeth) opened out, (D) male inflorescence, (E) head of female flowers, (F) seed, (G) the bark, (H) side-view of bark and medullary rays, (I) cross-section of timber showing medullary rays.

Casuarina—*contd.*

Section I.—Leiopitys.

glauca, *Sieb.*—Swamp Oak. “Billa” and “Wunna Wun-narumpin” of Stradbroke Island and “Woongul” of St. George natives. (Fig. 496.)

lepidophloia, *F. v. M.*, *Fragm.* x. 118. (Fig. 497.)

Luehmanni, *R. T. Baker*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxiv. (1899) 608, tab. 47. (Fig. 498.)

equisetifolia, *Forst.*—The bark, according to Dr. Gibson, is an excellent astringent, and may be used with advantage in chronic diarrhœa and dysentery (*Dymock*). It is also used in tanning. (Fig. 499.)

var. incana, *Benth.* (Fig. 500.)

suberosa, *Ott. et Dietr.*—The *C. leptoclada*, *Miq.*, placed by most authors as a synonym, is the monœcious form, of which the only Queensland specimens I have seen were some collected near Mooloolah Heads, in April, 1911. (Fig. 501.)

Cunninghamiana, *Miq.* (Fig. 502.)

inophloia, *F. v. M. et Bail.*—Stringybark Oak. The hard, dark-coloured plates of the medullary rays form a pretty feature in the wood when used in cabinet-work. (Fig. 503.)

distyla, *Vent.* (Fig. 504.)

Section II.—Trachypitys.

torulosa, *Ait.*—Forest Oak. “Boorooda” of Brisbane River and “Koondeeba” of Stradbroke Island natives. (Fig. 505.)

Decaisneana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 506.) Figured from specimen kindly lent for the purpose from the Muellerian Herbarium, by Professor A. J. Ewart.

Order CXXI.—CUPULIFERÆ.

Fagus, *Linn.*

Moorei, *F. v. M.* = *F. Carronii*, *C. Moore.*—Negro-head Beech of N. S. Wales. In Queensland of little value as a timber, as the stems are so often pipy. (Fig. 507.)

SERIES VIII.—ORDER OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY.

Order CXXII.—CERATOPHYLLÆ.

Ceratophyllum, *Linn.*

demersum, *Linn.*—Hornwort; a troublesome pond-weed. (Fig. 508.)

507. *FAGUS MOOREI*, *F. v. M.*

(A) Flowering branchlet, (B) leaf from a sterile branchlet.

508. *CERATOPHYLLUM DEMERSUM*, *Linn.*

(A) Portion of plant in fruit, nat. size, (B) fruit with prickles, (C) male flower, enl..

Class II.—GYMNOSPERMEAE.

Order CXXIII.—CONIFERÆ.

TRIBE I.—CUPRESSINÆ.

Callitris, *Vent.* = *Octoclinus*, *F. v. M.*; *Frenela*, *Mirb.* Cypress Pine is the commonest vernacular name applied to these trees.

Macleayana, *F. v. M.* = *C. Parlatorei*, *F. v. M.*—Stringybark Pine. (Fig. 509.)

robusta, *R. Br.*—Cypress Pine. This species is frequently met with inland. (Fig. 510.)

columellaris, *F. v. M.* = *F. Moorei*, *Parl.*—"Buragari" and "Pooragri" of Brisbane River and "Coolooli" of Wide Bay natives. (Fig. 511.)

forma glauca, *Bail.*

Hab.: Rosewood Scrub and a few coastal localities; not very abundant in Queensland.

verrucosa, *R. Br.* (Fig. 512.)

Muelleri, *Parlat.* (Fig. 513.)

cupressiformis, *Vent.*—"Brorogorre" of Stradbroke Island natives. (Fig. 514.)

calcarata, *R. Br.* = *F. rhomboidea*, *Endl.*—The twigs are said to be used to expel worms in horses. (Fig. 515.)

TRIBE II.—PODOCARPEÆ.

Podocarpus, *L'Her.* = *Nageia*, *Gærtn.*

elata, *R. Br.*—She-Pine. "Kidneywallum" of Mooloolah and "Daalgaal" of Barron River natives.

pedunculata, *Bail.*—Black Pine. "Chupolla" of Atherton natives.

Ladei, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl. xv.* (1905) 899, tab. 22.—The Mount Spurgeon Black Kauri Pine. (Fig. 516.)

TRIBE III.—ARAUCARIÆ.

Agathis, *Salisb.* = *Dammara*, *Rumph.*—Fruit a Strobilus.

robusta, *C. Moore.*—Queensland Kauri Pine, Dundathu Pine, or "Dundarum" of the Brisbane River natives (*Petrie*); "Ki-gunno" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Palmerstoni, *F. v. M.*—"Togoi" of Barron River natives.

Araucaria, *Juss.*

Cunninghamii, *Ait.*—Hoop Pine; at one time better known as Moreton Bay Pine. "Koonya" of Bundaberg, "Thookooroo" of Forest Hill, and "Coonam" and "Kumbartcho" of Wide Bay natives. The bark yields 2.56 per cent. of tannin (*Brünnich*).

509. *CALLITRIS MACLEAYANA*, F. v. M.510. *C. ROBUSTA*, R. Br.511. *C. COLUMELLARIS*, F. v. M.512. *C. VERRUCOSA*, R. Br.

(A) Branchlet with leaves from a young tree, nat. size, (B) branchlets, nat. size, (C) branchlet bearing male flower and cones, nat. size, (D) and (E) branchlets bearing male flowers, nat. size, (F) portion of branchlet, enl., (G) portion of branchlets bearing male flowers, enl., (H) cone, nat. size, (J) opened cone, nat. size, (K) columella, nat. size.

513. *CALLITRIS MUELLERI*, Parl.514. *C. CUPRESSIFORMIS*, Vent.515. *C. CALCARATA*, R. Br.

(a) Branchlets, nat. size, (b) portion of branchlet bearing male flowers, enl.,
(c) cone, nat. size, (d) sect. cone, nat. size, (e) columella, nat. size, (f) seed, nat. size.

516. *PODOCARPUS LALEI*, Bail.

Araucaria—*contd.*

Cunninghamii—*contd.*

forma glauca, *Bail.* = *A. glauca*, Antoine.—A native of the islands off our N.E. coast; differs from the normal tree in its sometimes glaucous colour.

Bidwilli, *Hook.*—Bunya-bunya Pine; from the native name "Bon-ye," "Bon-yeer," or "Bon-ye." "Ki-gera" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). This grand Conifer was originally discovered by Mr. Andrew Petrie.

Order CXXIV.—CYCADACEÆ.

(The roots of plants of this Order are gatherers of nitrogen.)

TRIBE I.—CYCADEÆ.

Cycas, *Linn.*

media, *R. Br.*—"Kammama" of Atherton, "Ma-ra" of Bloomfield, "Bodell" of Cairns, "Nijar" of Cape Grafton, "Baven" of Rockhampton, "Kimalo" of Tully River, and "Ba-dur" of Cooktown natives. "Bun-jin-oo" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Normanbyana, *F. v. M.*—Curly Pine Palm.

Cairnsiana, *F. v. M.*

Kennedyana, *F. v. M.*

Rumphii, *Miq.* = *C. Scratchleyana*, *F. v. M.*—The Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England, informs me that specimens of this plant collected at Cape York in 1864 were forwarded to the Kew Herbarium by Mr. Walter Hill in 1881.

TRIBE II.—ENCEPHALARTEÆ.

Macrozamia, *Miq.* = *Encephalartos*, *Lehm.*—"Rickets" plants, all supposed poisonous to stock (*see* *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric.* *Jl.* ii. (1898), 131, tab. xv.; *Lauterer*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Q.* xiv. (1899), 5).

platyrhachis, *Bail.*—This was said by Mr. H. C. Brock-Hollingshead not to produce "rickets" in stock; but during the present year Mr. G. D. Logan sends me word that many stock suffer with the disease from eating this plant. (Fig. 517.)

spiralis, *Miq.*—Native Pineapple.

Paulo-Guilielmi, *F. v. M.*

Miquelii, *F. v. M.* = *M. Mackenzii*, *Hort. Gard. Chron.* 1877 (1), 665, Fig. 109. "Banga" of Rockhampton natives. Under the name of "Banga," the wool or dense down covering the bottom of the petioles is used for stuffing pillows.

517. *MACROZAMIA PLATYRHACHIS*, *Bail.*

(a) Rhachis and a pair of pinnae, (b) male cone, (c) antheriferous scales, (d) anther.
 (a)—(c) nat. size; (d) enl.

517. *MACROZAMIA PLATYRHACHIS*, *Bail.*
(e) Female cone, (f) seeds. (e) and (f) nat. size

517 bis

517 bis. A Female Plant of *MACROZAMIA MOUNTPERRIENSIS*, *Bail.*

517 bis. A Male Plant of *MACROZAMIA MOUNTPERRIENSIS*, *Bail.*

Macrozamia—*contd.*

mountperriensis, *Bail.*—"Tchalli" of Mount Perry natives.
(Fig. 517 bis.)

Douglasii, *W. Hill.*—"Coobine" or "Coobyn" of Fraser
Island natives.

Moorei, *F. v. M.*

Denisonii, *C. Moore* = *M. Perowskiana*, *Miq.*

Hopei, *W. Hill* = *Catakidozamia Hopei*, *W. Hill.*—"Arumba"
of Cairns natives.

Bowenia, *Hook.*

spectabilis, *Hook.*—"Jul-bin" of Mount Cook natives; "moonah,"
the root or yam. "Gunyoo" of Cardwell natives.

var. serrata, *Bail.* (*F. Muell.*, *Fragm. Phytog.* viii. 279.)

Class III.—MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Series I.—MICROSPERMÆ.

Order CXXV.—HYDROCHARIDEÆ.

Series I.—GLYCYDRÆ.

Tribe I.—HYDRILLEÆ.

Hydrilla, *Rich.*

verticillata, *Casp.*—A bad water-weed.

Tribe II.—VALLISNERIÆ.

Vallisneria, *Linn.*

spiralis, *Linn.*—Tape-grass. The growth of this plant is so
dense in some of our rivers that it impedes the progress
of small boats; and in bathing persons should avoid
approaching too near to where it is seen growing, for
even good swimmers have become entangled in its
leaves and been drowned.

gracilis, *Bail.* (Fig. 518.)

caulescens, *Bail. et F. v. M.* (Fig. 519.)

Blyxa, *Thouars.*

Roxburghii, *Rich.*

Tribe III.—STRATIOTÆ.

Hydrocharis, *Linn.*

morsus-ranæ, *Linn.*—Frogbit.

Ottelia, *Pers.*

alismoides, *Pers.*

ovalifolia, *L. C. Rich.*

SERIES II.—MARINÆ.

TRIBE IV.—THALASSIÆ.

Enhalus, *L. C. Rich.*

Koenigii, *Rich.*—"Wa-pan" of Cape Bedford natives. (Fig. 520.)

Halophila, *Thour.*

ovalis, *Hook.*

spinulosa, *Benth.*

Order CXXVI.—BURMANNIACEÆ.

Burmannia, *Linn.*

disticha, *Linn.* (Fig. 521.)

junceae, *Solander.*—This plant has only, so far as I know, been met with in the two following localities: Endeavour River, N. Q. (*Banks and Sol.*); Logan River, S. Q. (*Scortechini*).

Order CXXVII.—ORCHIDEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EPIDENDREÆ.

Subtribe I.—*Malaxæ*.

Microstylis, *Nutt.*

congesta, *Reichb. f.* = *M. Bernaysii*, F. v. M.

Subtribe II.—*Liparideæ*.

Oberonia, *Lindl.*

iridifolia, *Lindl.*

palmicola, *F. v. M.*

pusilla, *Bail.* = *Phreatia pusilla*, Rolfe. (Fig. 523.)

Liparis, *Rich.* = *Sturmia*, Endl.

Nugentæ, *Bail.*

reflexa, *Lindl.*

cuneilabris, *F. v. M.* = *S. angustilabris*, F. v. M. (Fig. 524.)

cælogynoides, *F. v. M.*

mowbulana, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. ii. (1898) 197, tab. 16.

habenarina, *F. v. M.*

Simmondsii, *Bail.*

Swenssonii, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. 16 (1906), 564.

Subtribe III.—*Dendrobicæ*.

Dendrobium, *Sw.*

Section I.—*Stachyobium*.

Muellerianum, *Schlechter* in Fedde. Repert. iii. (1907) 316.

Section II.—*Dendrocoryne*.

bigibbum, *Lindl.*—"Zula" of Batavia River natives.

var. album, *Bail.*

C. T. W.

518. *VALLISNERIA GRACILIS*, Bail.

519. *V. CAULESCENS*, Bail. et F. v. M.

520. *ENHALUS KOENIGII*, Rich.

(A) Portion of plant, (B) male flower-buds, one valve of spathe removed, (C) a few pedicelled male flowers on the short spadix, (D) the two valves of the male spathe, (E) female spathe. All about nat. size. (B)—(E) after Griffith.

521. BURMANNIA DISTICHA, Linn.

522. B. JUNCEA, Sol.

523. *OBERONIA PUSILLA*, Bail.524. *LIPARIS CUNEILABRIS*, F. v. M.

(A) Flower, enl., (a1) labellum, (a2) sepal, (a3) petal, (a4) column.

524 bis. *DENDROBIUM UNDULATUM*, R. Br., var. *CARTERI*, Bail.

(a) Top leaves and raceme, reduced, (b) dorsal sepal, (c) lateral sepal, (d) petal, (e) labellum, side view, (f) labellum, laid open, (g) plates.

Dendrobium—*contd.*bigibbum—*contd.*

var. albomarginatum, Bail.

var. Phalænopsis, Bail.

forma venosum, Bail.

superbiens, G. Reichb.

Fitzgeraldi, F. v. M.

Summeri, F. v. M.

undulatum, R. Br.

var. Broomfieldii, Fitzg.

var. Carteræ, Bail. (Fig. 524 bis.)

Gouldii, Reichb., var. acutum, Reichb. f.

Hab.: Thursday Island (J. J. Smith).

Tofttii, Bail.—Flowers stained with violet.

fuscum, Fitzger.

Johannis, Reichb. f.—Flowers vary much in size and colouring.

speciosum, Sm.

var. Hillii, F. v. M.

forma grandiflorum, Bail.

var. nitidum, Bail.

var. curvicaule, Bail.; Kranzlin in Engl. Pflanz. (Orchid Mon.), pt. ii. p. 271.

fusiforme, Bail.

delicatum, Bail. = D. speciosum, var. Bancroftianum, Reichb. f.

tetragonum, A. Cunn.—Size and colouring of flowers variable.

æmulum, R. Br.

Bairdianum, Bail.

Kingianum, Bidw.

var. pallidum, Bail.

var. Silcockii, Bail.

var. Aldersonæ, Bail.

gracilicaule, F. v. M.—Colouring and marking of flowers variable.

Adæ, Bail.—Very fragrant.

Stuartii, Bail.

agrostophyllum, F. v. M.—Flowers few, yellow.

Baileyi, F. v. M.

Keffordii, Bail.

canaliculatum, R. Br. = D. Tattonianum, Batem.—The Onion Orchid of Cairns. "Yamberin" of the natives.

Jonesii, Rendle in Journ. Bot. xxxix. (1901) 197.

Dendrobium—*contd.*

Section III.—Pedilonium.

Smilliæ, *F. v. M.* = *Cælandria Smilliæ*, Fitzg.

Hollrungii, *Kränzl.*, *var. australiense*, *Rendle* in *Journ. Bot.*
37 (1899), 339.

ophioglossum, *H. G. Reichb.*

Section IV.—Monophyllæa.

monophyllum, *F. v. M.*

Schneideræ, *Bail.*

hispidum, *A. Rich.*

var. Taylori, *Bail.* = *D. Taylori*, Fitzg.; *D. uniflos*, *Bail.*;

Bulbophyllum Taylori, *F. v. M.*

Section V.—Rhizobium.

cucumerinum, *Lindl.*—Gherkin Orchid.

pugioniforme, *A. Cunn.* = *D. pungentifolium*, *F. v. M.*

rigidum, *R. Br.*

linguiforme, *Sw.*

var. Nugentii, *Bail.*

Section VI.—Strongyle.

teretifolium, *R. Br.*—Pencil Orchid.

var. Fairfaxii, *F. v. M.*

var. aureum, *Bail.*

Beckleri, *F. v. M.*

Mortii, *F. v. M.*

Bowmanii, *Benth.*

eriaoides, *Bail.* = *D. Eriæ*, *F. v. M.*

Palmerstoniæ, *Schlechter*, *Fedde. Repert. iii. (1907) 317.*

bifalce, *Lindl.* = *D. breviracemosum*, *Bail.*

Hab.: Saibi Island (*Hartmann*), *Kranzlin.*

Johnsoniæ, *F. v. M.*

Hab.: Cape York Peninsula (*Kranzlin*).

Bulbophyllum, *Thouars.*

lichenastrum, *F. v. M.*

nematopodum, *F. v. M.*

Baileyi, *F. v. M.*—Flowers large, beautifully spotted with
purple.

radicans, *Bail.*

Shepherdi, *F. v. M.*—Wheat Orchid; leaves resembling in
form a grain of wheat.

intermedium, *Bail.*

aurantiacum, *F. v. M.*

Prenticei, *F. v. M.*

exiguum, *F. v. M.*

PLATE XV.

PHAIUS GRANDIFOLIUS, Lour., var. ROWANAE, Bail.

Bulbophyllum—*contd.**exiguum*—*contd.**var. Dallachyi, Benth.*—Flowers white.*minutissimum, F. v. M.**Toressæ, Bail.**bracteatum, Bail.* = ? *Adelopetalum bracteatum, Fitzg.**punctatum, Fitzg.**Elisæ, F. v. M.**Bowkettæ, Bail.**lageniforme, Bail.**Cirrhopetalum, Lindl.**clavigerum, Fitzg.**Osyricera, Blume.**purpurascens, Deane.* = *Bulbophyllum purpurascens, Bail.**Subtribe IV.—Eriæ.**Eria, Lindl.**Fitzalani, F. v. M.* (Fig. 525.)*australiensis, Bail.*—Kranzlin (Engl. Pflanz. (Orchid. Mon.)pt. ii. p. 166) considers this a species of *Podochilus*.*Phreatia, Lindl.**limenophylax, Reichb. f.**Spathoglottis, Blume.**Paulinæ, F. v. M.* = *Bletia Paulinæ, F. v. M.**Soutteriana, Bail.**Subtribe V.—Bletieæ.**Phaius, Lour.**grandifolius, Lour.**var. Bernaysii, Bail.**forma Soutteri, Bail.**forma Idæ, Bail.**var. Rowanæ, Bail., Ql. Agric. Jl. xxviii. (1912) 74.* The Spotted Lily of the Murray River, N.Q. (Plate XV.)*Subtribe VI.—Cælogyneæ.**Pholidota, Lindl.**imbricata, Lindl.**Calanthe, R. Br.**veratrifolia, R. Br.**var. Kennyi, Bail.* (Fig. 525 ter.)

525. *ERIA FITZALANI*, F. v. M.

515 bis. *EULOPHIA VENOSA*, Reichb.

(a) Rhizome, (a) sepal, (b) petal, (c) and (d) labellum, (e) and (f) column, (g) immature capsule. (a), (b), (c), (e), and (g) nat. size; (d) and (f) enl.

525 ter. I. *CALANTHE VERATRIFOLIA*, R. Br., var. *KENNYI*, Bail. n. var.

(sl) Sepal, (pl) petal, (l) labellum, (c) column; all nat. size.

II. Flower of normal form, nat. size.

526. *PHALÆNOPSIS ROSENSTROMII*, Bail.

526 bis. *SARCOCHILUS BANCROFTII*, Bail.

(A) Flower, enl., (a1) pedicel, (a2) labellum, (a3) dorsal sepal, (a4) petals, (a5) lateral sepals, (B) pollen-masses, enl., (C) capsule, nat. size, (D) sect. capsule, enl.

527 bis. *SARCOCHILUS LONGMANII*, Bail.

(A) Flower, nat. size, (a1) bract, (a2) pedicel, (a3) dorsal sepal, (a4) lateral sepals, (a5) petals, (a6) labellum, (B) labellum, enl.

527. SARCOCHILUS PLATYSTACHYS, Bail.

527 ter. *SARCOCHILUS WEINTHALII*, Bail.

(A) Flower, enl., (a¹) dorsal sepal, (a²) petals, (a³) labellum, (B) labellum, enl.,
(C) capsule, nat. size.

TRIBE II.—VANDEÆ.

Subtribe I.—*Eulophiæ*.*Eulophia*, *R. Br.*

venosa, *Reichb.* = *Dipodium venosum*, *F. v. M.*—Strong plants of this tropical orchid, from which the present plate was made, were collected at Eumundi by Mr. J. Staer, Oct. 1911. (Fig. 525 bis.)

Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*

Subtribe II.—*Cymbidiæ*.*Cymbidium*, *Sw.*

canaliculatum, *R. Br.* = *C. Sparkesii*, *Rendle*; *C. Leai*, *Rendle*.

Hillii, *F. v. M.*

albuciflorum, *F. v. M.* = *C. madidum*, *Lindl.*—"Dampy-ampy" of Port Curtis and "Bungkiam" of Tully River natives. Pseudobulb stewed for dysentery (*Roth*).

suave, *R. Br.*

Geodorum, *Jackson.*

pictum, *Lindl.*—"Yeenga" of Gladstone and "Uine" of Rockhampton natives.

dilatatum, *R. Br.*, *var.*, *Bail.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xvi. (1903) 1.

Dipodium, *R. Br.*

punctatum, *R. Br.*

var. Hamiltonianum, *Bail.*

var. album, *Bail.*

ensifolium, *F. v. M.*

Subtribe III.—*Sarcantheæ*.*Luisia*, *Gaudich.*

teretifolia, *Gaudich.*

Phalænopsis, *Blume.*

Rosenstromii, *Bail.* (Fig. 526.)

Sarcophilus, *R. Br.* = *Thrixspermum*, *Lour.*

divitiflorus, *F. v. M.*—Roots flattened, rough like a rasp.

falcatus, *R. Br.*

var. montanus, *Bail.* = *S. montanus*, *Fitzg.*

Fitzgeraldi, *F. v. M.*

parviflorus, *Lindl.*

Bancroftii, *Bail.* (Fig. 526 bis.)

Hartmanni, *F. v. M.* = *S. rubricentrum*, *Fitzg.*

olivaceus, *Lindl.*

Cecilæ, *F. v. M.*

Hillii, *F. v. M.*

phyllorrhizus, *F. v. M.*

Sarcochilus—*contd.*

- platystachys, *Bail.* (Fig. 527.)
 Longmanii, *Bail.* (Fig. 527 bis.)
 Weinthalii, *Bail.* (Fig. 527 ter.)
 Newportii, *Bail.*

Cleisostoma, *Bl.*

- tridentatum, *Lindl.* = *Saccolabium calcaratum*, F. v. M.
 Nugentii, *Bail.*
 congestum, *Bail.*
 Keffordii, *Bail.*
 Armitii, F. v. M. = *Sarcochilus Armitii*, F. v. M.
 Macphersonii, F. v. M.
 brevilabre, F. v. M.

Ornithochilus, *Wall.*

- Hillii, F. v. M. = *Saccolabium Hillii*, F. v. M.

Tæniophyllum, *Blume.*

- Muelleri, *Lindl.* = *Sarcochilus Baileyi*, F. v. M.—A minute leafless Orchid.

TRIBE III.—NEOTTIÆ.

Subtribe I.—*Vanilleæ.*Galeola, *Lour.* = *Ledgeria*, F. v. M.

- cassythoides, *Reichb.*—A climbing leafless Orchid; a saprophyte, or, a plant which lives upon dead organic matter.
 foliata, F. v. M. = *G. Ledgerii*, F. v. M.—A climbing leafless Orchid; a saprophyte.

Subtribe II.—*Corymbicæ.*Corymbis, *Thouars.*

- veratrifolia, *Reichb.* = *Corymborchis veratrifolia*, *Blume.*

Subtribe III.—*Spirantheæ.*Anæctochilus, *Blume.*

- Yatesæ, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl. xix.* (1907) 148.

Spiranthes, *Rich.*

- australis, *Lindl.*

Listera, *R. Br.*

- amplexicaulis, *Bail.* = *Microstylis amplexicaulis*, *Bail.*

Goodyera, *R. Br.*

- viridiflora, *Blume.*
 polygonoides, F. v. M.

Heteria, *Blume.*

- tenuis, *Lindl.* = *Ramphidia tenuis*, *Lindl.*

*Subtribe IV.—Diurideæ.**Thelymitra*, *Forst.*Section *Cucullaria*.*ixioides*, *Sm.*—Native Hyacinth, Tasmania (*Rodway*).*longifolia*, *Forst.**Diuris*, *Sm.**alba*, *R. Br.**punctata*, *Sm.* = *D. elongata*, *Sw.*, and *D. lilacina*, *F. v. M.**aurea*, *Sm.**maculata*, *Sm.*—Tiger Orchid of Tasmania.*pedunculata*, *R. Br.**abbreviata*, *F. v. M.**secundiflora*, *Fitzg.**pallens*, *Benth.**sulphurea*, *R. Br.**Cryptostylis*, *R. Br.**longiflora*, *R. Br.*—Duck Orchid, Tasmania (*Rodway*).*Prasophyllum*, *R. Br.*Section I.—*Euprasophyllum*.*australe*, *R. Br.**flavum*, *R. Br.**brevilabre*, *Hook.**patens*, *R. Br.**fuscum*, *R. Br.*—Fly Orchid, Tasmania (*Rodway*).Section II.—*Genoplesium*.*nigricans*, *R. Br.**rufum*, *R. Br.**Microtis*, *R. Br.**porrifolia*, *Spreng.**parviflora*, *R. Br.**Corysanthes*, *R. Br.**pruinosa*, *R. Br.*—Little Hood, Tasmania (*Rodway*).*bicalcarata*, *R. Br.*—Little Hood, Tasmania (*Rodway*).*fimbriata*, *R. Br.**Pterostylis*, *R. Br.*—Nun-flower, or Parson-in-the-pulpit.Section I.—*Antennæa*.Series I.—*Grandifloræ*.*ophioglossa*, *R. Br.**concinna*, *R. Br.**curta*, *R. Br.**var. ? grandiflora*, *Benth.**acuminata*, *R. Br.**Baptistii*, *Fitzg.*

Pterostylis—*contd.*

- nutans*, *R. Br.*
- grandiflora*, *R. Br.*
- reflexa*, *R. Br.*
- obtusa*, *R. Br.*

Series II.—Parvifloræ.

- parviflora*, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Catochilus.

- mutica*, *R. Br.*
- rufa*, *R. Br.*
- longifolia*, *R. Br.*
- depauperata*, *Bail.*
- Whitei*, *Bail.*
- Daintreana*, *F. v. M.*

Caleana, *R. Br.*—Flowers sensitive.

- major*, *R. Br.*
- minor*, *R. Br.*

Drakæa, *Lindl.*—Flowers sensitive.

- irritabilis*, *Reichb.* = *Arthrochilus irritabilis*, *F. v. M.*

Acianthus, *R. Br.*

- fornicatus*, *R. Br.*
- exsertus*, *R. Br.*

Eriochilus, *R. Br.*

- autumnalis*, *R. Br.* = *Epipactis circulata*, *Labill.*

Cyrtostylis, *R. Br.*

- reniformis*, *R. Br.*

Caladenia, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Calonema.

- Patersoni*, *R. Br.*—Spider Orchid, Tasmania (*Rodway*).
- var. dilatata*, *Benth.*

Section II.—Eucaladenia.

- suaveolens*, *Reichb.* = *Leptoceras sulphurea*, *Lindl.*
- latifolia*, *R. Br.*
- carnea*, *R. Br.*—"Chingum" of Brisbane River natives.
- var. alba*, *Benth.*
- cærulea*, *R. Br.*

Glossodia, *R. Br.*

Section Euglossodia.

- major*, *R. Br.*
- minor*, *R. Br.*
- var. alba*, *Bail.*

Calochilus, *R. Br.*

- campestris*, *R. Br.*—Longbeard, Tasmania (*Rodway*).
- var. grandiflora*, *Benth.*
- paludosus*, *R. Br.*

- Chiloglottis, *R. Br.*
 diphylla, *R. Br.*—Beetle Orchid.
 trilabra, *Fitzg.*

Subtribe Arethuseæ.

- Pogonia, *Juss.*
 uniflora, *F. v. M.*
 holochila, *F. v. M.*
 Dallachyana, *F. v. M.*
 pachystomoides, *F. v. M.*

- Gastrodia, *R. Br.*
 sesamoides, *R. Br.*
 ovata, *Bail.*

- Epipogon, *Gmel.*
 nutans, *Lindl.*—"Maapa" of Barron River natives.

TRIBE IV.—OPHRYDEÆ.

Subtribe Habenariæ.

- Habenaria, *Willd.*
 elongata, *R. Br.*
 graminea, *Lindl.*
 Millari, *Bail.*
 xanthantha, *F. v. M.*
 Banfieldii, *Bail.* (Fig. 528.)

TRIBE V.—CYPRIPEDEÆ.

- Apostasia, *Blume.*
 stylidioides, *Reichb.*

SERIES II.—EPIGYNÆ.

Order CXXVIII.—SCITAMINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ZINGIBEREÆ.

- Curcuma, *Linn.*
 australasica, *Hook. f.*—"Kumbiji" of Cooktown and "Andan" of Starcke River natives.
- Zingiber, *Adans.*
 officinale, *Rosc., var.* Cholmondeleyi, *Bail.* = *Z. Cholmondeleyi*, *K. Schum.*—This yields a marketable ginger.
 Zerumbet, *Sm., forma australiana, Bail.*
- Amomum, *Linn.*
 Dallachyi, *F. v. M.*—"To-choon" or "Tor-chun" of Mount Cook, "Dor-churn" of Cape Bedford, and "Jun-jun" of Bloomfield River natives. (Fig. 529.)

528. *HABENARIA BANFIELDII*, Bail.

(A) Flower enl., (b) bract, (s) spur, (B) labellum enl.

529. AMOMUM DALLACHYI, F. v. M.

Elettaria, *White*.

Scottiana, *F. v. M.*—“Jiddo” of Bloomfield and “Bija” of Johnstone River natives.

Alpinia, *Linn.* = *Helienia*, *Willd.*

racemigera, *F. v. M.*

cærulea, *Benth.*—“Ool-pun” of Dunk Island natives.

“Moregi” or “Fida” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

var. *Arundelliana*, *Bail.* = *A. Arundelliana*, *K. Schum.*

arctiflora, *F. v. M.*—“Booroogun” of Johnstone River natives.
(Plate XVI.)

modesta, *F. v. M. ex Schum.*

Costus, *Linn.*

Potieræ, *F. v. M.*

Tapeinocheilos, *Miq.*

pungens, *Miq.*, var. *queenslandiæ*, *Bail.* = *T. queenslandiæ*,
K. Schum.

TRIBE II.—MUSEÆ.

Musa, *Linn.*—Bananas.

Banksii, *F. v. M.*—“Morgogaba” of Cleveland Bay and
“Boo-gar-oo” of Dunk Island natives. This and the
other two species might furnish good fibre, but are use-
less for fruit, as the seeds are so numerous.

Hillii, *F. v. M.*

Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*

Order CXXIX.—HÆMODORACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EUHÆMODORÆ.

Hæmodorum, *Sm.*

planifolium, *R. Br.*

coccineum, *R. Br.*—“On-tho” of Mitchell River, “Tandi”
of Cooktown, and “Anto” of Palmer River natives. Has
been reputed as poisonous to horses (*see Ql. Agric. Jl. v.*
(1899) 41, pl. 118).

ensifolium, *F. v. M.*

tenuifolium, *A. Cunn.*

TRIBE II.—OPHIPOGONEÆ.

*Ophiopogon, *Ker.*

japonicus, *Ker.*

Order CXXX.—IRIDACEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Sisyrinchieæ.

Libertia, *Spreng.*

paniculata, *Spreng.*

Sisyrinchium, *Linn.*

micranthum, *Cav.*—Scour-weed.

PLATE XVI.

ALPINIA ARCTIFLORA, F. v. M.

Subtribe II.—Aristeæ.

Patersonia, *R. Br.* = *Genosiris*, Labill.

glauca, *R. Br.*

sericea, *R. Br.*

glabrata, *R. Br.*

Order CXXXI.—AMARYLLIDÆ.

TRIBE I.—HYPOXIDÆ.

Hypoxis, *Linn.*

hygrometrica, *Labill.*

var. pratensis, *Benth.*

var. elongata, *Benth.*

glabella, *R. Br.*

marginata, *R. Br.*

Curculigo, *Gærtn.*

recurvata, *Ait.*

ensifolia, *R. Br.* — “Harpea” of Dunk Island, “Yuara” of Palmer River, “Jool-lun” of Butcher’s Hill, “U-o-ba” of Morehead River, “Un-dor-a” of Musgrave River, and “Kom-mol” of Cooktown natives.

TRIBE II.—AMARYLLÆ.

Crinum, *Linn.*—Likely all more or less poisonous to stock.

Douglasii, *Bail.*

venosum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 530.)

brachyandrum, *Herb.*

brevistylum, *Bail.*

angustifolium.

var. confertum, *Baker.*

var. blandum, *Rœm.*

uniflorum, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 531.)

pestilētis, *Bail.*—Poisonous.

brisbanicum, *Bail.*

flaccidum, *Herb.*

pedunculatum, *R. Br.*

Eurycles, *Salisb.*

amboinensis, *Loud.*—“Bitamon” of the Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Cunninghamii, *Ait.*

var. Whittlei, *Bail.*

Calostemma, *R. Br.*

luteum, *Sims.*—Poisonous to stock.

Scott-Sellickiana, *Bail.* (Fig. 532.)

album, *R. Br.* (Fig. 535.)

530. CRINUM VENOSUM, R. Br.

531. CRINUM UNIFLORUM, F. v. M.

532. CALOSTEMMA SCOTT-SELICKIANA, Bail.

535. CALOSTEMMA ALBUM, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—AGAVEÆ.

Doryanthes, Correa.

excelsa, Corr.—The late Mr. Walter Hill reported having seen a white flowering variety on Mount Lindsay, S.Q.

var. Palmeri, Bail.

var. Guilfoylei, Bail.

Order CXXXII.—TACCACEÆ.

Tacca, Forst.

pinnatifida, Forst.—"Be-ung-gal" of Bloomfield River, "Pe-ang-gul" of Butcher's Hill, "Ung-ke" of Morehead River, "Niu" of Batavia River, and "An-tith-a" of Red Island natives. Probably some of these names belong to one or other variety, or perhaps only to a certain part of the plant. The rootstock furnishes an important article of food to the South Sea Islanders as well as to the Queensland aborigines. (Fig. 533.)

var. Brownii (Seem.), Bail.—Much smaller in all its parts than the normal form. (Fig. 534.)

var. aconitifolia, F. v. M.

Order CXXXIII.—DIOSCORIDEÆ.

Dioscorea, Linn.

sp., Bail ? nr. D. Kumaoensis, Kunth. (Fig. 536.)

transversa, R. Br.—Yam. "Am-pu" of Red Island, "Kowar" of Rockhampton, and "Guiaka" or "Gyaki" of Barron River natives.

sativa, Linn.—"Kun-janga" of Butcher's Hill, "Wi-ka" of Morehead River, "Karro" of Mitchell River, and "Tarm" of Brisbane River natives.

var. elongata, Bail.—"Wokai" of Cooktown natives.

var. rotunda, Bail.—"Kalkur" of Cooktown natives.

**bulbifera, Linn.*—An ornamental species common in Queensland gardens and now often met with as a stray from cultivation. Tropical Asia.

Petermannia, F. v. M.

cirrosa, F. v. M.

SERIES III.—CORONARIÆ.

Order CXXXIV.—ROXBURGHACEÆ.

Stemona, Lour. = Roxburghia, Jones.

javanica, Kunth., var. ? australiana, Benth. (Fig. 537.)

533

533. *TACCA PINNATIFIDA*, Forst.
(A) Portion of petiole.

534. *TACCA PINNATIFIDA*, *Forst.*, var. *BROWNII* (*Seem.*), *Bail.*

536. *DIOSCOREA* SP., nr. *D. KUMAOENSIS*, Kunth.

537. *STEMONA JAVANICA*, Kunth, var. ? AUSTRALIANA, Benth.

Order CXXXV.—LILIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—SMILACEÆ.

Smilax, *Linn.*

glycyphylla, *Sm.*—Supposed useful in scurvy.

australis, *R. Br.*—There are doubtless several forms of this species, but it requires, to work them out, that the specimens should be collected with the greatest care.

Rhipogonum, *Forst.*

album, *R. Br.*—Supplejack of some localities.

var. leptostachya, *Benth.*

discolor, *F. v. M.*

Danesii, *Domin.* in Fedde. Repert. x. (1911) 60.

Fawcettianum, *F. v. M.*

Elseyanum, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—ASPARAGEÆ.

Asparagus, *Linn.*

racemosus, *Willd.*—A very troublesome weed.

TRIBE III.—LUZURIAGEÆ.

Eustrephus, *R. Br.*

latifolius, *R. Br.*

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

Geitonoplesium, *A. Cunn.*

cymosum, *A. Cunn.*—This is sometimes seen with variegated foliage.

TRIBE IV.—POLYGONATEÆ.

Dryophila, *R. Br.*

Moorei, *Baker.*

TRIBE V.—HEMEROCALLEÆ.

Blandfordia, *Sm.*

grandiflora, *R. Br.*

flammea, *Hook.*

var. aurea, *Benth.*

TRIBE VI.—DRACÆNEÆ.

Dracæna, *Linn.*

angustifolia, *Roxb.*

var. Honoræ, *Bail.*—Leaves green bordered with white. worthy of cultivation. (Fig. 537 bis.)

Cordyline, *Comm.*

terminalis, *Kunth.*—"Churoga" of Tully River natives.

var. cannæfolia, *Benth.*

537 bis.

537 bis. *DRACENA ANGUSTIFOLIA*, *Roxb.*, var. *HONORÆ*, *Bail.*

Plant reduced.

538. THYSANOTUS CHRYSANTHERUS, F. v. M.

539. *TRICORYNE PLATYPTERA*, Reichb.540. *T. ANCEPS*, R. Br.

Cordyline—*contd.*terminalis—*contd.**var. Manners-Suttoniæ, Benth.**var. hedychioides, Benth.**var. Baileyi, Bail.*—Foliage variegated.Murchisoniæ, *F. v. M.*stricta, *Endl.*

TRIBE VII.—ASPHODELEÆ.

*Asphodelus, *Linn.*fistulosus, *Linn.*—Europe. A troublesome weed in some parts.Bulbine, *Linn.*bulbosa, *Haw.*—Poisonous to stock.semibarbata, *Haw.*—Native Onion or Leek; poisonous to stock.Thysanotus, *R. Br.**Section Hexandrae.*chrysanthus, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 538.)tuberosus, *R. Br.*—Fringe Violet.Baueri, *R. Br.*Arthropodium, *R. Br.*paniculatum, *R. Br.*minus, *R. Br.*dianellaceum, *F. v. M.*Dichopogon, *Kunth.*strictus, *Baker.*Sieberianus, *Kunth.*Cæsia, *R. Br.*vittata, *R. Br.**var. chlorantha, Benth.* = *C. chlorantha*, *F. v. M.*parviflora, *R. Br.*Corynotheca, *F. v. M.*lateriflora, *F. v. M.*Dianella, *Lam.*—Blueberry plants.lævis, *R. Br.*—Some plants produce double flowers.*var. aspera, Benth.*revoluta, *R. Br.*cærulea, *Sims.**var. congesta, Benth.*—Some plants produce double flowers.ensifolia, *Red Lil.*Stypandra, *R. Br.*glaucæ, *R. Br.*cæspitosa, *R. Br.*

541. SCHELHAMMERA PEDUNCULATA, F. v. M.

TRIBE VIII.—JOHNSONIÆ.

Tricoryne, *R. Br.*

platyptera, *Reichb.* (Fig. 539.)

anceps, *R. Br.* (Fig. 540.)

muricata, *Baker.*

elatior, *R. Br.*

simplex, *R. Br.*

Laxmannia, *R. Br.*

gracilis, *R. Br.* = *Bartlingia gracilis*, *F. v. M.*

Borya, *Labill.*

septentrionalis, *F. v. M.*—The tufts of young leaf-growth are of a pretty pink colour.

Sowerbæa, *Sm.*

junceæ, *Sm.*

TRIBE IX.—ALLIÆ.

*Nothoscordum, *Kunth.*

fragrans, *Kunth.*—North America.

TRIBE X.—ANGUILLARIÆ.

Burchardia, *R. Br.*

umbellata, *R. Br.*

Anguillaria, *R. Br.*

dioica, *R. Br.* = *Wurmbsea dioica*, *F. v. M.*

Iphigenia, *Kunth.*

indica, *Kunth.*

TRIBE XI.—UVULARIÆ.

Schelhammera, *R. Br.*

multiflora, *R. Br.*

pedunculata, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 541.)

Kreysigia, *Reichb.*

multiflora, *Reichb.*

Order CXXXVI.—PONTEDERACEÆ.

*Pontederia, *Willd.*

cordata, *Pursh.*—Pickerel weed. An American plant met with as a stray from cultivation.

*Eichhornia, *Kunth.*

speciosa, *Kunth.* Water Hyacinth; a noxious and now widespread water-weed. South America.

Monochoria, *Presl.*

cyanea, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 542.)

542. MONOCHORIA CYANEA, F. v. M.

Order CXXXVII.—PHILYDRACEÆ.

Philydrum, *Banks.*

lanuginosum, *Banks.*

Helmholtzia, *F. v. M.*

glaberrima, *T. Caruel.*

acrifolia, *F. v. M.*—"Kuranda" of Barron River natives.
(Fig. 543.)

Order CXXXVIII.—XYRIDEÆ.

Xyris, *Linn.*

complanata, *R. Br.*—Hatpin Grass. (Fig. 544.)

var. bracteata, *Benth.*

var. ? leptocaulis, *Benth.*

pauciflora, *Willd.* = *X. paludosa*, *R. Br.*, which some botanists retain as a species.

var. albiflos, *Bail.* (Fig. 545.)

gracilis, *R. Br.* = *X. juncea*, *R. Br.*, retained by some as a species.

operculata, *Labill.*

Order CXXXIX.—COMMELINACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—POLLIEÆ.

Pollia, *Thunb.*

macrophylla, *Benth.*

crispata, *Benth.*—The foliage is sometimes variegated.

TRIBE II.—COMMELINEÆ.

Commelina, *Linn.*

undulata, *R. Br.*

ensifolia, *R. Br.*—Called "Scurvy-grass" in some parts of Queensland.

cyanea, *R. Br.* = *C. communis*, *F. v. M.*, *non Linn.* Plants are sometimes seen with variegated foliage.

var. alba, *Bail.*

lanceolata, *R. Br.*

Aneilema, *R. Br.*

acuminatum, *R. Br.*

biflorum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 546.)

sclerocarpum, *F. v. M.*

siliculosum, *R. Br.*—"A-un-du" of Batavia River natives.

calandrinoides, *F. v. M.*

gramineum, *R. Br.*

var. album, *Bail.*

giganteum, *R. Br.*

var. gracilis, *Benth.*

543. HELMHOLTZIA ACORIFOLIA, F. v. M.

544. *XYRIS COMPLANATA*. *R. Br.*

(A) Perianth segment, (B) an outer scale, (C) an inner scale, (D) capsule, (E) seeds, (F) a single seed. (A)—(D) and (F) enl.; (E) nat. size.

545. *X. PAUCIFLORA*, *Willd.*, var. *ALBIFLOS*, *Bail.*

(A) Perianth segment and stamen, (B) stamens, (C) bracteole, (D) capsule, (E) and (F) seed. (A)—(D) and (F) enl.; (E) nat. size.

546. *ANEILEMA BIFLORUM*, R. Br.

(a) Flower laid open, (b) perfect anthers, (c) filament with abortive anther.

547. *CARTONEMA PARVIFLORUM*, Hassk.

TRIBE III.—TRADESCANTIEÆ.

Cyanotis, *Don*.

axillaris, *Rœm. et Schult.*

Floscopa, *Lour.*

paniculata, *Hassk.* = *Tradescantia paniculata*, *Roxb.*

**Tradescantia*, *Linn.*—Spiderworts.

fluminensis, *Veil.*, var. *tenella*, *C. B. Clarke.*—Tropical America.

Cartonema, *R. Br.*

Baileyi, *Bail.*

spicatum, *R. Br.*

parviflorum, *Hassk.* (Fig. 547.)

brachyantherum, *Benth.*

SERIES IV.—CALYCINÆ.

Order CXL.—FLAGELLARIEÆ.

Flagellaria, *Linn.*

indica, *Linn.*—Supplejack. “Pain-ki” of Tully River and “Yurol” or “Yeroll” of Stradbroke Island natives.

The stems were used by the natives in tree-climbing.

They peeled off the rind, after which the two ends of the vine could be knotted together to form a kind of hoop, which they used to climb the trunks of tall trees and to sit in when chopping out the nests of bees (*H. Schneider*).

var. *gracilicaulis*, *Bail.* (Fig. 548.)

Order CXLI.—JUNCACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—XEROTEÆ.

Xerotes, *Banks.*

Section I.—Euxerotes.

Series I.—Glumeratæ.

Banksii, *R. Br.*

longifolia, *R. Br.* = *Lomandra longifolia*, *Labill.*—“Dilli” of Brisbane River and “Chindirigan” of Tully River natives.

var. *montana*, *Benth.*

confertifolia, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric.* *Jl.* xxv. (1910) 11. (Fig. 549.)

Series II.—Fasciculatæ.

multiflora, *R. Br.*—“Mau-u” of Bloomfield River natives.

sororia, *F. v. M.*

Series III.—Sparsifloræ.

effusa, *Lindl.*

filiformis, *R. Br.*

Xerotes—*contd.*

Section II.—Cephalogyne.

elongata, *Benth.*

Section III.—Typhopsis.

leucocephala, *R. Br.*

Xanthorrhæa, *Sm.*

macronema, *F. v. M.*—Long-stamened Grass-tree.

minor, *R. Br.*—"Bulnan" of Cairns natives.

pumilio, *R. Br.* (Fig. 550.)

hastilis, *R. Br.*—"Tchuckah" of Bundaberg and "Goonangulla" of Mackay natives.

arborea, *R. Br.*—"Kwanja" of Palmer River, "Ang-ga-tan" and "Rarnka" of Princess Charlotte Bay, "Pungga" of Cape Bedford, and "Ngang-ir" of Bloomfield River natives.

bracteata, *R. Br.*

quadrangulata, *F. v. M.*—"Tchagun" of Mount Perry natives.

TRIBE II.—EIJUNCEÆ.

Juncus, *Linn.*

planifolius, *R. Br.*

bufonius, *Linn.*

homalocaulis, *F. v. M.*

communis, *E. Mey.*—Common Rush. "Wirree" of Bundaberg natives.

vaginatus, *R. Br.*

pauciflorus, *R. Br.*

pallidus, *R. Br.*

maritimus, *Lam.*

prismatocarpus, *R. Br.*

capillaceus, *Hook. f.*

Luzula, *DC.*

campestris, *DC.*—Glowworm Grass.

Order CXLII.—PALMÆ.

TRIBE I.—ARECEÆ.

Areca, *Linn.*

Alicæ, *F. v. M.*—"Goolanjurie" of Cairns natives. (Fig. 551.)

Orania, *Zippel.*

Beccarii, *Bail.* = *Areca appendiculata*, *Bail.*

Hydriastele, *H. Wendl. et Drude.*

Wendlandiana, *F. v. M.*

Douglasiana, *Bail.* (Fig. 552.)

548. FLAGELLARIA INDICA, Linn., var. GRACILICAULIS, Bail.

549.

549. *XEROTES CONFERTIFOLIA*, Bail.

(a) Male flower-bud, (a1) bract, (a2) bracteoles, (b) male flower, (c) male flower laid open, (d) inner perianth segment, (e) outer perianth segment, (f) anther.

550

550. *XANTHORRHÆA PUMILIO*, R. Br.

(a) Single leaf, nat. size, (b) portion of leaf and section, slightly enlarged.

551. ARECA ALICEÆ, F. v. M.

 552. *HYDRIASTELE DOUGLASIANA*, Bail.

(A) Terminal pair of leaf-segments, (B) rhachis of leaf with base of two segments, (C) sect. of the petiole, (D) section of leaf rhachis, (E) portion of inflorescence showing one of the flagelliform branches of the panicle, (F) and (H) fruits, (G) sect. fruit, (J) seed. (A)—(G) and (J) nat. size.; (H) enl.

553. *GULUBIA COSTATA*, Becc.

(A) Apical leaf-segments, (B) rhachis and bases of two leaf-segments, (C) portion of petiole, (c1) lower portion clothed with a dense close wool, (c2) upper glabrous portion, (D) wool from bases of petioles and sheaths, (E) inflorescence, (F) and (G) fruit, (H) sect. fruit, (J) a single spike, (K) seed. (A), (B), (C), (D), (G), (H), (J), and (K) nat. size; (E) much reduced ($1/16$ nat. size); (F) enl.

Gulubia, *Becc.* in *Ann. Jard. Buitenz.* ii. 131.

costata, *Becc.*, l.c. 134 = *Hydriastele costata*, *Bail.* (Fig. 553.)

Archontophoenix, *Wendl. et Drude.*

Alexandræ, *F. v. M.* — “Koobin-karra” of Dunk Island, “Borum-bru” of Cairns, and “Ko-pangara” of Tully River natives.

Beatricæ, *F. v. M.* — Step Palm.

Cunninghamii, *Wendl.* — Sometimes seen with beautiful variegated foliage. “Piccabeen” or “Pikki” of Moreton Bay and “Wal-garri” of Cairns natives. Often sold by nurserymen as *Seaforthia Cunninghamii*.

Ptychosperma, *Labill.*

elegans, *Blume* = *Seaforthia elegans*, *R. Br.*

Jardinei, *Bail.* = *Archontophoenix Jardinei*, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Journ.* ii. 129.

Drymophlœus, *Zippel.*

Normanbyi, *Benth. et Hook. f.* — Black Palm. “Dowar” of Cape Bedford natives. The dark-coloured stems split up and used for making walking-sticks.

Calyptrocalyx, *Blume.*

australasicus, *Scheff.* = *Ptychosperma laccospadix*, *Benth.*

Bacularia, *F. v. M.*

monostachya, *F. v. M.* = *Kentia monostachya*, *F. v. M.* — Walking-stick Palm. “Midgen” of Brisbane River natives. Sometimes plants are met with beautiful variegated foliage.

minor, *F. v. M.* — “Jak-ar-ungle” of Cairns natives.

Palmeriana, *Bail.* (Fig. 554.)

Caryota, *Linn.*

Rumphiana, *Mart.*, *var. Alberti*, *Bail.*

Nipa, *Wurmb.*

fruticans, *Wurmb.*, *var. Neameana*, *Bail.* — “Ki-bano” of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*), “Tacannapoon” of Pascoe River natives (*Meston*).

TRIBE II.—PHŒNICEÆ.

**Phoenix*, *Linn.*

dactylifera, *Linn.* — Date Palm. North Africa; Arabia.

TRIBE III.—CORYPHEÆ.

Corypha, *Linn.*

elata, *Roxb.* — According to Professor A. J. Ewart, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic. n.s.* xxiv (1912) 256, specimens of this Palm, determined by Dr. O. Beccari, have been collected on the Lower Gilbert River.

Licuala, Rumph.

Muelleri, *Wendl. et Drude*.—"Moor-goo-doo" of Cairns and "Moi-yur" of Bloomfield River natives. In its native habitat, the most beautiful of our Fan-palms.

Livistona, R. Br.

Muelleri, *Bail*.—"Bel-em-buna" of Cairns natives.

Benthami, *Bail*.—"Dre-amberi" of Batavia River natives.

Mariæ, *F. v. M.*

australis, *Mart*.—Cabbage-tree Palm. "Konda" of Rockhampton and "Binkar" of Brisbane natives.

TRIBE IV.—LEPIDOCARYEÆ.

Calamus, Linn.

Muelleri, *Wendl. and Drude*.—Small Lawyer Cane. "Taigam" of Brisbane River natives. Lengths of 66 feet of the stems are often used in measuring land, instead of the usual chain.

caryotoides (A. Cunn.), *Beccari*.—Ground Palm.

australis (Mart.), *Beccari* = *C. Jamboolum, Bail.*; *C. obstruens, F. v. M.*—"Jamboolum" of Barron River natives. Large Lawyer Cane.

Moti, *Bail*.—"Moti" of Barron River, "Mollukan" of Atherton, and "Bai-kal" of Tully River natives. Large Lawyer Cane.

radicalis, *Wendl. and Drude*.

TRIBE V.—BORASSEÆ.

Borassus, Linn.

flabellifer, *Linn.*—Palmyra Palm.

For the Queensland habitat of this Palm I am entirely dependent on Mr. F. L. Jardine, who has a male tree growing near his house at Somerset, which he informs me he brought when it was quite young from a locality in Cape York Peninsula about 40 miles from the coast; he further stated that there was quite a clump of the Palms from where he obtained his plant.

TRIBE VI.—COCOINEÆ.

**Cocos, Linn.*

nucifera, *Linn.*—Cocoanut Palm. "Cooreemboola" of Mackay natives.

554. *BACULARIA PALMERIANA*, Bail.

(A) Plant, (B) pair of leaf-segments, (C) spathe, (D) spike, (E) young fruit.
(A) much reduced; (B)—(E) nat. size.

SERIES V.—NUDIFLORÆ.

Order CXLIII.—PANDANACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PANDANÆ.

Pandanus, *Linn.*—Screw Pine.

Section I.—*Keura*.

odoratissimus, *Linn. f.*—"Pim-nar" of Dunk Island natives.
aquaticus, *F. v. M.*—"Can-kee" of Dunk Island, "Ju-kee" of
 Cairns, and "A-koo" of Mitchell River natives.

pedunculatus, *R. Br.*—Often called Breadfruit in Queens-
 land. "Wynnum" of Moreton Bay and "Camboor" of
 Cairns natives.

Solms-Laubachii, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—*Acrostigma*.

monticola, *F. v. M.*—"Yagul" of Cairns natives. (Fig. 555.)

Freycinetia, *Gaudich.*

insignis, *Blume*.—Recorded for Queensland by F. v. Mueller
 in 2nd Syst. Census Austr. Plants (1889).

Gaudichaudii, *R. Br.*

excelsa, *F. v. M.*

Order CXLIV.—TYPHACEÆ.

Typha, *Linn.*

angustifolia, *Linn.*—Bulrush. "Yimbun" of Brisbane River
 natives. The spikes off this plant were gathered by the
 early colonists of South Australia and the down used for
 stuffing pillows, under the name of "Murray Down."

Sparganium, *Linn.*

angustifolium, *R. Br.*, not of Michx.—Australian Bur Reed.

Order CXLV.—AROIDEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ARINÆ.

Typhonium, *Schott.*

alismifolium, *F. v. M.*

Brownii, *Schott.*—"Gin-bur" of Morehead River, "Rur-oon-
 ba" of Musgrave, "Kam-mi" of Cooktown, and
 "Merrin" of Rockhampton natives.

angustilobum, *F. v. M.*—"Wu-ri" of Pennefather River and
 "Wanjallo" of Mitchell River natives. (Fig. 556.)

Millari, *Bail.*

555. *PANDANUS MONTICOLA*, F. v. M.

(A) Portion of leaf, (B) fruit, (C) drupe; all nat. size.

556. TYPHONIUM ANGUSTILOBUM, F. v. M.

TRIBE II.—PYTHONIÆ.

Amorphophallus, *Bl.*

galbra, *Bail.*—"Bandilin" of Cooktown natives. "Galbra," native name of plant at Cairns, "Jambolla" of the inflorescence.

angustilobum, *Bail.*—"Pun-ti-li" of Annan River natives.

TRIBE III.—COLOCASIEÆ.

Colocasia, *Schott.*

antiquorum, *Schott.*—Taro or Tara. "Pen" of Middle Morehead River and "Panar" of Cooktown natives. The acrid juice of the petioles of several forms of this species is a common domestic remedy, on account of its styptic and astringent properties. The petiole is slightly roasted and the juice expressed. I have seen purulent discharges from the ears in children stopped by a single application (*Dymock*). In Queensland, old running sores have been cured by the simple application of the fresh leaf.

Alocasia, *Schott.*

macrorrhiza, *Schott.*—Cunjevoi. "Dhoo-ee" of Burnett River, "Mur-gan" of Mount Cook, and "Koom-bi" of Tully and Atherton natives.

var. brisbanensis, *Bail.*

TRIBE IV.—CALLEÆ.

Rhaphidophora, *Hassk.*

australasica, *Bail.*

Lovellæ, *Bail.*—"Naja" of Tully River natives.

TRIBE V.—ORONTIÆ.

Pothos, *Linn.*

longipes, *Schott*, *Aroid.* 23, t. 47.—"Koi-yo" of Tully River and "Ku-yu" of Atherton natives.

Brownii, *Domin*, *Fedde. Repert.* x. (1911) 59.

The above two species are included under *P. Loureiri* in Bentham's *Flora Australiensis* and many other works.

Gymnostachys, *R. Br.*

anceps, *R. Br.*—"Boorgay" of Russell River natives. The leaves of this plant produce a very strong fibre. (Fig. 557.)

Order CXLVI.—LEMNACEÆ.

Wolffia, *Horkel.*

arrhiza, *Wimm., var.*—Rootless Duckweed. (Fig. 558.)

Lemna, *Linn.*—Duckweed.

trisulca, *Linn.* (Fig. 559.)

minor, *Linn.* (Fig. 560.)

oligorrhiza, *Kurz.*—The surface of still water is often covered with this plant. (Fig. 561.)

SERIES VI.—APOCARPÆ.

Order CXLVII.—TRIURIDEÆ.

Sciaphila, *Blume.*

australasica, *Hemsl.*

Order CXLVIII.—ALISMACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ALISMEÆ.

Alisma, *Linn.*—Water Plantain.

acanthocarpum, *F. v. M.*

oligococcum, *F. v. M.*

reniforme, *Don.*

Damasonium, *Juss.*

australe, *Salisb.*

TRIBE II.—BUTOMEÆ.

Butomopsis, *Kunth.*

lanceolata, *Kunth.* = *Butomus lanceolatus*, *Roxb.*

Order CXLIX.—NAIADACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—JUNCAGINEÆ.

Triglochin, *Linn.*—Arrow-grass.

Section I.—Eutriglochin.

striata, *Ruis et Pav.*

centrocarpa, *Hook.*

var. calcitrapa, *Benth.*

Section II.—Cycnogeton.

procera, *R. Br.*—"Wanna" of Cape Bedford, "Beega" of Cardwell, and "Anamum" of Musgrave River natives (*R.B.H.*).

var. dubia, *Benth.*

Maundii, *F. v. M.* = *Maundia triglochinoides*, *F. v. M.*, *Fragm. i. 23.* (Fig. 562.)

557. *GYMNOSTACHYS ANCEPS*, R. Br.

558. *WOLFFIA ARRHIZA*, Wimm., var.

559. *LEMNA TRISULCA*, Linn.

560. *L. MINOR*, Linn.

561. *L. OLIGORRHIZA*, Kurz.

562. TRIGLOCHIN MAUNDII, F. v. M.

TRIBE II.—APONOGETONEÆ.

Aponogeton, *Thunb.*

monostachyus, *Linn.*—“Kāpabina” of Bloomfield River natives.

elongatus, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE III.—POTAMEÆ.

Potamogeton, *Linn.*—Pond-weed.

Section I.

natans, *Linn.*

tricarinatus, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 563.)

Tepperi, *A. Bennett.*

javanicus, *Hassk.* = *P. tenuicaulis*, *F. v. M.*

Section II.

perfoliatus, *Linn.*

var. minor, *Bail., n. var.*—Stems flat, narrow. Leaves almost orbicular, the largest seen about 8 lines diam., very dense near the ends of the branches. Peduncles about 1 inch long. Spikes dense, 3 to 5 lines long.

Hab.: Tambourine Mountain (*J. H. Simmonds*).

crispus, *Linn.*

obtusifolius, *Mert. et Koch.*

Section III.

pectinatus, *Linn.*—Fennel Pondweed.

Ruppia, *Linn.*

maritima, *Linn.*

TRIBE IV.—ZOSTEREÆ.

Zostera, *Linn.*—Grass-wrack.

nana, *Roth.*—Dugong Grass.

TRIBE V.—NAIADEÆ.

Naias, *Linn.*

major, *Allion.*

var. intermedia, *A. Br.*

tenuifolia, *R. Br.*

Browniana, *A. B. Rendle*, *Trans. Linn. Soc. 2nd ser. Bot. iv. (1899) 420.*

graminea, *Delile.*

Leichhardtii, *Magnus.*

Hab.: Australia (*Leichhardt*), (*Magnus*); *Rendle* (? Queensland).

TRIBE VI.—CYMODOCEÆ.

Cymodocea, *Kænig.*ciliata, *Ehrenb.*serrulata, *Aschers.*isoetifolia, *Aschers.***Order CL.—ERIOCAULEÆ.**Eriocaulon, *Linn.*—Pipewort.*Series I.*

Flowers mostly 3-merous.

setaceum, *Linn.*—Sir J. D. Hooker, in *Fl. Brit. Ind.*, considers the Australian plant to be *E. bifistulosum*, Van Heurck. (Fig. 564.)australe, *R. Br.*—Hat-pin plant.Smithii, *R. Br.*nanum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 565.)cinereum, *R. Br.*pusillum, *R. Br.*pallidum, *R. Br.*nigricans, *R. Br.* (Fig. 566.)*Series II.*

Flowers 2-merous.

spectabile, *F. v. M.*scariosum, *R. Br.*fistulosum, *R. Br.*depressum, *R. Br.*deustum, *R. Br.***Order CLI.—CENTROLEPIDÆ.**Centrolepis, *Labill.*—Bristlewort.polygyna, *Hieron.*pusilla, *Ræm. et Schult.*aristata, *Ræm. et Schult.*Banksii, *Ræm. et Schult.*fascicularis, *Labill.*exserta, *Ræm. et Schult.*var. rubra, *Bail.* (Fig. 567.)**Order CLII.—RESTIACEÆ.**Lepyrodia, *R. Br.*scariosa, *R. Br.*interrupta, *F. v. M.*

563. POTAMOGETON TRICARINATUS, F. v. M.

564. *ERIOCAULON SETACEUM*, Linn.565. *E. NANUM*, R. Br.566. *E. NIGRICANS*, R. Br.

567. *CENTROLEPIS EXSERTA*, Ræm. et Schult., var. *RUBRA*, Bail.

568. *LEPTOCARPUS SCHULTZII*, Benth.

Restio, Linn.

Section I.—Stachygynia.

tropicus, R. Br.

dimorphus, R. Br.

gracilis, R. Br.

complanatus, R. Br.

tetraphyllus, Labill.—Feather-plant.

Leptocarpus, R. Br.

Section I.—Diplanthesis.

tenax, R. Br.—Fraser's Island (*Hon. Miss Lovell*).

Section II.—Homœanthesis.

ramosus, R. Br.

elator, R. Br.

spathaceus, R. Br.

Schultzii, Benth. (Fig. 568.)

Hypolæna, R. Br.

Section I.—Calorophus.

lateriflora, Benth.

Section II.—Euhypolæna.

fastigiata, R. Br.

Order CLIII.—CYPERACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—SCIRPEÆ.

Cyperus, Linn.

Section I.—Pycneus.

pumilus, Linn. (Fig. 569.)

eragrostis, Vahl.

flavescens, Linn.

globosus, All.

unioloides, R. Br.

polystachyus, Rottb.

var. laxiflora, Benth.

flavicomus, Mich.

Section II.—Juncellus.

pygmæus, Rottb.

cephalotes, Vahl. (Fig. 570.)

platystylis, R. Br.

alopecuroides, Rottb.

Section III.—Eucyperus.

pulchellus, R. Br.

gracilis, R. Br.

var. ? rigidella, Benth.

Cyperus—*contd.*

enervis, *R. Br.*

var. laxus, *Benth.*

debilis, *R. Br.*

lævis, *R. Br.*

castaneus, *Willd.*

cuspidatus, *H. B. et K.* (Fig. 571.)

squarrosus, *Linn.*

var. congestus, *Benth.*

var. cylindraceus, *Benth.*

difformis, *Linn.*

tetraphyllus, *R. Br.*

trinervis, *R. Br.*

Haspan, *Linn.*

flavidus, *Retz.*

concinus, *R. Br.*

filipes, *Benth.*

pedunculatus, *F. v. M.*

vaginatus, *R. Br.*

textilis, *Thun.*

holoschænus, *R. Br.*

dactyloides, *Benth.*

Gilesii, *Benth.*

fulvus, *R. Br.*

carinatus, *R. Br.*

alterniflorus, *R. Br.*

pilosus, *Vahl.*

ornatus, *R. Br.*

Iria, *Linn.*

eleusinoides, *Kunth.*

distans, *Linn. f.*

Section IV.—Papyrus.

corymbosus, *Rottb.*

rotundus, *Linn.*—Nut Grass; a noxious weed. I am glad to be enabled to say something in favour of this pest of cultivation: The native companion bird is fond of the nuts; and both the Greeks and Romans use them in their medicines.

var. carinalis, *Benth.*

var. pallidus, *Benth.*

Tambo (*Wuth*) = *C. bifax*, C. B. Clarke.

tenuiflorus, *Rottb.*

lucidulus, *Klein.*

congestus, *Vahl.*

subulatus, *R. Br.*

569. *CYPERUS PUMILUS*, Linn.570. *C. CEPHALOTES*, Vahl.571. *C. CUSPIDATUS*, H. B. et K.

Cyperus—*contd.*

- sporobolus, *R. Br.*
- angustatus, *R. Br.*
- novæ-hollandiæ, *Bæckel.*
- Gunnii, *Hook.*
- lucidus, *R. Br.*
- pennatus, *Lam.*
- exaltatus, *Retz.*
- digitatus, *Roxb.* = *C. auricomus*, *Benth.*

Section V.—Dichlidium.

- ferax, *Rich.*
- esculentus, *Linn.* — “Mangaru” of Boulia, “Makora” of Cloncurry, “Ari-ira” of Musgrave, “Panje-a” of Batavia River, “Bulkuru” of Tully River, and “Kaya” of Rockhampton natives. A somewhat common weed on downs country, resembling the Nut-grass, but not difficult to eradicate.
- Bowmanni, *F. v. M.*
- trichostachys, *Benth.*
- leiocaulon, *Benth.*
- scaber, *Benth.*

Section VI.—Mariscus.

- decompositus, *F. v. M.*
- Armstrongii, *Benth.*
- umbellatus, *Benth.*
- var. laxiflora, *Benth.*
- conicus, *Bæckel.* (Fig. 572.)
- var. ramosus, *Benth.*

Kyllinga, Rottb.—Kyllingia of some authors.

- intermedia, *R. Br.*
- monocephala, *Rottb.*
- var. latifolia, *Benth.*
- cylindrica, *Nees.* (Fig. 573.)
- triceps, *Rottb.*

*Heleocharis (Eleocharis), R. Br.—Spike Rush.**Section I.—Limnocharis.*

- sphacelata, *R. Br.* — “Ma-bil” of Cooktown and “Kaya” of Rockhampton natives. Tubers used for food.
- spiralis, *R. Br.*
- variegata, *Kunth.*
- fistulosa, *Schult.* (Fig. 574.)

572. *CYPERUS CONICUS*, Bæckel.

(A) Portion of leaf enl.

573. KYLLINGA CYLINDRICA, Nees.

574. HELEOCHARIS FISTULOSA, Schult.

575. FIMBRISTYLIS ACUMINATA, Vahl, var. SETACEA, Benth.

Heleocharis—*contd.**Section II.—Scirpidium*cylindrostachys, *Bæckel.*tetraquetra, *Nees.*acuta, *R. Br.**var. pallens, Benth.*atricha, *R. Br.**Section III.—Heleogenus*capitata, *R. Br.*atropurpurea, *Kunth.**var. setiformis, Benth.*Fimbristylis, *Vahl.**Section I.—Heleocharoides.*acicularis, *R. Br.*acuminata, *Vahl.*, *var. setacea, Benth.* (Fig. 575.)punctata, *R. Br.*rhyticarya, *F. v. M.*nutans, *Vahl.*pauciflora, *R. Br.*Macgillivrayi, *C. B. Clarke*, *Kew Bull. Add. series viii.* (1908)

24.

polytrichoides, *R. Br.*subbulbosa, *Benth.*tetragona, *R. Br.*pterygosperma, *R. Br.*sphærocephala, *Benth.*xyridis, *R. Br.**var. rigidula, Benth.**Section II.—Abildgaardia.*squarrulosa, *F. v. M.*monostachya, *Hassk.*Dallachyi, *F. v. M.*recta, *Bail.**Section III.—Dichelostylis.*velata, *R. Br.*æstivalis, *Vahl.**var. macrostachya, Benth.*dichotoma, *Vahl.*diphylla, *Vahl.**var. gracilis, Benth.*ferruginea, *Vahl.**var. foliata, Benth.*denudata, *R. Br.*cæspitosa, *R. Br.*

Fimbristylis—*contd.**Section IV.—Trichelostylis.*

Series I.—Oligostachyæ.

leptoclada, *Benth.*

Series II.—Polystachyæ.

obtusangula, *F. v. M.*miliacea, *Vahl.*microcarya, *F. v. M.*cyperoides, *R. Br.*

Series III.—Glomeratæ.

furva, *R. Br.*cymosa, *R. Br.*sericea, *R. Br.*Neilsoni, *F. v. M.*

Series IV.—Capitataæ.

capitata, *R. Br.**Section V.—Oncostylis.*barbata, *Benth.*capillaris, *A. Gray.*Scirpus, *Linn.**Section I.—Isolepis.*fluitans, *Linn.*setaceus, *Linn.*squarrosus, *Linn.*inundatus, *Spreng.*prolifer, *Rottb.*supinus, *Linn.*articulatus, *Linn.*nodosus, *Rottb.**Section II.—Euscirpus.*debilis, *Pursh.*mucronatus, *Linn.*lacustris, *Linn.*littoralis, *Schrad.*maritimus, *Linn.**var. fluviatilis, Benth.*polystachyus, *F. v. M.*grossus, *Linn.*Fuirena, *Linn.*umbellata, *Rottb.*glomerata, *Lam.*

576. LIPOCARPHA ARGENTEA, R. Br.

577. RHYNCHOSPORA TENUIFOLIA, Benth.

578. SCHŒNUS SPARTEUS, R. Br.

Lipocarpa, *R. Br.*

argentea, *R. Br.* = *Hypælyptum argenteum*, Vahl. (Fig. 576.)

microcephala, *Kunth* = *H. microcephalum*, *R. Br.*

TRIBE II.—HYPOLYTREÆ.

Hypolytrum, *Rich.* = *Hypælyptum*, Vahl.; *Hypælytrum*, *Poir.*;
Hyppælytrum, *H. B. and K.*

latifolium, *Rich.*

Mapania, *Aubl.*

hypolytroides, *F. v. M.*

Scirpodendron, *Kurz.*

costatum, *Kurz.*

Exocarya, *Benth.*

scleroides, *Benth.* = *Cladium scleroides*, *F. v. M.*; *Scleria*
ustulata, *Bail.*, 3rd Suppl. Syn. *Ql. Fl.*

Lepironia, *Rich.*

mucronata, *Rich.* = *Chondrachne articulata*, *R. Br.*—"Cha-
kata" of Cape Grafton natives. The stems are used in
China for making mats, &c.

Chorisandra, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Euchorisandra.

sphærocephala, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Cymbaria.

cymbaria, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—RHYNCHOSPOREÆ.

Remirea, *Aubl.*

maritima, *Aubl.*, *var. pedunculata*, *Benth.*—A binder of the
sand on the sea-shore.

Arthrostylis, *R. Br.*

aphylla, *R. Br.*

Kennyi, *Bail.* (Fig. 576 bis.)

Rhynchospora, *Vahl.*

aurea, *Vahl.*

glaucæ, *Vahl.*

Wallichiana, *Kunth.*

longisetis, *R. Br.*

tenuifolia, *Benth.* (Fig. 577.)

Leæ, *C. B. Clarke*, *Kew Bull. Add. Series viii.* (1908) 34.

Mesomelæna, *Nees.*

deusta, *Benth.* = *Chætospora deusta*, *F. v. M.*

sphærocephala, *Benth.*

Schoenus, *Linn.*

Series I.—Isoschæneæ.

ericetorum, *R. Br.*

Series II.—Laterales.

nitens, *Hook.*

Series III.—Calostachyæ.

calostachyus, *Benth.*

scabripes, *Benth.*

Series IV.—Paniculatæ.

brevifolius, *R. Br.*

melanostachys, *R. Br.*

sparteus, *R. Br.* (Fig. 578.)

vaginatus, *F. v. M.*

falcatus, *R. Br.*

punctatus, *R. Br.*

Series V.—Laxæ.

indutus, *F. v. M.*

Series VI.—Microcarpæ.

Brownii, *Hook.*

Elynanthus, *Nees.*

capillaceus, *Benth.*

Tricostularia, *Nees.*

paludosa, *Benth.* = *Chætospora paludosa*, *R. Br.*

Lepidosperma, *Labill.*

Series I.—Longitudinales.

exaltatum, *R. Br.*

Series II.—Densifloræ.

concovum, *R. Br.*

var. pyramidatum, *Benth.*

Series III.—Stenostachyæ.

laterale, *R. Br.*

var. angustum, *Benth.*

Cladium, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Eucladium.

mariscus, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Baumea.

articulatum, *R. Br.*

glomeratum, *R. Br.*

teretifolium, *R. Br.*

576 bis. *ARTHROSTYLIS KENNYI*, *Bail., sp. nov.*

(A) Plant nat. size, (A¹) leaf-sheaths, (A²) laminæ of leaf-sheaths, (B) terminal head of spikelets, (C) spikelet, (C¹) glumes, (C²) stamens, (C³) stigmatic lobes, (D) stamens and pistil, (D¹) filaments, (D²) anthers, (D³) ovary, (D⁴) style, (D⁵) stigmatic lobes, (E) pistil and three short stamens. (C)—(E) enl.; (F¹) seed, nat. size; (F²) seed, enl.

Cladium—*contd.*tetraquetrum, *Hook. f.**var. planifolium, Benth.*schœnoides, *R. Br.**var. elongatum, Benth.*Gunnii, *Hook. f.*junceum, *R. Br.*Gahnia, *Forst.**Section I.—Lampocarya.*aspera, *Spreng.* = *Lampocarya aspera*, *R. Br.*—The seeds might be used in ornamental work.melanocarpa, *R. Br.**Section II.—Eugahnia.*psittacorum, *Labill.*—"Yerer" of Cape Bedford natives. The seeds should be useful for ornamental work.Caustis, *R. Br.*pentandra, *R. Br.*flexuosa, *R. Br.*

TRIBE IV.—SCLERIEÆ.

Scleria, *Berg.*—The white seed might be used in fancy ornamental work.*Series I.—Axillares.*caricina, *Benth.* (Fig. 579.)pygmæa, *R. Br.**Series II.—Laxæ.*rugosa, *R. Br.*laxa, *R. Br.* (Fig. 580.)*Series III.—Subspicataæ.*Brownii, *Kunth.*lithosperma, *Willd.**var. linearis, Benth.**Series IV.—Polystachyæ.*tesselata, *Willd.*, *var. debilis, Benth.*Benthamii, *C. B. Clarke*, *Kew Bull. Add. Series viii.* (1908)58 = *S. tessellata*, *Benth.*, *Fl. Austr. vii.* p. 430; *non Willd.*margaritifera, *Willd.*Græffiana, *Bæckel.*hebecarpa, *Nees.*suffulta, *C. B. Clarke*, *Kew Bull. Add. Series viii.* (1908) 58.chinensis, *Kunth.*

579. *SCLERIA CARICINA*, Benth.580. *S. LAXA*, R. Br.581. *CAREX FISSILIS*, Boott.

Scleria—*contd.*

Series V.—Dioicæ.

sphacelata, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE V.—CARICEÆ.

Carex, *Linn.*

inversa, *R. Br.*

var. major, *Benth.* = *C. lophocarpus*, *C. B. Clarke*, *Kew Bull. Add. Series viii.* (1908) 69.

chlorantha, *R. Br.*

paniculata, *Linn.*

var. subdiaphana, *Benth.*

declinata, *Boott.*

fissilis, *Boott.* (Fig. 581.)

gracilis, *R. Br.*

contracta, *F. v. M.*

vulgaris, *Fries.*

acuta, *Linn.*

lobolepis, *F. v. M.*

pumila, *Thunb.*

breviculmis, *R. Br.*

maculata, *Boott.*

Brownii, *Tuckerm.*

longifolia, *R. Br.*

pseudocyperus, *Linn.*

Order CLIV.—GRAMINEÆ.

SERIES A.—PANICACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PANICEÆ.

Paspalum, *Linn.*

Galmarra, *Bail.*—Russell River Grass; very productive of good feed. (Fig. 582.)

**dilatatum*, *Poir.*—Caterpillar Grass. Brazil.

Polo, *Bail.*—Being a more slender grass than the foregoing, and would likely form a useful pasture species. (Fig. 583.)

scrobiculatum, *Linn.*—Ditch Millet.

distichum, *Linn.*—Water Couch Grass.

**var. normale*, *Bail.*—Found near fresh water; probably not indigenous.

var. Turleyi, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xx. (1908) p. 181, tab. xvi.—A variegated form.

var. littorale, *Bail.*—Found on brackish, swampy land.

brevifolium, *Flügge.*

var. propinquum, *Bail.*

Paspalum—*contd.*

minutiflorum, *Steud.*

conjugatum, *Berg.*

platycaule, *Poir.*—Carpet Grass; considered an excellent pasture-grass for the tropics.

Eriochloa, *Humb. et Kunth.*

punctata, *Hamilt.*—Early Spring Grass; excellent for pasture or hay.

annulata, *Kunth.*—Useful like the last.

decumbens, *Bail.* (Fig. 584.)

Isachne.

australis, *R. Br.*

myosotis, *Nees.* (Fig. 585.)

Panicum, *Linn.*—Some species contain prussic acid. Most species good for stock, and would form excellent hay, but for that material should be cultivated, and, like other grasses, be cut when in flower.

Section I.—Digitaria.

coenicolum, *F. v. M.*

nematostachyum, *Bail.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xvi. (1903) 2.

divaricatissimum, *R. Br.*

var. glaberrimum, *Benth.*

var. normale, *Benth.*

var. radiatum, *Benth.*

macractinium, *Benth.*—Branches of panicle very long, often exceeding a foot.

papposum, *R. Br.*

var. leiostachyum, *Benth.*

sanguinale, *Linn.*—Summer Grass; excellent for hay, but a weed in cultivation. A young growth of this grass (cultivated) Mr. J. C. Brünnich, Queensland Agricultural Chemist, found to contain a large amount of prussic acid.

didactylum, *Kunth.* = *Digitaria didactyla*, *Willd.*—Blue Couch. First met with near Nudgee early in 1906, and from the specimens sent to me at the time considered only a form of *P. glabrum*, *Gaud.*, differing only in the pubescence of the lower portions of the plant. The grass differs very much when seen at different stages of growth, for instance, when seen on a lawn, or closely fed, or when allowed to grow up for hay or seed. I do not consider it a Queensland grass, as, after knowing the Australian pastures for over 70 years, I had never previous to 1906 seen the species; and after reading Dr. Staph's paper in *Kew Bulletin* No. 6 of 1911, p. 256, follow him as above.

Panicum—*contd.*

tenuissimum, *Benth.*

parviflorum, *R. Br.*—Spikelets glabrous. There are several forms of this grass, all good pasture kinds.

var. pilosa, *Benth.*

Baileyi, *Benth.*—Spikelets hairy. (Fig. 586.)

Section II.—Trichachne.

gibbosum, *R. Br.*

leucophœum, *H.B. et K.*

Section III.—Paspaloideæ.

rarum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 587.)

argenteum, *R. Br.*—Silver-spiked Grass; a decorative as well as a useful pasture-grass. (Fig. 588.)

holosericeum, *R. Br.*

flavidum, *Retz.*—Warrego Summer Grass.

var. tenuior, *Benth.*

globoideum, *Domin* in *Fedde. Repert.* x. (1911) 119.

gracile, *R. Br.*

jubiflorum, *Trin.* = *P. distans*, *Trin. Sp. Gram.* t. 172.—Shot Grass.

prostratum, *Lam.*

**muticum*, *Forsk.*—Bancroft Grass; contains prussic acid.

A native of North Africa, Arabia, and neighbouring places; now met with in most warm countries. Gives a large quantity of fodder, but is of a very straggling habit (*see* *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xxi. (1908) 8, Pl. 3, 4).

helopus, *Trin.*

Gilesii, *Benth.*

piligerum, *F. v. M.*—An excellent hay-grass, and this and the two following should be grown for that purpose.

polyphyllum, *R. Br.*

distachyum, *Linn.*

reversum, *F. v. M.*

Section IV.—Echinochloa.

colonom, *Linn.*—A good fodder-grass (*see* *Ql. Agric. Jl.* iv. (1899) 364, Pl. 104).

crus-galli, *Linn.*—Cockshin Grass.

var. sabulicolum (*Trin.*), *Doell.*—Excellent for fodder; very succulent; an annual.

**frumentaceum*, *Roxb.*—The Deccan Grass. Excellent for fodder (*see* *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xvi. (1906) p. 450, Pl. 24).

582. *PASPALUM GALMARRA*, Bail.

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a₁) base of leaf, (a₂) ligula, (a₃) top of leaf-sheath, (B) portion of a spike of the panicle, (C) a single spikelet, (D) grain. (A)–(D) enl.

583. *PASPALUM POLO*, Bail.

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top portion of leaf-sheath, (B) portion of spike, (C) a spikelet, (D) a grain. (A)—(D) enl.

584. *ERIOCHLOA DECUMBENS*, Bail.

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a₁) base of leaf, (a₂) ligula, (a₃) top portion of leaf-sheath, (B) portion of a panicle-branch, (C) spikelet, (D) base of spikelet, (E) grain. (A)–(E) enl.

586

585. *ISACHNE MYOSOTIS*, Nees.

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top portion of leaf-sheath, (B) a spikelet. (A) and (B) enl.

586. *PANICUM BAILEYI*, Benth.

(a1) Base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top of leaf-sheath, (B) portion of panicle, (C) a spikelet, (D) grain. (A)—(D) enl.

587. *PANICUM RARUM*, R Br.

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top portion of leaf-sheath, (B) spikelet, (C) fruiting glume. (A), (B), and (C) enl.

588. *P. ARGENTEUM*, R. Br.

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (B) ligula, (C) spikelet. (A), (B), and (C) enl.

Panicum—*conta*.*Section V.—Hymenachne.**myosuroides*, *R. Br.**indicum*, *Linn.**myurus*, *Lam.* = *Hymenachne myurus*, *Beauv.*—A thick-stemmed water-grass, greedily eaten by stock.*Section VI.—Eupanicum.**foliosum*, *R. Br.*—A good fodder-grass; bears good foliage and abundance of grain.*adspersum*, *Trin.**inæquale*, *F. v. M.**uncinulatum*, *R. Br.*—A scrub-grass; the spikelets purplish, bearing hooked hairs.*pauciflorum*, *R. Br.**repens*, *Linn.***maximum*, *Linn.*—Guinea Grass; contains prussic acid.

Tropical Africa.

pygmæum, *R. Br.*—A dwarf coast-grass.*trichoides*, *Swartz.**hermaphroditum*, *Steud.* = *P. pilipes*, *Nees.* and *Arn.*; *P. carinatum*, *Presl.**marginatum*, *R. Br.**var. strictum*, *Benth.**var. majus*, *Benth.**lachnophyllum*, *Benth.**obseptum*, *Trin.**Buncei*, *F. v. M.**bicolor*, *R. Br.*—A good pasture-grass.*melananthum*, *F. v. M.***miliaceum*, *Linn.*—India and Africa.*Prenticeanum*, *Bail.*—A very tall scrub-grass of the Queensland tropics, and an excellent fodder. (Fig. 589.)*effusum*, *R. Br.**Mitchelli*, *Benth.**decompositum*, *R. Br.*—Barley Grass; an excellent pasture-grass. "Tindil" of Cloncurry natives.*proliferum*, *Lam.**trachyrhachis*, *Benth.*—Coolibar Grass. "Oo-kin" of Mitchell River natives.*var. tenuior*, *Benth.**Benthami*, *Domin* in *Fedde. Repert.* x. (1911) 59.*prolutum*, *F. v. M.**queenslandicum*, *Domin* in *Fedde. Repert.* x. (1911) 58.

**Tricholæna*, *Schrad.*

Teneriffæ, *Parlat.*—Red Natal Grass. North Africa. A grass of many warm countries.

Ichnanthus, *Sw.*

pallens, *Munro* = *Panicum vicinum*, *Bail.* (Fig. 590.)

Axonopus, *Beauv.*

semialatus, *Hook. f.* = *Panicum semialatum*, *R. Br.*—Cockatoo Grass; excellent pasture-grass. “Lo-thi” of Batavia River natives.

Oplismenus, *Beauv.*—All the species thrive under the shade of trees.

compositus, *Beauv.*—The foliage often variegated.

setarius, *Rœm. et Schult.*

var. æmulus, *Benth.*

var. imbecillis, *Benth.*

Arundinella, *Raddi.*

nepalensis, *Trin.*

Setaria, *Beauv.*

**italica*, *Beauv.*—*Panicum* of Queensland farmers. China and Japan. Forms of this species are stated by various writers to have been cultivated for food as far back as 2700 B.C., and are supposed to have formed the main bread supply of the prehistoric peoples. The grain has been said to act as a diuretic and astringent, and to alleviate rheumatic pains.

glauca, *Beauv.*—Pigeon Grass of America; a good fodder.

var. minor, *Bail., n. var.*—This is the common form in Tropical Queensland (*see* Ql. Flora, p. 1839).

macrostachya, *H.B. et K.*—A good fodder.

viridis, *Beauv.*—Comparatively rare in Queensland.

var. australis, *Bail., n. var.*—This may be given as a variety, on account of its strong, hard, flattened stems, which at times bear thick bunches of leaves at the nodes; the length also varies from long to quite short; should prove a useful fodder.

Hab.: Prairie Tableland (*J. R. Chisholm*).

Cenchrus, *Linn.*

australis, *R. Br.*—Hillside Burr Grass.

elymoides, *F. v. M.*—A coarse tropical fodder-grass.

Pennisetum, *Rich.*

compressum, *R. Br.*—Swamp Foxtail.

arnhemicum, *F. v. M.*

Plagiosetum, *Benth.*

refractum, *Benth.* = *Pennisetum refractum*, *F. v. M.*

Chamæraphis, R. Br.

spinescens, Poir.—Water Grass. This is a useful grass, for, although its floating stems may pass often out of the reach of sheep, this habit of growth has a great value, for it is found near waterholes liable to become dry, and as the water dries up the floating runners rest upon the land, and root from the nodes, and soon cover with nutritious grass spots which would otherwise be bare.

var. parvispicula, Benth.

paradoxa, Poir.

Spinifex, Linn.

hirsutus, Labill.—A common coast-grass. The female inflorescence used by the native children as a toy for running along the coast sands.

longifolius, R. Br.

paradoxus, Benth.

Xerochloa, R. Br.

imberbis, R. Br.

barbata, R. Br. (Fig. 591.)

**Stenotaphrum, Trin.*

americanum, Schrank.—Buffalo Grass.

Thuarea, Pers.

sarmentosa, Pers.—Beach Grass.

TRIBE II.—ORYZÆ.

Oryza, Linn.

sativa, Linn.—Wild Rice. “Anbó-a” and “Kwang-an” of Princess Charlotte Bay and “Mokomurdo” of Cloncurry natives. Two forms are met with in our tropical swamps, the one having a dark and the other a light coloured inflorescence. Both forms produce an excellent fodder.

Leersia, Swartz.

hexandra, Sw.—Rice Grass; often found in shallow, scant water.

Leptaspis, R. Br.

Banksii, R. Br.—A beautiful and very ornamental tropical species. (Fig. 592.)

TRIBE III.—ZOYSIÆ.

Tragus, Hall.

racemosus, Desf. = *Lappago racemosa, Willd.*—Small Burr Grass; a winter grass often met with on stony land. In this State there are two or more forms. The most distinct one is found near the Hamilton River; it has a more dense inflorescence and broader leaves than the others, and approaches the variety *brevispicula*, Doell., of Brazil.

589. *Panicum PRENTICEANUM*, Bail.

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a₁) base of leaf, (a₂) ligula, (a₃) top of leaf-sheath, (B) a spikelet, (C) fruiting glume. (A)—(C) enl.

590. *ICHNANTHUS PALLENS*, Munro.

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top of leaf-sheath.

591. *XEROCHLOA BARBATA*, R. Br.

592.

592. *LEPTASPIS BANKSII*, R. Br.

(a) Base of leaf, (b) petiole, (c) ligula, (d) top of leaf-sheath, (e) male spikelet, (f) female spikelet. (a)–(d) nat. size; (e) and (f) enl.

Neurachne, *R. Br.*

Mitchelliana, *Nees*.—Mulga Grass; considered a good winter grass.

Perotis, *Ait.*

rara, *R. Br.*—Comet River Grass. Before seeding, forms a good leafy pasture.

Zoysia, *Willd.*

pungens, *Willd.*—Coast Couch.

TRIBE IV.—ANDROPOGONEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Maydeæ.

*Coix, *Linn.*

Lachryma Jobi, *Linn.*—Job's-tears. Tropics generally; yields a good fodder (*see* *Ql. Agric. Jl. iv.* (1899) p. 196, Pl. 91.)

Polytocha, *R. Br.* = *Chionachne*, *R. Br.*

barbata, *Stapf.* = *C. barbata*, *R. Br.*

cyathopoda, *Bail.* = *C. cyathopoda*, *F. v. M.*—The common food of large birds. When taken out of their crops and sent to Brisbane I have found such seed to germinate freely.

Sclerachne, *Bail.* = *C. Sclerachne*, *Bail.*—A troublesome Spear Grass at Somerset.

*Euchlæna, *Schrad.*

luxurians, *Duv. et Aschers.*—Téosinté, or Guatemala Grass. America.

*Zea, *Willd.*—Fruit a Caryopsis.

Mays, *Willd.*—Maize; contains prussic acid. Peru. In Greece the silky styles and stigmata are used as a decoction in diseases of the bladder; also, in America it is used under the name of Corn Silk.

Subtribe II.—Dimeriæ.

Dimeria, *R. Br.*

acinaciformis, *R. Br.*

ornithopoda, *Trin.* = *D. tenera*, *Trin.*; *D. psilobasis*, *F. v. M.*
glabriuscula, *Bail.* (Fig. 593.)

Subtribe III.—Sacchareæ.

Imperata, *Cyr.*

arundinacea, *Cyr.*—Blady Grass. "Dirnbur" of Cape Bedford natives. Known in commerce as "Lalang Grass," and considered valuable for paper-making.

Pollinia, *Trin.*

articulata, *Trin.*

var. minor, *Benth.*

irritans, *Benth.*

fulva, *Benth.*—Browntop. Equals the Mitchell Grass as a drought-resister, and on account of its sweetness has often been called Sugar-grass.

argentea, *Trin.*—Silvertop.

Subtribe IV.—Ischemeæ.

Eremochloa, *Buse.*

muricata, *Hack.*—This and the following species, *Bentham* (*Fl. Austr.* vii. 521) included under *Ischænum pectinatum*; both will often be seen to thrive on dry rocky land.

bimaculata, *Hack.*

Ischænum, *Linn.*

triticeum, *R. Br.*

australe, *R. Br.*

var. villosum, *Benth.*

muticum, *Linn.*

ciliare, *Retz.*, var. podostachyum, *Benth.*

fragile, *R. Br.*

laxum, *R. Br.*

Pogonatherum, *Beauv.*

saccharoideum, *Beauv.*

Arthraxon, *Beauv.*

ciliare, *Beauv.*—The proper name for *Andropogon æchinatus*, *Heyne.*

Subtribe V.—Apludeæ.

Apluda, *Linn.*

mutica, *Linn.*

Subtribe VI.—Rottboellieæ.

Rottboellia, *Linn. f.*—The Queensland species form good fodder in the tropical parts.

formosa, *R. Br.*

exaltata, *Linn.*

muricata, *Retz.*

ophiuroides, *Benth.*

rariflora, *Bail.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* viii. (1893) 86. (Fig. 594.)

Ophiurus, *R. Br.*

corymbosus, *Gærtn.*

Manisurus, *Sw.*

granularis, *Sw.*—A good pasture-grass.

593. *DIMERIA GLABRIUSCULA*, Bail.594. *ROTTBOELLIA RARIFLORA*, Bail.

(a) Base of leaf, enl., (b) top portion of leaf-sheath, enl.

Hemarthria, *R. Br.*

compressa, *R. Br.*—There are two forms of this grass, the one much smaller than the other.

Subtribe VII.—Euandropogoneæ.

Elionurus, *Willd.*

citreus, *Munro.*—Lemon Grass.

Heteropogon, *Pers.*

contortus, *Rœm. et Schult.*—Bunch Spear Grass. This is by no means a desirable grass either for farm or run. Cattle, however, do eat it when it is young; but it has been stated that in Ceylon they do not touch it. Called "Spear Grass" in India.

insignis, *Thw.*—Tall Spear Grass.

Andropogon, *Linn.*

Section I.—Gymnandropogon.

erianthoides, *F. v. M.*—Satintop; one of our best pasture-grasses; forms a close, short, leafy bottom.

sericeus, *R. Br.*—Blue Grass; excellent for pasture.

var. polystachyus, Benth.—Tassel Blue Grass.

var. geniculatus, Bail., Ql. Agric. Jl. xxvi. (1911) 128.—

A good pasture-grass.

affinis, *R. Br.*

pertusus, *Willd.*—A good pasture-grass, common on hilly country.

annulatus, *Forsk.*—A good pasture-grass.

var. monostachya, F. v. M.

intermedius, *R. Br.*—A good grass producing a large quantity of excellent fodder.

Section II.—Cymbopogon.

procerus, *R. Br.*

exaltatus, *R. Br.*

lanatus, *R. Br.*

bombycinus, *R. Br.*

Nardus, *Linn.*, *var. grandis, Hack. = A. schænanthus, var Martini, Benth.*

refractus, *R. Br.*—Barbed-wire Grass; a very common, coarse pasture-grass.

filipendulus, *Hochst. = A. lachnatherus, Benth.*

Section III.—Schizachyrium.

fragilis, *R. Br. = A. brevifolius, Sw.*

Chrysopogon, *Trin.*

Gryllus, *Trin.*—A good summer grass.

var. pallidus, Benth.

Chrysopogon—*contd.*

parviflorus, *Benth.*—Scented Golden-beard; produces a large quantity of coarse fodder.

var. spicigera, *Benth.*

var. flavescens, *Bail.*—A very ornamental grass and a useful fodder.

aciculatus, *Trin.*—On the Mulgrave known as “Mackie’s Pest.”

elongatus, *Benth.*

var. filipes, *Benth.*

Sorghum, *Pers.*—As many of this genus are grown for fodder, the following note by a chemist may be given:—“When young, say from three to seven weeks, the amount of prussic acid is really dangerous, especially if of rank growth.”

**halepense*, *Pers.*—Johnson Grass; contains prussic acid. Mediterranean and adjoining localities; now in most warm countries. Not a desirable species in cultivation paddocks.

plumosum, *Beauv.*—Excellent for fodder.

fulvum, *Beauv.*—Excellent for fodder.

laxiflorum, *Bail.*—Forms a good pasture. (Fig. 595.)

Anthistiria, *Linn.*

ciliata, *Linn.*—Kangaroo Grass. Sir J. D. Hooker (Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 211) places the Australian grass under *A. imberbis*, *Retz.*, and points out that *A. ciliata* is of an annual and *A. imberbis* of a perennial growth. We have three forms of this grass. The common tropical one is of an entangling, scrambling habit; of the two Southern forms the one is of a more or less deep-green and the other is quite glaucous.

frondosa, *R. Br.* = *A. arguens*, *Willd.*

avenacea, *F. v. M.*—The tall Oat Grass of our Downs country.

Iseilema, *Hack.*

Mitchellii, *Anders.* = *Anthistiria membranacea*, *Lindl.* Landsborough Grass, Red Gulf Grass, Flinders Grass, and Barcoo Grass; an excellent fodder grass, annual.

SERIES B.—POACEÆ.

TRIBE V.—PHALARIDÆ.

Microlæna, *R. Br.*

stipoides, *R. Br.*—Meadow Rice Grass; will thrive under the shade of trees.

**Phalaris*, *Linn.*

arundinacea, *Linn.*—Is met with sometimes as a stray from cultivation. Northern Temperate Regions.

595

595. *Sorghum laxiflorum*, Bail.

(A) Spikelets, enl.

Phalaris—*contd.*

intermedia, *Nees.*, *var. angusta*, *Chapm.*—Californian Timothy Grass. North America.

nodosa (Linn.), *R. and S.*, Trin. Sp. Gram. vol. i. t. 81 = *P. bulbosa*, Tenore; *P. tuberosa*, Linn.—Known in Queensland as *P. commutata*. Mediterranean Region.

canariensis, Linn.—Canary-seed Grass. South Europe and North Africa.

TRIBE VI.—AGROSTIDÆ.

Subtribe I.—Stipeæ.

Aristida, Linn.—Three-awned Spear Grasses. On the whole these are not desirable grasses.

Section I.—*Arthratherum*.

hygrometrica, *R. Br.*

stipoides, *R. Br.*

arenaria, *Gaudich.*

Section II.—*Chætaria*.

Behriana, *F. v. M.*

leptopoda, *Benth.*—The only one of the genus we have of much use for pasture.

vagans, *Cav.*—A grass of forest land.

var. gracillima, *Benth.*

var. compacta, *Benth.*

Leichhardtiana, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. ix: (1911) p. 551 = *A. ramosa*, *var. (?) leptathera*, *Benth.*

ramosa, *R. Br.*

var. compacta, *Benth.*

calycina, *R. Br.*

Adscensionis, Linn. = *A. depressa*, Retz.

utilis, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xviii. (1907) 340.—Hat Grass; lately used in hat-making at Cooktown.

Stipa, Linn.—Some species of this genus have been proved to contain prussic acid.

elegantissima, *Labill.*

micrantha (Cav. ?) *R. Br.* = *S. verticillata*, *Nees.*—Bamboo Grass.

semibarbata, *R. Br.*

pubescens, *R. Br.*

setacea, *R. Br.*—Southern Spear Grass. Some idea of the penetrating power of the seeds of grasses of this genus may be obtained when it is pointed out that at one time it was no uncommon thing to see the seeds thick on a

roast of mutton when on the table. Such a joint before being cooked would have the appearance of being sprinkled with carraway-seeds. Thus it will be seen that the seeds must have travelled through the wool and skin of the animal and lodged in the thin inner skin. Such was common about 70 years ago in South Australia. All the genus have somewhat similar seed. The South Australian one referred to is *S. setacea*, a grass not uncommon from Warwick to Stanthorpe, and, except for the above feature, an excellent sheep-grass.

aristiglumis, *F. v. M.*—A good pasture-grass, the awns not being as troublesome as most of the other kinds.

scabra, *Lindl.*

Streptachne, *R. Br.*

stipoides, *R. Br.*

Subtribe II.—Phleoideæ.

**Phleum*, *Linn.*

tenue, *Schrad.*—South Europe.

Alopecurus, *Linn.*

geniculatus, *Linn.*—The Water Foxtail; a good winter grass.

Subtribe III.—Euagrostææ.

Echinopogon, *Beauv.*

ovatus, *Beauv.* = *Cinna ovata*, *Kunth.*

Amphipogon, *R. Br.*

strictus, *R. Br.*

Polypogon, *Desf.*

monspeliensis, *Desf.*

var. Rosei, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xxv. (1910) 165.

Sporobolus, *R. Br.*

Benthami, *Bail.*—A viviparous grass, excellent for pasture, found near water inland.

virginicus, *Kunth.*—Found on brackish land along the coast.

var. minor, *Bail.*

indicus, *R. Br.*—Rat's-tail Grass. "Yak-kapari" of Boulia natives. This grass and the variety are when old very tough, thus often rejected by stock.

var. elongatus, *Bail.* = *S. elongatum*, *R. Br.*

diander, *Beauv.*

**pilifera*, *var. major*, *Kunth.*—A Brazilian grass spreading in the State.

pulchellus, *R. Br.*—A good sheep-grass.

australasicus, *Domin* in *Fedde. Repert.* ix. (1911) 553.

Sporobolus—*contd.*

Lindleyi, *Benth.*—"Unkeely-inkeela" of Georgina, "Yak-kaberry" of Cloncurry, and "Yak-kapari" of Boulia natives. A good sheep-grass.

actinocladus, *F. v. M.*—"Ka-too-ra" of Boulia and "Coocheramunda" of Georgina natives. A good sheep-grass.

Agrostis, *Linn.*

scabra, *Willd.*

*alba, *Linn.*—India.

Deyeuxia, *Clarion.*

Fosteri, *Kunth.*—A good winter grass.

quadriseta, *Benth.*

scabra, *Benth.*

Dichelachne, *Endl.*

crinita, *Hook.*—A good pasture-grass for winter and early spring.

sciurea, *Hook.*

TRIBE VII.—AVENÆ.

*Subtribe I.—Ariæ.**Micraira*, *F. v. M.*

subulifolia, *F. v. M.*—Mountain Couch. (Fig. 596.)

Cœlachne, *R. Br.*

pulchella, *R. Br.*—An ornamental grass.

Eriachne, *R. Br.*—Most species good for pasture.

stipacea, *F. v. M.*

Armitii, *F. v. M.*

squarrosa, *R. Br.*

glauca, *R. Br.*

rara, *R. Br.*

ciliata, *R. Br.*

avenacea, *R. Br.*

aristidea, *F. v. M.*

Muelleri, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. x. (1911) 118.

pallens, *R. Br.*

melicacea, *F. v. M.*—The Queensland form is a fragrant grass, and on account of its scent should be a useful addition when cutting grass for hay.

pallida, *F. v. M.*

mucronata, *R. Br.*

obtusa, *R. Br.*

Aira, *Linn.*

caryophyllea, *Linn.*—North Africa and Temperate Asia.

An ornamental grass, scarcely indigenous in Queensland.

596. MICRARIA SUBULIFOLIA, F. v. M.

597. *ERIACHNE MELICACEA*, *F. v. M.*, *var.*

(a) Base of leaf, (b) ligula, (c) top of leaf-sheath, (d) tubercles at base of hairs, (e) a spikelet, (f) a flowering glume. All enlarged.

Subtribe II.—Euavenæ.

**Holcus*, *Linn.*

lanatus, *Linn.*—Yorkshire-fog. Some say, a weed of little value as a fodder; others, again, say the word is from "Fogan," old name for Moss.

**Avena*, *Linn.*

fatua, *Linn.*—Wild Oats of the Mediterranean regions.

Anisopogon, *R. Br.*

avenaceus, *R. Br.*

Danthonia, *DC.*—All the kinds are good pasture-grasses.

Section *Monachathera*.

bipartita, *F. v. M.*—A good pasture-grass.

Section *Eudanthonia*.

(All Queensland species of this section are included by Mueller in his species *D. penicillata*.)

pallida, *R. Br.*—White-topped Grass; an excellent pasture species.

longifolia, *R. Br.*

racemosa, *R. Br.*—Excellent for downs pasture.

var. obtusata, *F. v. M.*

var. biaristata, *Benth.*

var. multiflora, *Benth.*

pilosa, *R. Br.*

semiannularis, *R. Br.*

TRIBE VIII.—CHLORIDEÆ.

Cynodon, *Pers.*

dactylon, *Pers.*—Common Couch; a rather troublesome weed in cultivation, but for feeding stock it would be hard to find its equal.

tenellus, *R. Br.* = *Microchloa tenella*, *Domin.*

convergens, *F. v. M.* = *M. convergens*, *Domin.*

Chloris, *Linn.*—The species are usually found useful pasture-grasses.

unispicea, *F. v. M.*—Some Tarampa specimens bore three spikes on the same root with the single-spiked stalks.

pumilio, *R. Br.* (Fig. 598.)

pectinata, *Benth.*—An excellent pasture-grass.

divaricata, *R. Br.*—Star Grass.

acicularis, *Lindl.*

truncata, *R. Br.*

ventricosa, *R. Br.*—Blue Star Grass.

var. tenuis, *Benth.*

Chloris—*contd.*

virgata, Sw. = *C. barbata*, var. *decora*, Benth.—Rhodes Grass.

barbata, Sw.—Not so common in Queensland as *C. virgata*.

**Gayana*, Kunth.—Rhodes Grass. Tropical Africa.

**distichophylla*, Lagasca.—Tassel Grass. A South American species, both ornamental and useful.

scariosa, F. v. M.—Very ornamental. (Fig. 599.)

Astrebla, F. v. M.

pectinata, F. v. M.—Common Mitchell Grass; the common Comb-ear variety.

var. *triticoides*, Bail., Ql. Bot. Bull. xiii. (1896) 15.—Wheat-ear Mitchell Grass; the tall, hard, coarse variety.

var. *curvifolia*, Bail., l.c.—Curly Mitchell Grass. This and the last are excellent pasture-grasses.

var. *elymoides*, Bail., l.c.—Weeping Mitchell Grass.

Eleusine, Gærtn.

aristata, Ehrenb. = *E. glaucophylla*, Munro; *E. scindica*, Duthie.—An excellent lawn grass, and useful for growing under the shade of trees; cannot say if really indigenous, but have received specimens from Port Darwin and places in this State where it could hardly have been introduced.

ægyptiaca, Pers.—Button Grass. “Ya-ra-ka” of natives.

indica, Gærtn.—Crowsfoot Grass; a common weed in cultivation; is usually a very tough, coarse fodder and will not stand the cold weather.

var. *monostachya*, Bail.

verticillata, Roxb.

Leptochloa, Beauv. (Included in Eleusine by Mueller.)

subdigitata, Trin.—Cane Grass. A shrubby species found growing around inland water.

chinensis, Nees.—A good pasture-grass.

polystachya, Benth.

TRIBE IX.—FESTUCEÆ.

Subtribe I.—*Pappophoreæ*.

Pappophorum, Schreb.

nigricans, R. Br. (including the two pretty forms *P. gracile* and *P. purpurascens* of R. Brown).—“Twill-ka” of Georgina River natives.

avenaceum, Lindl.

Subtribe II.—Arundineæ.

Phragmites, *Trin.*

communis, *Trin.*—Common Reed. The Northern form is of a more delicate texture in all its parts, and is relished by stock.

Subtribe III.—Seslerieæ.

Elytrophorus, *Beauv.*

articulatus, *Beauv.* (Fig. 600.)

Lamarckiana, *Mœnch.*

aurea, *Mœnch.*—An ornamental grass often met with as a stray from garden culture; contains prussic acid. Mediterranean Region.

Subtribe IV.—Eragrosteæ.

Kœleria, *Pers.*

phleoides, *Pers.*

Triodia, *R. Br.*—The first growth of all our kinds, after being burnt off, is relished by stock.

Mitchelli, *Benth.*—Warrego Spinifex.

pungens, *R. Br.*

Cunninghamii, *Benth.*

irritans, *R. Br.*—Porcupine Grass.

Diplachne, *Beauv.*

loliiformis, *F. v. M.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*

fusca, *Beauv.*—A good pasture-grass furnishing good succulent feed; often met with near brackish water.

parviflora, *Benth.*

Triraphis, *R. Br.*

mollis, *R. Br.*—A good pasture-grass.

pungens, *R. Br.*

Eragrostis, *Beauv.*—Love Grasses; good pasture-grasses in most situations.

Section I.—*Chaunostachya*.

interrupta, *Beauv.*, var. *tenuissima*, *Staph.* = *E. tenella*, *Beauv.*; *Poa tenella*, *Linn.*

trachycarpa, *Domin* in *Fedde. Repert.* ix. (1911) 552 = *nigra*, *Nees.*, var. *trachycarpa*, *Benth.*

imbecilla, *Benth.*

leptocarpa, *Benth.*

megalosperma, *F. v. M.*

pilosa, *Beauv.*—Weeping Love Grass; an annual, and a common garden weed, but a good pasture-grass.

leptostachya, *Steud.*

598. *CHLORIS PUMILIO*, R. Br.599. *C. SCARIOSA*, F. v. M.

(a) 1st (lowest) glume, (b) 2nd glume, (c) 3rd (flowering) glume, (d), (e), and (f) terminal empty glumes and awns. (a)—(f) enl.

600. *ELYTROPHORUS ARTICULATUS*, Beauv.

601

601. *ERAGROSTIS BROWNII*, Nees., var. *PUBESCENS*. Bail.

(a₁) Base of leaf, (a₂) ligula, (a₃) top of leaf-sheath, (b₁) base of leaf, (b₂) top of leaf-sheath, (C) spikelet, (D) rhachis of spikelet and outer glumes.

Eragrostis—*contd.*

Section II.—Megastachya.

diandra, *Steud.*

Brownii, *Nees.* = *Poa polymorpha*, R. Br.—Common Love Grass; excellent for pasture.

var. interrupta, *Benth.*—There are two distinct forms of this variety; the one most frequently met with on the coast attains the length of several feet; the one common in our pastures is more upright in growth, with slender stems, and the cluster of spikelets much smaller.

var. patens, *Benth.*

var. schistacea, *Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xvi. (1903) 2.

var. pubescens, *Bail.*—A very delicate grass. (Fig. 601.)

concinna, *Steud.*

speciosa, *Steud.*—By some this is placed as a form of *E. Brownii*. It is a tropical grass, and one of the best fodder species for those parts. I do not, however, find any of my specimens with obtuse glumes.

laniflora, *Benth.*

eriopoda, *Benth.*

chætophylla, *Steud.*

Rankingi, *Bail.*—A delicate but good pasture-grass.

stricta, *Bail.*—Only known from a fragmentary specimen from the Walsh River.

Section III.—Cylindrostachya.

lacunaria, *F. v. M.*

falcata, *Gaudich.*

stenostachya, *Steud.*

bifaria, *var. australiana*, *Bail.*—Only known from the Walsh River.

Ectrosia, *R. Br.*—All are good pasture-grasses.

leporina, *R. Br.*—Hare's-tail Grass.

var. micrantha, *Benth.*

Gulliveri, *F. v. M.*

Heterachne, *Benth.*

Brownii, *Benth.*—A good pasture-grass.

Gulliveri, *Benth.*—A good pasture-grass.

Subtribe V.—Centothecæ.

Centotheca, *Desv.*

lappacea, *Desv.*—The common Scrub Burr Grass of the tropical scrubs.

var. biflora, *Benth.*

Subtribe VI.—Eufestuceæ.

**Dactylis*, *Linn.*

glomerata, *Linn.*—Cock's-foot Grass. Europe.

**Briza*, *Linn.*—The species are very ornamental; some contain prussic acid.

minor, *Linn.*—Small Quaking Grass. Europe; now widely spread.

maxima, *Linn.*—Large Quaking Grass. Africa; now widely spread.

Poa, *Linn.*

cæspitosa, *Forst.*—A good pasture-grass.

var. latifolia, *Benth.*—An excellent mountain fodder.

var. australis, *Benth.*

nodosa, *Nees.*

**annua*, *Linn.*—Europe. Of little value for fodder; early introduced into Australia.

**arachnifera*, *Torr.*—Texas Blue Grass. This excellent grass has become naturalised, and is spreading on some parts of the Darling Downs.

Glyceria, *R. Br.*

Fordiana, *F. v. M.*

fluitans, *R. Br.*

ramigera, *F. v. M.*

latispicea, *F. v. M.*

Festuca, *Linn.*

bromoides, *Linn.*

littoralis, *Labill.*

Bromus, *Linn.*

arenarius, *Labill.*—Barley Grass; by some considered a good pasture-grass.

**sterilis*, *Linn.*—Europe.

**unioloides*, *H. B. et K.*—Prairie Grass; excellent for winter pastures. America.

**mollis*, *Linn.*—Europe.

TRIBE X.—HORDEEÆ.

**Lolium*, *Linn.*

perenne, *Linn.*—Perennial Rye Grass; a well-known pasture-grass. Europe and Temp. Asia.

temulentum, *Linn.*—Drunken Darnel. The “Tares” of Scripture; a bad weed in the wheatfield. Europe and Temp. Asia.

**Triticum*, *Linn.*

vulgare, *Vill.*—Common Wheat; often met with as a stray from cultivation.

Agropyrum, *J. Gærtn.*

scabrum, *Beauv.*—A good pasture-grass.

**Hordeum*, *Linn.*

murinum, *Linn.*—Mouse Barley and Wall Barley. It is stated that at the time the seed is ripe this annual grass contains more nutritive matter than at the time of flowering—a contrary result to all other annual grasses. However, it is one of the worst of grasses for fodder.

vulgare, *Linn.*

var. hexastichon.—Six-rowed Barley. Stray from field culture.

var. distichon.—Two-rowed Barley. Stray from field culture.

Lepturus, *R. Br.*

repens, *R. Br.*—A tropical coast grass.

TRIBE XI.—BAMBUSEÆ.

Arundinaria, *Mich.*

Coboni, *Bail.*—A Queensland erect Bamboo.

Bambusa, *Schreber.*

Moreheadiana, *Bail.*—A climbing Bamboo. Of these two native Bamboos, the flowers are unknown.

Class IV.—ACOTYLEDONS or CRYPTOGAMS.

Order CLV.—LYCOPODIACEÆ (Club-Mosses).

Isoetes, *Linn.*

Muelleri, *A. Braun.*

Lycopodium, *Linn.*

varium, *R. Br.*

phlegmarioides, *Gaudich.* = *L. tetrapterygium*, *Bail.*—Tasselled Club-Moss.

phlegmaria, *Linn.*—Tasselled Club-Moss.

Claræ, *Bail.*—"Goorigen" of Barron River natives. (Fig. 602.)

Drummondii, *Spring* = *L. carolinianum*, *Linn.*

cernuum, *Linn.*

densum, *Labill.*

laterale, *R. Br.*

Selaginella, *Spring.*

Preissiana, *Spring.*

uliginosa, *Spring.*

australiensis, *Baker.*

Bakeriana, *Bail.* = *S. leptostachya*, *Bail.* (Fig. 603.)

Selaginella—*contd.*brisbanensis, *Bail.*flabellata, *Spring.*proniflora, *Baker* = *Lycopodium Belangeri*, *Bory.*pumilio, *Spring.*Azolla, *Linn.*pinnata, *R. Br.*rubra, *R. Br.*—Red Water-Moss.Tmesipteris, *Bernh.*tannensis, *Bernh.* = *Psilotum truncatum*, *R. Br.*Psilotum, *Sw.*triquetrum, *Sw.*—A tropical and subtropical species of the New and Old World.*var. falacinum*, *Domin* in Fedde, *Repert.* ix. (1911) p. 551.complanatum, *Sw.*—A tropical species. (Fig. 604.)**Order CLVI.—MARSILEACEÆ (Pepperworts).**Marsilea, *Linn.*Brownii, *A. Br.*angustifolia, *R. Br.*hirsuta, *R. Br.*Drummondii, *A. Braun* = *M. Macropus*, *Hook.*—Nardoo.
(Fig. 605.)*var. Muelleri*, *A. Br.**var. elata*, *A. Br.***Order CLVII.—FILICES (Ferns).**

(For figures of the Queensland Ferns see "Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland.")

TRIBE I.—OPHIOGLOSSEÆ.

Fronds not circinate, the barren ones leaflike, the fertile spike-like, simple or branched, the stipes (stalk) of both frequently combined at the base. Spore-cases globular, 2-valved, without any ring, sessile in 2 rows or in small clusters on the spike or its branches.

Ophioglossum, *Linn.*vulgatum, *Linn.*—Adder's-tongue.*var. gramineum*, *Bail.**var. minutum*, *Bail.*pendulum, *Linn.*—Ribbon Fern; spikes sometimes forked.Botrychium, *Sw.*ternatum, *Sw.*—Grape Fern.Helminthostachys, *Kaulf.*zeylanica, *Hook.*

602. LYCOPODIUM CLARE, Bail.

603. SELAGINELLA BAKERIANA, Bail.

604. PSYLOTUM COMPLANATUM, Steud.
(a) Bract, (b) sorus. (Three spore-cases.)

605. *MARSILEA DRUMMONDII*, A. Braun.
 (A) Involucre, (B) section. (A) and (B) enl.

TRIBE II.—MARATTIÆ.

Spore-cases without any perfect ring, opening in 2 valves or in a longitudinal slit, sessile or united, in 2 rows, in sori forming marginal lobes to the segments or placed on their under surface.

Lygodium, *Sw.*—Snake's-tongue Fern. All climbers, often called "Climbing Maidenhair."

dichotomum, *Sw.*

scandens, *Sw.*

reticulatum, *Schkuhr.*

japonicum, *Sw.*

Schizæa, *Sm.*

bifida, *Sw.*

dichotoma, *Sw.*

Forsteri, *Spreng.*—Often found growing among the upper roots at the base of Palm-trees.

Angiopteris, *Hoffm.*

avecta, *Hoffm.*—This tropical plant is met with in the scrubs of the North Coast line.

Marattia, *Sm.*

fraxinea, *Sm.*—Potato Fern.

TRIBE III.—OSMUNDEÆ.

Spore-cases globular or nearly so without any or with an imperfect or transverse ring, opening in 2 valves or irregularly, few, sometimes solitary, rarely numerous and clustered in sori (a heap of sporangia), on the under surface of the segments or pin-nules.

Ceratopteris, *Brongn.*

thalictroides, *Brongn.*—Water Fern.

Platyzoma, *R. Br.*

microphyllum, *R. Br.*—Braid Fern.

Gleichenia, *Sm.*

circinata, *Sw.*—Parasol Fern.

dicarpa, *R. Br.*

flabellata, *R. Br.*—Umbrella Fern; contains saponin.

flagellaris, *Spreng.*

dichotoma, *Hook.*

Todea, *Willd.*

barbara, *T. Moore.*—Swamp Fern-tree.

(*Leptopteris*) *Fraseri*, *Hook. et Grev.*—Crape Fern. Near the summit of Bellenden-Ker is the only Queensland habitat I know of this plant.

TRIBE IV.—HYMENOPHYLLÆ.

Spore-cases depressed, with a transverse ring, sessile or nearly so on a columnar receptacle within a cup-shaped or 2-lobed indusium, embedded in or protruding from the margin of the frond. Fronds of a thin membranous half-pellucid texture.

Trichomanes, *Linn.*—Bristle Ferns.

Motleyi, *Bosch.* = *T. Sayeri*, F. v. M. and Baker in *Ann. Bot.* v. (1891) 195, Hook. *Ic. Pl.* 2229.

vitiense, *Baker.*

yandinense, *Bail.*

peltatum, *Baker.*—On stems of trees in the tropical scrubs.

muscoïdes, *Sw.*

parvulum, *Poir.*

digitatum, *Swartz.*

cuspidatum, *Willd.*

Kurzii, *Bedd.*

minutum, *Bl.*

proliferum, *Bl.*

Wildii, *Bail.*, *Bot. Bull.* iv.

pyxidiferum, *Linn.*

Filicula, *Bory.*

Barnardianum, *Bail.*

venosum, *R. Br.*

pallidum, *Bl.*

caudatum, *Brackenr.*

apiifolium, *Presl.*

parviflorum, *Poir.*

javanicum, *Bl.*

rigidum, *Sw.*

var. laxum, *Bail.*

johnstonense, *Bail.*

maximum, *Blume.*

Hymenophyllum, *Sm.*—Film Ferns.

flabellatum, *Labill.*

javanicum, *Spreng.*

tunbridgense, *Sm.*

var. exsertum, *Bail.*

trichomanoides, *Bail.*

TRIBE V.—CYATHEÆ.

Fern-trees. Fronds large compound. Spore-cases small, with a more or less oblique ring, sessile on a slightly raised receptacle, in globular sori on the under surface of the fronds.

Cyathea, *Sm.*

Lindsayana, *Hook.*—Fern-tree.

arachnoidea, *Hook.*—Fern-tree.

Alsophila, *R. Br.*

Rebeccæ, *F. v. M.*—Fern-tree.

var. commutata, *Bail.*, 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. p. 91.—Wig
Fern tree.

Loddigessii, *Kunze.*—Fern-tree.

excelsa, *R. Br.*—Fern-tree.

australis, *R. Br.*—Common Fern-tree. "Kaldi" of Atherton
natives.

var. glauca, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxviii. (1912) p. 203.

Leichhardtiana, *F. v. M.*—Hard-stemmed Fern-tree.

Woollisiana, *F. v. M.* viii. (1874) 179; *Benth.*, Fl. Austr. vii.
712. Of this I have never seen a specimen, and there
seems some doubt as to its differing from *A. Leich-*
hardtiana.

Robertsiana, *F. v. M.*—Fern-tree; stem smooth.

TRIBE VI.—POLYPODIEÆ.

Habit various. Spore-cases small, with a longitudinal or
scarcely oblique ring, numerous and stipitate in sori or patches on
the underside or rarely the margins of the frond.

Series A.

Dicksonia, *L'Her.*—Sori covered, at least when young, with an
indusium.

antarctica, *Labill.*—Woolly Fern-tree.

Youngiæ, *C. Moore.*—Fern-tree.

davallioides, *R. Br.*

Davallia, *Sm.*

solida, *Sw.*

elegans, *Sw.*

pyxidata, *Cav.*—Hare's-foot Fern.

pedata, *Sm.* = *Humata pedata*, *J. Sm.*

dubia, *R. Br.*—Mountain Bracken.

var. hirsuta, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxviii. (1912) 204.

speluncæ, *Baker.*

tripinnata, *F. v. M.*—One of the most beautiful of our Ferns;
abundant on Bellenden-Ker.

Vittaria, *Sm.*

elongata, *Sw.*—Tape Fern.

(*Tæniopsis*) *falcata*, *Kunze.*

Vittaria—*contd.*

(*Tæniopsis*) wooroonooran, *Bail.*, 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. 1874.—Dr. K. Domin (*Fedde. Repert.* x. (1911) p. 57) places this as a variety of *V. pusilla*, *Bl.* (= *falcata*, *Fee*), and further states that the typical *V. falcata* has not been found in Queensland.

Lindsæa, *Dry.*

linearis, *Sw.*

dimorpha, *Bail.*, Ql. Ferns 1874.

cultrata, *Sw.*

flabellulata, *Dry.*

lobata, *Poir.*

microphylla, *Sw.*

incisa, *Prentice* in *Trim. Journ. Bot.* xi. (1873) 295.

Fraseri, *Hook.*

ensifolia, *Sw.*

var. heterophylla, *Benth.*

lanuginosa, *Wall.*—Epiphyte. Tropical.

Adiantum, *Linn.*—Maidenhair.

lunulatum, *Burm.*

var. dolabriforme, *Bail.*—Thursday Island (*T. Tate*).

Approaches very closely *A. dolabriforme*, *Hook.*

æthiopicum, *Linn.*

forma queenslandiæ, *Bail.*, *n. form.*—Growth erect, fronds scattered, stipites tall, robust, as well as the rhachises very dark-coloured; pinnules from small to very large.

forma assimile (*Sw.*), *Bail.* = *A. assimile*, *Sw.*—Growth dense, delicate, sometimes weeping, stipites slender, as well as the rhachises of a reddish-brown colour.

forma variegatum, *Bail.*, *n. form.*—Pinnules beautifully pencilled with yellow.

Hab.: Bundaberg (*Miss Burkitt*).

formosum, *R. Br.*

var. leptophyllum, *Domin* in *Fedde. Repert.* ix. (1911) p. 551.

affine, *Willd.*

var. intermedium, *Benth.*

diaphanum, *Bl.*

hispidulum, *Sw.*—Five-finger Maidenhair.

var. Fitzalani, *Bail.*, *n. var.*—This differs from the normal form in being almost glabrous.

Hab.: Daintree River (*E. Fitzalan*).

Hypolepis, *Bernh.*

tenuifolia, *Bernh.*

Cheilanthes, *Sw.*

tenuifolia, *Sw.*—Curly Fern.

Cheilanthes—*contd.*

tenuifolia—*contd.*

var. Sieberi, *Bail.*

var. nudiuscula, *Bail.*

caudata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 606 bis.)

tenuissima, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl. xvii.* (1906) 28. (Fig. 606 ter.)

Pteris, *Linn.* (Including *Platyloma*, *Litobrochia*, and *Pellæa*.)

geraniifolia, *Raddi.*

paradoxa, *Baker.*

falcata, *R. Br.*

var. nana = *Pellæa nana*, *Hook.*

rotundifolia, *Forst.*

longifolia, *Linn.*

ensiformis, *Burm.*

umbrosa, *R. Br.*

quadriaurita, *Retz.*

tremula, *R. Br.*

aquilina, *Linn.*, *var. esculenta*, *Hook.*—Bracken; contains prussic acid; suspected of being poisonous to stock.

var. lanuginosa, *Hook.*

incisa, *Thunb.* = *P. vespertilionis*, *Labill.*—Bat's-wing Fern.

marginata, *Borg.*

comans, *Forst.*

Lomaria, *Willd.* (Including *Stegania* and *Onoclea*.)

Patersoni, *Spreng.*

vulcanica, *Bl.*

discolor, *Willd.*

lanceolata, *Spreng.*

capensis, *Willd.* = *L. procera*, *Spreng.*—Red-cabbage Fern of some of the Southern States.

euphlebia, *Kunze.*

Blechnum, *Linn.*

cartilagineum, *Sw.*

var. tropica, *Bail.*, *Fern World of Australia* (1881) p. 50 =

B. nitidum, *Bail.* (*non Presl.*), *Ql. Ferns* (1874).

serrulatum, *Rich.*—At one time largely used as a native food.

"Bungwall" of Moreton Bay, "Al-utha" of Red Island, and "Dugal" of Tully River natives.

Whelani, *Bail.*, 3rd Suppl. Syn. *Ql. Fl.* (1890) p. 92.

orientale, *Linn.*—"Baral" of Cape Bedford natives.

Monogramme, *Schkuhr.*

Junghuhnii, *Hook.* = *Diclidopteris angustissima*, *Brackenr.*

605 bis.

606 ter.

605 bis. *C. CAUDATA*, R. Br.606 ter. *CHEILANTHES TENUSSIMA*, Bail.

Doodia, *R. Br.* (Included in *Woodwardia* by Mueller.)

aspera, *R. Br.*

var. heterophylla, *Bail.*, *Fern World of Austr.* (1881)
p. 51, *Syn. Ql. Fl.* (1883) 704.

caudata, *R. Br.*

var. media, *Benih.*

Asplenium, *Linn.*—Spleenwort.

Section I.—*Euasplenium*.

nidus, *Linn.*—Bird's-nest Fern.

var. multilobum, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl. i.* (1897) 370, with
Plate. (Fig. 607.)

simplicifrons, *F. v. M.*

var. laciniatum, *Bail.*, *Bot. Bull.* (1896) xiii. p. 16, Pl. 1.

attenuatum, *R. Br.*

var. multilobum, *F. v. M.*

var. Schneideri, *Bail.*, *Syn. Ql. Fl.* (1883) 706.

var. integrum, *Bail.*, *l.c.*

flabellifolium, *Cav.*

paleaceum, *R. Br.*

falcatum, *Lam.*

var. Whittlei, *Bail.*

Wildii, *Bail.*, *Bot. Bull.* iv.

marinum, *Linn.*, *var. difforme*, *Hook.*; *Bail.*, 1st Suppl. *Syn.*
Ql. Fl. p. 63.

obtusatum, *Forst.*

resectum, *Sm.*, *var. australiense*, *Bail.*

furcatum, *Thunb.*

affine, *Sw.*

laserpitiifolium, *Lam.*

Hookerianum, *Colens.*, *var.*, *Bail.*

Section II.—*Darea*.

bulbiferum, *Forst.*

flaccidum, *Forst.*

Section III.—*Athyrium*.

umbrosum, *J. Sm.*—Caraway-seed Fern.

var. tenera, *Bail.*, *Syn. Ql. Fl.* (1883) 708.

Section IV.—*Diplasium*.

Prenticei, *Bail.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, iv. (1880) 37.
japonicum, *Thunb.*

sylvaticum, *Presl.*

maximum, *Don.*

polypodioides, *Metten.*

Section V.—*Anisogonum*.

decussatum, *Sw.*

Aspidium, Sw.Section I.—*Nephrolepis*.*cordifolium*, Sw. = *A. tuberosum*, Bory.*exaltatum*, Sw.*var. longipinna*, Benth.*ramosum*, Beauv.—Climbers.*var. lineare*, Bail., 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. (1890) 93.*var. eumundi*, Bail. = *A. eumundi*, Bail.Section II.—*Nephrodium*.*unitum*, Sw.—“Tchungooi” of Bundaberg natives.*var. propinquum*, Bail.—“Ngar-pul” of Cooktown natives.*pteroides*, Sw.*var. terminans*, Bail.*molle*, Sw.—“Binung” of Bundaberg natives.*var. didymosorus*, Benth.*var. decurtatum*, Bail., Bot. Bull. v.—Only known from Stradbroke Island.*truncatum*, Gaudich.*var. Keffordii*, Bail. = *A. molle*, *var. Keffordii*, Bail., Ql.

Agric. Jl. (1908) p. 242. (Fig. 608.)

Section III.—*Sagenia*.*confluens*, Metten.Section IV.—*Polystichum*.*aculeatum*, Sw.—Lady Fern.*aristatum*, Sw.Section V.—*Lastrea*.*decompositum*, Spreng.*acuminatum*, Lowe, *var. villosum*, Bail.*tenerum*, Spreng.*Series B*.—No indusium.*Polypodium*, Linn.*Series I*.—*Dianeura*.*australe*, Metten.*Hookeri*, Brackenr.*albosetosum*, Bail., 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. (1890) 94.*blechnoides*, Hook.*fuscopilosum*, F. v. M. et Baker.*tenellum*, Forst.—Climber.*punctatum*, Thunb.—Climber.*pallidum*, Brackenr.*aspidioides*, Bail., Syn. Ql. Fl. (1883) 714.*var. tropica*, Bail., Litho. Ferns Ql. (1892) 146, Ql. Fl. p. 1982.

607. *ASPLENIUM NIDUS*, *Linn.*, var. *MULTILOBUM*, *Bail.*
(Plant reduced.)

608

608. *ASPIDIUM TRUNCATUM*, Gaudich., var. *KEFFORDII*, Bail.

(A) and (B) Portion under surface of frond, (C) sporangium. (A) nat. size; (B) and (C) enl.

Polypodium—*contd.*

Series II.—Synneura.

- proliferum*, *Presl.*
urophyllum, *Wall.*
Hillii, *Baker.*
pœcilophlebium, *Hook.*

Series III.—Dictyophlebia.

- serpens*, *Forst.*—Climber.
confluens, *R. Br.*—Climber.
var. lobatum, *Bail.*, *Litho. Ferns* Ql. (1892) 152.
acrostichoides, *Forst.*
attenuatum, *R. Br.*
superficiale, *Bl.*, *var. australiense*, *Bail.*, *Bot. Bull.* iv. (1891)
 21, with a figure.
simplicissimum, *F. v. M.*
nigrescens, *Bl.*
phymatodes, *Linn.*
pustulatum, *Forst.*—Climber.
scandens, *Forst.*—Climber.
verrucosum, *Wall.*
subauriculatum, *Bl.*
rigidulum, *Sw.*
var. Vidgeni, *Bail.*, *Syn. Ql. Fl.* (1883) 718, *Litho. Ferns*
 Ql. (1892) 166. (Fig. 608 bis.)
var. Whitei, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xxvii. (1911) 306, Pl. 22.
 (Fig. 609.)
var. diversipinne, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xxviii. (1912) 74,
 Pl. 16. (Fig. 609 bis.)
var. cristatum, *Bail.*, 1st Suppl. *Syn. Ql. Fl.* (1886) 65.
quercifolium, *Linn.*
var. normale, *Bail.*, *Bot. Bull.* v. (1892) 28.
var. Linnæi, *Bail.*, *l.c.*
irioides, *Poir.*
var. lobatum, *Bail.*, *Syn. Ql. Fl.* (1883) 164, *Bot. Bull.* xiii.
 Pl. 11. (Fig. 610.)
forma ramosum, *Hort.* (Fig. 611.)
forma cristatum, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xxvi. (1911) 199,
 Pl. 21, *Bot. Bull.* xiii. Plate III. (Fig. 612.)
Knighteæ, *Hort. Sander.*
Notholaena, *R. Br.*
pumilio, *R. Br.*
vellea, *R. Br.*
distans, *R. Br.*
fragilis, *Hook.*

Notholaena—*contd.*

Prenticei, *Luerssn.*
glabra, *Brackenr.*

Grammitis, *Sw.*

Reynoldsii, *F. v. M.*
Muelleri, *Hook.*
rutæfolia, *R. Br.*—Blanket Fern.
pinnata, *F. v. M.*
membranacea, *Bl.*—Climber.
ampla, *F. v. M.*—Climber.

Meniscium, *Schreb.*

triphyllum, *Sw.*—Recorded for Queensland by F. v. Mueller.

Antrophyum, *Kaulf.*

reticulatum, *Kaulf.*

Acrostichum, *Linn.*

conforme, *Sw.*—Deer's-tongue.
scandens, *J. Sm.*—Climber.
sorbifolium, *Linn.*, *var. leptocarpum*, *Benth.*—Climber. This tropical plant is met with at Eumundi.
repandum, *Bl.*
Taylori, *Bail.* in Rep. of Ql. Accli. Soc. April 1884.
neglectum, *Bail.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. (1883) 722.
aureum, *Linn.*—"Dai-ingal" of Cape Grafton natives.
spicatum, *Linn.*—Frond of normal form, entire. (Fig. 612 bis.)

var. Schneideri, *Bail.*, *n. var.*—Fronds 12 to 18 in. long, divided into from 2 to 5 narrow lobes; bearing fertile spikes as in the normal form. Found in the hilly parts of Queensland; first met with about twenty years ago, but neglected to be published until preparing the present work. (Fig. 913.)

Hab.: Macpherson Range (*Tryon and Schneider*); Taylor's Range (*F.M.B.*).

pteroides, *R. Br.**Platyserium*, *Desv.*

allicorne, *Desv.*—Elk's-horn.

var. Hillii, *Bail.* = *P. Hillii*, T. Moore, Gard. Chron.

grande, *J. Sm.*—Stag's-horn. The liquid composing what may be termed "tears" of the young fronds of this and other species has a sweetish taste, and on testing with Fehling's solution yielded the brick-red precipitate characteristic of grape sugar. It affords an interesting instance of nectar-excretory tissues among the Ferns — *R. Dümer*, Annals of Botany xxv. (1911) 1205.

A

B

608 bis. *POLYPODIUM RIGIDULUM*, Sw., var. *VIDGENT*, Bail.
(A) Plant reduced, (B) a single pinna, nat. size.

609. *POLYPODIUM RIGIDULUM*, Sw., var. *WHITEI*, Bail., n. var.

(A) Plant reduced, (B) single pinna natural size, (C) portion of pinna enlarged to show veining.

609 bis. *POLYPODIUM RIGIDULUM*, Sw., var. *DIVERSIPINNE*, Bail.
(Five pinnae from one frond.)

610

611

610. *POLYPODIUM IRIOIDES*, var. *LOBATUM*, *Bail.*611. *P. IRIOIDES*, var. *LOBATUM*, forma *RAMOSUM*, *Hort.*

612. *POLYPODIUM IRIOIDES*, *Poir.*, var. *LOBATUM*, *Bail.*, forma *CRISTATUM*, *Bail.*

612 bis. *ACROSTICHUM SPICATUM*, Linn.613. *A. SPICATUM*, var. *SCHNEIDERI*, Bail.

(Both reduced.)

Order CLVIII.—MUSCI (Mosses).

I.—DICRANEÆ.

Anisothecium, *Mitten.*

 pynoglossum, *Broth.*

Archidium, *Bridel.*

 brisbanicum, *Broth.*

Bruchia, *Schw.*

 Whiteleggei, *C. M.*

Ditrichium, *Timm.*

 Muelleri, *Hampe.*

 Baileyi, *C. M.* (Fig. 614.)

 affine, *C. M.*

 Hab.: Queensland (*Watts and Whitelegge*).

 viride, *C. M.*

Dicranella, *C. M.*

 Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*

 tenax, *C. M.*

 var. longipes, *C. M.*

 tricuris, *C. M.*

 Baileyana, *C. M.*

Trematodon, *Rich.*

 longescens, *C. M.*

 suberectus, *Mitten.*

 brachyphyllus, *C. M.*

 Baileyi, *Broth.* (Fig. 615.)

Ceratodon, *Bridel.*

 purpureus, *Bridel.*

 stenocarpus (*Mont.*), *Br.* = *C. purpureus*, var. *palustris*,
 Mont.

Holomitrium, *Bridel.*

 Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*

 Muelleri, *Hampe et C. M.*

 perichaetiale, *Brid.*

 corticola, *Broth.*

Dicranum, *Hedwig.*

 dicarpum, *Hornsch.*

 austrinum, *Mitten.*

 suberectum, *Hampe.* (Fig. 616.)

 calymperidium, *C. M.*

 Baileyanum, *C. M.*

Pœcilophyllum, *Mitten.*

 Leichhardti, *Hampe et C. M.*

Leucoloma, *Brid.*clavinervis, *C. M.*Sieberianum, *Hsch.**forma rigida*, *Broth.*austro-scoparium, *C. M.*subintegrum, *Broth.*serratum, *Broth.* (Fig. 617.)clavinerve, *C. M.*Baueræ, *C. M.**Sclerodontium*, *Schwægr.*pallidum, *Hook.**Leucophanes*, *Brid.*australe, *Broth.*apiculatum, *Hampe.**Campylopus*, *Bridel.*introflexus, *Hedw.*pudicus, *Hornsch.*Woollsii, *C. M.* (Fig. 618.)torquatus, *Mitten.*subtorquatus, *C. M.*, *var. flavifolius*, *C. M.*Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*Whiteleggei, *C. M.*appressifolius, *Mitt.*viridicatus, *C. M.*

II.—GRIMMIEÆ.

Grimmia, *Ehrhart.**Eugrimmia.*trichophylla, *Grev.*, *Scott. Crypt. Fl. ii. (1824) 100.**Guembelia.*leucophæa, *Grev.**Rhacomitrium.*Sundaica, *C. M.*pulvinata, *Hook. et Tayl.**var. obtusa*, *Brid. et Sch. = G. cygnicolla*, *Tayl., Hook.**Lond. Jl. Bot. v. (1846) 45, ct. 449.*leiocarpa, *Tayl.**Glyphomitrium*, *Bridel.*Muelleri, *Mitten.* (Fig. 619.)commutatum, *C. M.*

III.—LEUCOBRYEÆ.

Octoblepharum, *Hedw.*albidum, *Linn.**Leucobryum*, *Hampe.*brachyphyllum, *Hampe.**Hab. : Rockingham Bay (Dallachy), (Watts and Whitelegge).*

Leucobryum—*contd.*

candidum, *Schwægr.*

conocladulum, *C. M.*

Hab.: Rockingham Bay (*Dallachy*), (*Watts and Whitelegge*).

Baileyanum, *C. M.* (Fig. 620.)

vesiculosum, *C. M.*

Hab.: Rockingham Bay (*Dallachy*), (*Watts and Whitelegge*).

strictifolium, *Broth.*

Hab.: Rockingham Bay (*Dallachy*), (*Watts and Whitelegge*).

Wattsii, *Broth.*

IV.—SYRRHOPODONTÆ.

Syrrhopodon, *Schwægr.*

fimbriatus, *C. M.* = *S. fimbriatulus*, *C. M.*

mamillosus, *C. M.*

novæ-valesiæ, *C. M.*, *f. microcarpa*.

(*Thyridium*) *undulatus*, *Broth.*, *Aus. Mosses* No. 147.

(*Thyridium*) *subfasciculatus*, *Hampe*.

Calymperes, *Bridel*.

Kennedyanum, *Hampe*.

Motleyi, *Mitt.*

repens, *Harvey*.

latifolium, *Hampe*.

(*Hyophilina*) *panduræfolium*, *Broth.*, *Aus. Mosses* No. 100.

(*Hyophilina*) *nigrescens*, *Broth.*, *Aus. Mosses* No. 148.

V.—TORTULÆ.

Acaulon, *C. M.*

brisbanicum, *C. M.*

Phascum, *Linn.*

perpusillum, *C. M.*

cylindricum, *Tayl.*

Gymnostomum, *Hedw.*

calcareum, *Nees. et Hornsch.*

Hymenostomum, *R. Br.*

pertostile, *C. M.*

Weisia, *Hedw.*

flavipes, *Hook. f. and Wils.*

Hab.: Queensland (*Watts and Whitelegge*).

nuda, *Mitten*.

viridula, *Brid.*

pimpamæ, *C. M.* (Fig. 621.)

graciliseta, *Broth.*

perlinearis, *C. M.*

Weisia—*contd.*(Hyophila) pugionifolia, *C. M.* (Fig. 622.)(Hyophila) angustifolia, *C. M.*(Hyophila) squarrosa, *Broth.*(Hyophila) tenera, *Broth.**Leptodontium*, *Hampe.*australe, *C. M.**Tortula*, *Hedw.*—Screw Moss.austro-muralis, *C. M.*calycina, *Schw.*subcalycina, *C. M.*(Barbula) Wildii, *Broth.*(Barbula) calycina, *Schwægr.*(Desmatodon) nervosa, *Bridel* = *T. atrovirens* (Sm.) *Lindb.**Tortella*, *C. M.*perhumilis, *Broth.*

VI.—ORTHOTRICHEÆ.

Macromitrium, *Bridel.**Macrocoma.*eucalyptorum, *C. M.* (Fig. 623.)Dæmellii, *C. M.**Goniostoma.*pusillum, *Mitt.*microstomum, *Hook. et Grev.*Scottiæ, *C. M.*pallido-virens, *C. M.*Archeri, *Mitt.*caloblastum, *C. M.*caloblastoides, *C. M.*dimorphum, *C. M.**mucronulatum*, *C. M.* = *M. Watsii*, *Broth.*, *Aus. Mosses* No. 106. (According to Whitelegge and Watts, *Cens. Musc. Aus.*) (Fig. 624.)*Hartmanni*, *C. M.**hemitrichoides*, *Schwægr.**intermedium*, *Mitten.**diaphanum*, *C. M.**Baileyi*, *Mitten.* (Fig. 625.)*aurescens*, *Hampe.**lingulare*, *Mitten.**Whiteleggei*, *Broth.*

C.T. White

614. *DITRICHUM BAILEYI*, C.M.
 615. *TREMATODON BAILEYI*, Broth.
 616. *DICRANUM SUBERECTUM*, Hampe.
 617. *LEUCOLOMA SERRATUM*, Broth.
 618. *CAMPYLOPUS WOOLLSII*, C.M.
 619. *GLYPHOMITRIUM MUELLERI*, Mitt.
 620. *LEUCOBRYUM BAILEYANUM*, C.M.
 621. *WEISIA PIMPINAE*, C.M.
 622. *W. PUGIONIFOLIA*, C.M.
 623. *MACROMITRIUM EUCALYPTORUM*, C.M.
 624. *M. MUCRONULATUM*, C.M.
 625. *M. BAILEYI*, Mitt.
 626. *SCHLOTHEIMIA BAILEYI*, Broth.
 627. *AULACOPILUM HODGKINSONIAE*, Hampe et C.M.

(a) Plant, (b) portion of plant, (c) a leaf, (d) capsule, (f) operculum, (g) calyptra, (h) peristome. (a) nat. size; (b)—(h) enl.

Macromitrium—*contd.**Leiostoma.*

- involutifolium*, *Hook.*
- carinatum*, *Mitten.*
- viridissimum*, *Mitt.*
- sordio-virens*, *C. M.*
- cylindromitrium*, *C. M.*
- platyphyllaceum*, *C. M.*
- incurvulum*, *C. M.*
- indistinctum*, *C. M.*
- Sayeri*, *Mitten m.s.*
- weisoides*, *C. M.*

Hab.: Russell River (*Sayer*), (*Whitelegge and Watts*).

Schlotheimia, *Brid.*

- Baileyi*, *Broth.* (Fig. 626.)

Powellia, *Mitten.*

- involutifolia*, *Mitten.*

VII.—SPLACHNÆ.

Tayloria, *Hook.*

- octoblepharis*, *Hook.*

Aulacopilum, *Wilson.*

- Hodgkinsoniæ*, *Hampe et C. M.* (Fig. 627.)

Wildia, *Muell. Arg.*

- Solmsiellacea*, *C. M. et Broth.* (Fig. 628.)

VIII.—FUNARIÆ.

Ephemerum, *Hampe.*

- fimbriatum*, *C. M.*

Leptangium, *Mont.*

- repens*, *Hook.* = *Gigaspermum repens*, *Lindb.*

Physcomitrium, *Bridel.*

- brisbanicum*, *C. M.*
- minutulum*, *C. M.*
- nodulifolium*, *Mitten.*
- Tryoni*, *Broth.* (Fig. 629.)
- subserratum*, *Hampe.*

Goniomitrium, *Hook. et Wil.*

- acuminatum*, *H. et W.*

Entosthodon, *Schwægr.*

- cuspidatus*, *F. Kær.* (Fig. 630.)
- ampullaceus*, *C. M.*
- apophysatus*, *Tayl.*

*Funaria, Schreber.**elata, Mitt.**Smithhurstii, Broth.**glabra, Taylor.**crispula, J. H. et Wils.**Eufunaria.**hygrometrica, Hedw.**calvescens, Schw.**papillata, Hampe.**Plagiodus.**sphærocarpa, C. M.*

IX.—BARTRAMIEÆ.

*Philonotis, Bridel.**Slateri, Hampe.**pallida, Hampe.**pseudo-mollis, C. M. (Fig. 631.)*

X.—BRYEÆ.

*Wilsoniella, C. M.**Karsteniana, C. M.**Bryum, Linn.**semperlaxum, C. M.**Preissianum, Hampe.**coronato-affine, C. M.**dichotomum, Hedw.**angliophyllum, C. M.**synoicum, C. M.**subcrispatulum, C. M.**subpachypoma, Hp. et C. M.**subatropurpureum, C. M.**var. minor, Broth.**subtomentosum, Hp. et C. M.**olivaceum, Hampe.**subfasciculatum, Hampe.**Commersonii, Bridel.**subleptothecium, C. M.**viridulum, C. M.**Baileyi, Broth. (Fig. 632.)**leptothecium, Taylor.**breviramulosum, Hampe.**chrysoneuron, C. M.**leptothrix, C. M.**minutissimum, C. M.**argenteum, Linn., var.*

Bryum—*contd.*

- pimpamæ, *C. M.*
 subviolaceum, *C. M.*
 austro-argenteum, *Broth.*
 viridissimum, *Broth.*
 Tryoni, *Broth.* (Fig. 633.)
 (Rhodobryum) pusillum, *Broth.*
 immarginatum, *Broth.*
 humipetens, *C. M.*

Plagiobryum, *Lindl.*

- Wildii, *Broth.* (Fig. 634.)

Leptotheca.

- Gaudichaudii, *Schwægr.*

Rhizogonium, *Bridel.**Pyrrhobryum.*

- brevifolium, *Broth.*
 spiniforme, *Bruch.*
 spininervi, *Brid.*
 Hookeri, *C. M.*
 parramattense, *C. M.*
var. nanum.

Eurhizogonium.

- undulatum, *Lindberg.*
 taxiforme, *Hampe.*

XI.—HYPOPTERYGIEÆ.

Hypopterygium, *Bridel.**Euhypopterygium.*

- Muelleri, *Hampe.*
 discolor, *Mitten.*
 viridulum, *Mitten.*
 rotulatum, *Hedw.* (Fig. 635.)
 lopidium pinnatum, *Hampe.*

XII.—RHACOPILEÆ.

Rhacopilum, *Bridel.*

- convolutaceum, *C. M.*
 æruginosum, *C. M.*
 tomentosum, *Brid.* (Fig. 636.)

XIII.—HOOKERIEÆ.

Distichophyllum, *D. et M.*

- Baileyum, *C. M.* (Fig. 637.)

Hookeria, *Sm.*

lepida, *Mitten.*

(*Callicostella*) *Baileyi*, *Broth.* (Fig. 638.)

(*Euhookeria*) *Karsteniana*, *Broth.*

XIV.—NECKEREÆ.

Hedwigia, *Ehrhart.*

Jaratzkæ, *C. M.*

novæ-valesiæ, *C. M.*

Splachnobryum.

Baileyi, *Broth.* (Fig. 639.)

Lasia, *Bridel.*

subproducta, *C. M.*

australis, *C. M.*

Cryphæa, *Bridel.*

Eucryphæa.

tenella, *Hornsch.*

viridissima, *C. M.*

Philudora.

ovalifolia, *C. M.*

Muelleri, *Hampe.*

flexinervis, *Broth.*

brevidens, *C. M.*

Lepidopilum, *Bridel.*

australe, *Broth.*

Ptychomnion, *J. H. et Wils.*

aciculare, *Labill.*

Bescherellia, *Duby.*

brevifolia, *Hampe.*

Garovaglia, *Endl.*

Euptychium.

cuspidata, *Mitt.*

Muelleri, *Hampe.*

neocaledonica, *Schyr.*

Eudotrichella.

lepida, *C. M.* (Fig. 640.)

Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*

brisbanica, *C. M.*

Cladomnion.

setosa, *Hook. et Wils.*

longicuspis, *Broth.*, *Aus. Mosses* No. 161.

cit. White.

628. *WILDIS SOLMSIELLACEA*, C.M. et Broth.
 629. *PHYSCOMITRIUM TRYONI*, Broth.
 630. *ENTOSTHODON CUSPIDATUS*, F. Kier.
 631. *PHILONITIS PSEUDOMOLLIS*, C.M.
 632. *BRYUM BAILEYI*, Broth.
 633. *B. TRYONI*, Broth.
 634. *PLAGIOBRYUM WILDII*, Broth.

635. *HYPOTERYGIUM ROTULATUM*, Hedw.
 636. *RHACOPILUM TOMENTOSUM*, Brid.
 637. *DISTICHOPHYLLUM BAILEYANUM*, C.M.
 638. *HOOKERIA BAILEYI*, Broth.
 639. *SPLACHNOBRYUM BAILEYI*, Broth.
 640. *GAROVAGLIA LEPIDA*, C.M.

(a) Plant, (b) portion of plant, (c) leaves, (d) capsule with operculum, (e) capsule without operculum, (f) operculum, (g) calyptra, (j) spores. (a) nat. size; (b)–(j) enl.

*Pterobryum, Hornsch.**Calyptothecium.**australianum, Mitten.**acutum, Mitten.**Trachyloma.**planifolium, Hook.**recurvulum, C. M.**Braithwaitea.**sulcatum, Hook.**longicuspes, Broth.**Meteorium, Bridel.**kermadecensis, C. M.**Eavesianum, Hampe.**filipendulum, J. Hook.**amblyacis, C. M.**Reginæ, Hampe.**trichophoroides, Hampe.**cinclidotus, C. M.**dimorphum, C. M.**compressum, Mitten.**Baileyi, Broth. (Fig. 641.)**filum, C. M.**sigmatophyllum, C. M.**flexicaule, Tayl.**(Papillaria) intricata, Mitten.**Barbella, C. M.**trichophoroides (Hampe), Broth.**Phyllogonium, Bridel.**Hampeanum, C. M.**cymbifolioides, C. M.**Neckera, Hedw.**Hodgkinsonæ, C. M.**Baileyana, C. M.**pennata, Haller.**hymenodonta, C. M.**(Rhystophyllum) Lepineana, C. M. (Fig. 642.)**Pilotrichella.**perpinata, Broth., Aus. Mosses No. 166.**Leptohymenium, Schw.**papuanum, Broth., Aus. Mosses No. 127.**Homalia, Brid.**Baileyana, C. M.*

Porotrichum, *Bridel*.vagum, *Hornsch.*Schlosseri, *C. M.*ramulosum, *Mitten.*brisbanicum, *C. M.* (as *Thamniella*). (Fig. 643.)deflexum, *Mitten.*(Thamniella) molle, *Broth.*

XV.—SEMATOPHYLLÆ.

Rhapidorrhynchum, *Schimper.*contiguum, *J. Hook.*Acanthocladium, *Mitt.*extenuatum, *Bridel.*

XVI.—STEREODONTÆ.

Entodon, *C. M.*pallidus, *Mitten.*Hartmanni, *C. M.*mackayensis, *C. M.* (Fig. 644.)Dæmelii, *C. M.*flaccidisetus, *C. M.*toowoombæ, *C. M.*latifolius, *Broth.*Acroceratium, *Mitten.*cymbifolioides, *C. M.*politum, *J. Hook.*Isopterygium, *Mitt.*candidum, *C. Muell.*austro-pusillum, *C. M.*robustum, *Broth.*Baileyana, *C. M.* (Fig. 645.)byssicaule, *C. M.*Teysmanni, *Broth.*Amblystegium, *Schimper.*leptopterygiodes, *C. M.*subrelaxum, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 184.Ectropothecium, *Mitt.*Slateri, *Hampe.*Hillianum, *Hampe.*reticulatum, *D. et M.*umbilicatum, *C. M.* (Fig. 646.)

XVII.—HYPNÆ.

Fabronia, *Raddi.*Baileyana, *C. M.* (Fig. 647.)

641. METEORIUM BAILEYI, *Broth.*642. NECKERA LEPINEANA, *C. M.*

(After Dozy et Molkenboer in part.)

643. POROTRICHUM BRISBANICUM, *C. M.*644. ENTODON MACKAYENSIS, *C. M.*645. ISOTERYGIUM BAILEYANUM, *C. M.*646. ECTROPOTHECIUM UMBILICATUM, *C. M.*647. FABRONIA BAILEYANA, *C. M.*647 bis. F. BRACHYDONTIA, *C. M.*648. RHYNOSTEGIUM NANO-PENNATUM, *Broth.*649. RHAPHIDOSTEGIUM OVALE, *Broth.*

(a) Leaves, (b) single leaf, (c) calyptra, (d) capsule with operculum, (d1) pedicel, (d2) operculum, (e) capsule with perianth, (e1) perianth, (e2) peristome, (f) capsule without operculum. (a)–(f) enlarged.

Fabronia—*contd.*

obtusum-acuminatum, *C. M.*

sphaerocarpa, *C. M.*

Scottiae, *C. M.*

var. denticulata, C. M.

brachydontia, *C. M.* (Fig. 647 bis.)

brachyphylla, *C. M.*

Leskea, *Hedw.*

calochlora, *C. M.*

Anacamptodon, *Brid.*

Fortunei, *Mitt.*

Anomodon, *Hook. et Tayl.*

brevissimus, *Broth.*

Rhynchostegium, *Schimper.*

erythropodium, *Hampe.*

glauco-viride, *Hampe.*

nano-pennatum, *Broth.* (Fig. 648.)

Stereodon, *Brid.*

subchrysogaster, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 178.

Rhaphidostegium.

ovale, *Broth.* (Fig. 649.)

aciculare, *C. M.*

acicula, *C. M.*

austro-circinale, *Broth.*

exalare, *C. M.*

Hypnodendron, *C. M.*

arcuatum, *Hedw.*

curvato-comosum, *C. M.*

flagellare, *Angstr.* (Fig. 650.)

pterobryoides, *C. M.*

eflagellare, *Angstr.*

Eurhynchium, *Sch.*

remotifolium, *Grev.*

Thuidium, *Schimper.*

sparsum, *J. Hook. et Wils.*

ramentosum, *Mitt.*

nano-delicatulum, *Hampe.*

laeviusculum, *Mitt.*

plumuliforme, *Hampe.*

protensulum, *C. M.*

suberectum, *Hampe.*

suberectum, *var. byssoides, C. M.*

pennula, *C. M.*

pennula, *var., Broth.* (Fig. 651.)

Thuidium—*contd.*obtusirameum, *Broth.*erectum, *Hpe. et C. M.*pallido-limbatum, *Broth.* (Fig. 652.)liliputanum, *Broth.*Chaetomitrium, *Dz. et M. B.*nematosum, *Broth.*

Trichosteleum.

Kerianum, *Broth.* (Fig. 653.)Hypnum (Dill.), *Hedw.*(Aptychus) brachytheciella, *C. M.*(Aptychus) exalare, *C. M.*(Cupressina) umbilicatum, *C. M.*(Drepanocladus) strictiusculum, *C. M.*(Heterophyllum, *Schgr.*) Keysii, *Kiær.* (Fig. 654.)(Thacomium) microflagellare, *C. M.*(Rhyncostegium), convolutifolium, *Broth.*(Rhyncostegium) tenuifolium, *Hedw.*

XVIII.—SKITOPHYLLÆ.

Fissidens, *Bridel.*maceratus, *Mitt.*hyophilus, *Mitt.*Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*undato-decurrens, *C. M.*oblongifolius, *Hook. et Wils.*incurvo-bryoides, *C. M.*Whiteleggei, *C. M.*liliputano-incurvatus, *C. M.*liliputano-bryoides, *C. M.*tenellus, *Hook. et Wils.*obtusio-acuminatus, *C. M.*Kerianus, *C. M.* (Fig. 655.)arboreus, *Broth.*grandisetis, *Broth.*Wildii, *Broth.* (Fig. 656.)(Eufissidens) calodictyon, *Broth.*densifolius, *Broth.*(Conomitrium) splachnoides, *Broth.*(Conomitrium) Muellieri, *Hampe.*

Hab.: In still pools, Coomera River (*Tryon and White*). Det. at
Royal Bot. Gard. Kew, Eng.

leuconeurus, *C. M.*microlecythis, *C. M.*

XIX.—POLYTRICHEÆ.

- Polytrichadelphus, *C. M.*
 australasiæ, *Hampe.*
 Polytrichum, *Dill.*
 Camaræ, *C. M.*
 Dawsonia, *R. Br.*
 polytrichoides, *R. Br.* (Fig. 657.)
 longiseta, *Hampe.*
 superba, *Grev.*

XX.—SPHAGNEÆ.

- Sphagnum, *Dillen.*—Bog Moss.
 cymbifolium, *Dillen.* (Fig. 658.)
 cymbophyllum, *F. v. M.*
 cuspidatum, *Ehrh.* (Fig. 659.)
 Naumanni, *C. M.*
 Scortechinii, *C. M.*, *ex* Warnst. in Hedw. 1897.

Order CLIX.—HEPATICÆ (Liverworts).

A.—FOLIOSÆ.

- Lembophyllum.
 vagum, *Hornsch.*
 Plagiochila, *Nees. et Mont.*
 Mittenii, *Steph.*
 Baileyana, *Steph.* (Fig. 660.)
 pendula, *Hpc.*
 arbuscula, *L. et L.*
 flexuosa, *Steph.*
 Teysmanni, *Lac.*
 Brotheri, *Steph.*
 fasciculata, *Steph.*
 Lyallii, *Mitt.*
 Dicksoni, *Hook. et Tayl.*
 Lophocolea, *Nees.*
 heterophylloides, *Nees.*
 Jungermannia, *Linn.*
 hirtella, *Web.*
 Porella, *Dill.*
 Cranfordi, *Steph.* (Fig. 661.)
 Stangeri, *Ldbg.*
 Nardia, *Gray.*
 fragilis, *Steph.* (Fig. 662.)
 montana, *Steph.*

- Chiloscyphus, *Corda*.
 argutus, *Nees*.
 Balantiopsis.
 diplophylla, *Mitt.* (Fig. 663.)
 Physiotium, *Nees*.
 articulatum, *Lindenb.*
 Muelleri, *Gottsch.*
 Bazzania, *Gray*.
 filiformis, *Steph.*
 acereta, *L. et L.*
 Mitteni, *Steph.* = *Mastigobryum Mittenii*, *Steph.* (Fig. 664.)
 Lepidozia, *Nees*.
 capillaris, *Lindenb.*
 patentissima, *Hook. et Tayl.*
 capilligera, *Lindl.*
 procera, *Mitt.*
 Mastigobryum, *Nees*.
 phœa, *Gottsch.*
 novæ-hollandiæ, *Nees*.
 Cephalozia, *Dunn*.
 dentata, *Raddi*.
 Cephaloziella, *Spruce*.
 Brotheri, *Steph.*
 Phragmicoma, *Du Mortier*.
 Thozetiana, *Gottsch. et Muell.*
 phaca, *Gottsch.*
 Eavesiana, *Gottsch. et Muell.*
 plicatiscypha, *Hook. et Tayl.*
 Keppelina, *Gottsch.*
 Radula, *Nees*.
 javanica, *Gottsch.*
 reflexa, *N. et M.*
 Mittenii, *Steph.*
 acutiloba, *Steph.* (Fig. 665.)
 Gottscheana, *F. v. M.*
 buccinifera, *Tayl.*
 Lejeunia, *Maria Libert*.
 fimbriata, *Gottsch.*
 adusta, *Gottsch.*
 occulta, *Gottsch.*
 tumida, *Mitt.*
 Eulejeunea, *Steph.*
 Armitii, *Steph.* (Fig. 666.)
 flava, *Sw.*

660. *PLAGIOCHILA BAILEYANA*, Steph.
 661. *PORELLA CRANFORDI*, Steph.
 662. *NARDIA FRAGILIS*, Steph.
 663. *BALANTIOPSIS DIPLOPHYLLA*, Mitt.
 664. *BAZZANIA MITTNI*, Steph.
 665. *RADULA ACUTILOBA*, Steph.
 666. *EULEJEUNEA ARMITII*, Steph.
 667. *SCHISTOCHEILA CRISTATA*, Steph.
 668. *EUOSMOLEJEUNEA BAILEYANA*, Steph.
 669. *MADOTHECA STANGERI*, Gottsch.
 670. *FRULLANIA WILDII*, Steph.
 671. *PTYCHANTHUS SQUARROSUS*, Mont.

(a) Plant, (b) stem-leaves, (c) a single leaf. (a) nat. size; (b) and (c) enl.

C. T. W.

- Cololejeunea.
 trichomanes, *Gottsch.*
 Schistocheila.
 cristata, *Steph.* (Fig. 667.)
 Brotheri, *Steph.*
 Trichocolea, *Nees.*
 pluma, *Nees.*
 Hydrolejeunea.
 Sayeri, *Steph.*
 sacculifera, *Steph.*
 Euosmolejeunea.
 Baileyana, *Steph.* (Fig. 668.)
 Acrolejeunea.
 Wildii, *Steph.*
 novæ-guinææ, *Steph.*
 Leptolejeunea.
 denticulata, *Steph.*
 Mastigolejeunea.
 phœa, *Gottsch.*
 Ptycholejeunea.
 Stephensoniana ? *Mitt.*
 Pycnolejeunea.
 longidens, *Steph.*
 Madotheca, *Du Mort.*
 Stangeri, *Gottsch.* (Fig. 669.)
 Godofrediana, *Gottsch.*
 striata, *Mitt.*
 Frullania, *Raddi.*
 nodulosa, *Nees.*
 serrata, *Gottsch.*
 rubella, *Gottsch.*
 spinifera, *Tayl.*
 monocera, *Tayl.*
 reptans, *Mitt.*
 pentapleura, *Tayl.*
 fugax, *Tayl.*
 squarrosa, *Nees.*
 seriata, *Gottsch.*
 Wildii, *Steph.* (Fig. 670.)
 exigua, *Steph.*
 Hampeana, *Nees.*
 squarrosula, *Tayl.*
 Ptychanthus, *Nees.*
 squarrosus, *Mont.* (Fig. 671.)

B.—FRONDOSÆ.

Fossombronia, *Raddi*.

papillata, *Steph*.

Aneura, *Dumort*.

multifida, *Dumort*.—On water-tubs at Bowen Park. (Fig. 672.)

Noteroclada, *Tayl*.

confluens, *Tayl*. (Fig. 673.)

Steetzia, *Lehm*.

Lyellii, *Nees*.

Symphyogyna, *Mont. et Nees*.

podophylla, *Nees*.

irregularis, *Steph*. (Fig. 674.)

flabellata, *Mont*.

Metzgeria, *Raddi*.

hamata, *Lindenb*. (Fig. 675.)

furcata, *Nees*.

australis, *Steph*.

Sarcomitrium, *Mitt*.

multifidum, *Mitt*.

C.—CARNOSÆ.

Riccia, *Micheli*.

natans, *Linn*. (Fig. 676.)

fluitans, *Linn*. (Fig. 677.)

multifida, *Steph*.

muscicola, *Steph*.

cartilaginosa, *Steph*.

vesiculosa, *C. et P*.

Plagiochasma, *Lehm. et Lindl*.

australe, *Nees*.

Marchantia, *Linn*.

polymorpha, *Linn*. (Fig. 698.)

tubularis, *Nees*.

pallida, *Steph*.

Asterella, *Pallis*.

hemisphærica, *Beauv*.

Reboulia, *Nees*.

hemisphærica, *Raddi*. (Fig. 679.)

Fimbriaria, *Nees*.

australis, *Hook. et Tayl*.

longibarbata, *Steph*.

Drummondii, *Tayl*. (Fig. 680.)

Whiteleggeana, *Steph*.

672. ANEURA MULTIFIDA, Dumort.
 673. NOTEROCLADA CONFLUENS, Tayl.
 674. SYMPHYOGYNA IRREGULARIS, Steph.
 675. METZGERIA HAMATA, Lindb.
 676. RICCIA NATANS, Linn.
 677. R. FLUITANS, Linn.
 678. MARCHANTIA POLYMORPHA, Linn.

679. REBOULIA HEMISPHERICA, Raddi.
 680. FIMBRIARIA DRUMMONDII, Raddi.
 681. LUNULARIA VULGARIS.
 682. ANTHOCEROS PUNCTATUS, Linn.
 683. A. LÆVIS, Linn.
 684. A. BROTHERI, Steph.
 685. DENDROCEROS MUELLERI, Steph.

(a) Plant, (b) leaf or portion of leaf, (c) gemmæ, (d) spores, (e) involucres and sporangia, (f) capsule. (a), (c), and (f) nat. size; (b), (d), and (e) enl.

Lunularia, *Mich.*—Species of this genus in Europe are sometimes troublesome to cultivators of plants in pots.

vulgaris, *Mich.* (Fig. 681.)

D.—ANTHOCEROTÆ.

Anthoceros, *Micheli.*

punctatus, *Linn.* (Fig. 682.)

lævis, *Linn.* (Fig. 683.)

Brotheri, *Steph.* (Fig. 684.)

Dendroceros, *Nees.*

Muelleri, *Steph.* (Fig. 685.)

crispatus, *Hook.* ?

Order CLX.—CHARACEÆ (Stoneworts).

Nitella, *Agardh.*

myriotricha, *A. Br.*

oligospira, *A. Br.*

var. australiensis, *Nordst.*

microcarpa, *A. Br.*, *subspecies* *Glaziovi* (*Zeller*), *Nordst.*

polyglochis, *A. Br. f.*

conglobata, *var. Lhotzkyi*, *A. Br.*

cristata, *A. Br.*

diffusa, *A. Br.*

? *leptosoma*, *Nordst.*

Sonderi, *A. Br.*

hyalina (*DC.*), *Kütz.* = *Chara hyalina*, *DC.* (Fig. 686.)

var. brachyactis, *Nordst.*

gelatinosa, *A. Br.*

var. podystachya, *A. Br.*

pseudoflabellata, *A. Br.*

var. muscosa, *Nordst.*

tasmanica, *F. v. M.*

partita, *Nordst.* (Fig. 687.)

Hookeri, *A. Br.*

Lychnothamnus (*Rupr.*), *Leonh.*

macropogon (*A. Br.*), *Nordst.*, *Hedwigia*, 1888.—Drawn from specimens received from Messrs. H. & J. Groves. (Fig. 688.)

Chara, *Linn.*

australis, *R. Br.*

var. nobilis, *A. Br.*

var. lucida, *A. Br.*

dichopitys, *R. Br.*

var. Preissii, *A. Br.*

686. *NITELLA HYALINA* (DC.), Kütz.687. *N. PARTITA*, Nordst.

(a) Portion of plant, (b) portion of a whorl, (c) apices of terminal rays, (d) young do., (e) antheridium, (f) fruit.

688. *LYCHNOTHAMNUS MACROPOGON* (A. Br.), Nordst.
 (a) Portion of a whorl, enl., (b) fruit, enl.

689. *CHARA SUBMOLLUSCA*, Nordst.690. *C. GYMNOPITYS*, A. Br.

(a) Portion of plant, nat. size, (b) antheridia, enl., (c) portion of a whorl, enl.,
(d) fruit, enl.

Chara—*contd.*leptosperma, *A. Br.*, *var. ?*gymnopus, *A. Br.**var. ceylonica* (Klein), *A. Br.*submoilusca, *Nordst.* (Fig. 689.)gymnopitys, *A. Br.* (Fig. 690.)*var. æquistriata*, *Nordst.**var. æquistriata-micrantha*, *Nordst.**var. æquistriata-polyphylla*, *Nordst.**var. æquistriata-tylacantha*, *Nordst.*

Benthami, *A. Br.*—Messrs. H. & J. Groves, who determined the species for me, say, "The plant is not always unistipulate as Braun described it, having often two stipulodes to each branchlet."

Hab.: Corinda (*C. T. White*).fragilis, *Desv.*, *forma* microptila.

Order CLXI.—LICHENES (Lichens).

Family I.—COLLEMACEI.

TRIBE I.—LICHINEI.

Sirospion, *Kütz.*Stirtoni, *J. F. Shirl.* = *S. pluvinatum*, *Stirton.*Obryzum (Wallr.), *Tul.*scabrosum, *Stirton.*Synechoblastus (Trev.), *Wainio.*microcarpus, *Muell. Arg.*glaucothalmus, *Muell. Arg.*

TRIBE II.—COLLEMEI.

Collema, *Ach.*byrsinum, *Ach.* (Fig. 691.)furvum, *Ach.*leucocarpum, *Tayl.*nigrescens, *Hud.*hypolasium, *Strn.*Gwytheri, *Strn.*Leptogium, *Ach.*phyllocarpum, *Nyl.**var. isidiosum*, *Nyl.**var. dædalum*, *Nyl.*tremelloides, *Fries.**var. pichneum*, *Ach.**var. azureum* (*Ach.*), *Mnt**var. isidiosa*, *Muell. Arg.*diaphanum, *Mont.*

Leptogium—*contd.*

- corrugatulum, *Nyl.*
- marginellum, *Sw.*
- hypotrachyum, *Muell. Arg.*
- byssinum, *Hoffm.* = *Physma byssinum*, *Massalongo.*
- bullatulum, *Muell. Arg.*
- denticulatum, *Wilson.*
- sphinctrinum, *Nyl.*
- carneolum, *Wilson.*
- atroviride, *Wilson.*
- chlorômelum, *Nyl.*

Physma, *Mass.*

- bursinum, *var. amphium*, *Muell. Arg.*

Myriangium, *Mont. and Berk.*

- Duriæi, *Mont. and Berk.* (Fig. 692.)

Family II.—LICHENACEI.

Series A.—EPICONIOIDEI.

Tribe I.—CALICIEI.

Calicium, *Ach.*

- hyherellum, *var. validius*, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 693.)
- curtum, *Borr.*
- chlorosporum, *Wilson.*
- fulvo-fuscum, *Wilson.*
- trachilinum, *Ach.* = *C. hymenosporum*, *Wilson*; *C. glebosum*
var. concinnum, *Wils.*
- var. queenslandiæ*, *Wilson.*
- atronitescens, *Wilson.*
- victoriæ, *C. Knight.*
- var. albo-carneum*, *Wilson*
- var. jejunum*, *Wilson.*
- prætenuæ, *Wilson.*
- glebosum, *Muell. Arg.*
- var. concinnum*, *Wilson.*
- var. glaucescens*, *Wilson.*
- subtile, *Ach.*
- pachypus, *J.M.*
- quercinum, *var. lenticulare*, *Ach*

Acolium, *Fée.*

- buelliaceum, *Muell. Arg.*

Trachyllia, *Fries.*

- tricincta, *Wilson.*

Pyrgillus, *Nyl.*

- javanicus, *Nyl.* = *Calicium javanicum*, Mnt.; *C. stenosporum*, Wilson; *Pyrgillus australiensis*, Wilson.
caliciisporus, *Wilson*.
fallax, *Wilson*.

TRIBE II.—TYLOPHOREI.

Tylophoron, *Nyl.*

- triloculare, *Muell. Arg.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 92.

TRIBE III.—SPHÆROPHOREI.

Sphærophoron, *Pers.*

- compressum, *Ach.* (Fig. 694.)
australe, *Laur.* = *S. complanatum*, Hook. et Tayl.; *S. insigne*,
Laur.; *S. australe*, var. *insigne*, *Muell. Arg.*

SERIES B.—CLADODIEI.

TRIBE IV.—BÆOMYCEI.

Bæomyces, *Pers.*

- roseus, *Pers.*

TRIBE V.—CLADONIEI.

Thysanothecium, *Berk. et Mont.*

- hyalinum, *Nyl.*
Hookeri, *Berk. et Mont.*

Cladonia, *Hoffm.*

- aggregata, *Eschw.*
var. straminea, *Muell. Arg.*
retipora, *Flærke.* (Fig. 695.)
cervicornis, *Ach.*
squamosa, *Hoffm.*
furcata, *Hoffm.*
var. foliolosa, *Muell. Arg.* = *C. pityrea*, var. *foliolosa*,
Muell. Arg.
macilenta, *Hoffm.*
var. flabellulata, *Muell. Arg.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 93.
Flørkeana, *Fries.*—Red-cup Moss. (Fig. 696.)
gracilis, *Hoffm.* (Fig. 697.)
fimbriata, *Schærer.*
var. tenella, *Muell. Arg.*
var. radiata, *Fries.*
var. antilopea, *Muell. Arg.*
var. chordalis, *Flærke* = var. *subcornuta*, *Nyl.*, and var.
fibula, *Hoffm.*
var. pulverulenta (Del.), *Muell. Arg.* = *C. borbonica*, *Nyl.*

Cladonia—*contd.*

- lepidula, *Kremp.*
- pityrea, *Flørke.*
- elegantula, *Muell. Arg.*
- squamulosa, *Muell. Arg.*
- delicata, *Flørke.*
- cariosa, *Flørke.*
- rangiformis, *var. sorediophora, Wainio.*
- ochrochlora, *var. ceratodes, Flørke.*
- degenerans, *var. pleolepis, Flørke.*

Heterodea, *Nyl.*

- Muelleri, *Nyl.* = *Trichocladia Baileyi*, *Stirton.* (Fig. 698.)

TRIBE VI.—STEREOCAULEI.

Stereocaulon, *Schreb.*

- ramulosum, *Ach.* (Fig. 699.)
- var. microcarpoides, Muell. Arg.*
- arbascula, *Nyl.*
- nanum, *Ach.*
- proximum, *var. naudatum, Muell. Arg.*

SERIES C.—RAMALODEI.

TRIBE VII.—SIPHULEI.

Eumitria, *Stirton.*

- Baileyi, *Stirton* = *Usnea barbata*, *var. asperrima, Muell. Arg.;* *U. Baileyi, Zahl.* (Fig. 700.)
- elegans, *Stirton.*

Thamnolia, *Ach.*

- vermicularis, *Szw.*

TRIBE VIII.—USNEEI.

Usnea, *Dillen.*—Old Man's Beard.

- barbata, *Ach.*
- var. scabrida (Tayl.), Muell. Arg.*
- var. hirta, Fr.*
- var. strigosa, Krph.*
- trichodea, *Ach.*
- intercalaris, *Krempelh.*
- longissima, *Ach.*
- elegans, *Stirton.* (Fig. 701.)
- articulata, *Ach.* (Fig. 702.)
- angulata, *H. et Tayl.*
- dasypogoides, *Nyl.*
- dasypogon, *Ach.*
- florida, *Linn.*

691. COLLEMA BYRSINUM, Ach.

692. MYRIANGIUM DURLÆI, Mont.

(a) Plants, (b) sect. of plant, (c) thin sect. thallus in fruit, (d) theca, (e) spores.
(a) and (b) nat. size; (c)—(e) enl.

693. CALICIUM HYHERELLUM, var. VALIDIUS, C. Knight.

(a) Plants, (b) apothecium, (c) spore. (a) nat. size; (b) and (c) enl.

694. SPHAEROPHORON COMPRESSUM, Ach.

695. CLADONIA RETIPORA, Flærke.

696. C. FLÆRKEANA, Fries.

697. C. GRACILIS, Hoffm.

698. HETERODEA MUELLERI, Nyl.

Usnea—*contd.*cornuta, *Flot.*hirta, *Fr.*ceratina, *Ach.*sublurida, *Stirton.*

TRIBE IX.—RAMALINEI.

Ramalina, *Ach.*farinacea, *Nyl.**var. nervulosa, Muell. Arg. (Fig. 703.)**var. squarrosa, Muell. Arg.*minuscule, *var. alba, C. Knight.*fraxinea, *Ach.**var. tæniæformis, Ach.*geniculata, *Tayl.*gracilis, *Nyl.*pusilla, *Le Prev.*intermedia, *Del.*inflata, *Hook. et Tayl.**var. gracilis, Nyl.**var. olivacea, Muell. Arg.*yemensis, *Ach.*scopulorum, *Ach.*calicaris, *Fries.*exiguella, *Stirton.*perpusilla, *Stirton.*complanata, *Ach.*rutilans, *Stirton.*Eckloni, *var. tenuissima, Mey. et Flot.**var. membranacea (Mnt.), Laur.**var. ovalis, Tayl.*dendriscoïdes, *Nyl.**var. minor, Muell. Arg.*leiodea, *Nyl. (Fig. 704.)*

TRIBE X.—CETRARIEI.

Platysma, *Hoffm.*glaucum, *Fries.*eriophyllum, *C. Knight = Erioderma Knightii, Shirley.**(Fig. 705.)*

SERIES D.—PHYLLODEI.

TRIBE XI.—PELTIGEREI.

Nephromium, *Ach.*lævigatum, *Ach.*tropicum, *Muell. Arg.*

Peltigera, *Ach.*polydactyla, *Hoffm.**var. dissecta*, *Muell. Arg.*

TRIBE XII.—PARMELIEI.

Stictina, *Nyl.*gilva, *Thun.*quercizans, *Ach.* = *S. tomentella*, Leighton (*non* Humb.),
Shirley Lichens, Fl. Ql. p. 54.lutescens, *Tayl.* = *S. subsinuosa*, *var. lutescens*, Krph.marginifera, *Tayl.*punctillaris, *Muell. Arg.*fragillima, *Bab.*crocata, *Ach.**var. esorediata*, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. intricata*, Stirton (*non*
Del.), Shirley Lich., Fl. Ql. p. 50. (Fig. 706.)rutilans, *Stirton.*brevipes, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. marginifera*, *Tayl.*cinnamonea, *Rich.*esorediata, *Muell. Arg.*limbata, *Sm.*macrophylla, *Nyl.*Montagneana, *Nyl.*cyphellulata, *Muell. Arg.*subtomentella, *C. Knight.*impressula, *Muell. Arg.**var. sublævis*, *Muell. Arg.*filicina, *Ach.*Dozyana, *Mont.*tomentella, *C. Knight.*suborbicularis, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. subtomentella*, C. K.;*S. macrophylla*, Shirley. (Fig. 707.)argyracea, *Nyl.*, *forma isidiosa*, *Muell. Arg.*punctularis, *Muell. Arg.*fuliginosa, *Muell. Arg.*Freyinetii, *var. isidulosa*, *Muell. Arg.**Sticta*, *Ach.*endochrysea, *var. Urvillei*, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. Urvillei*, Del.*var. flavicans*, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. flavicans*, Hk. et T.Camaræ, *Muell. Arg.* (Fig. 708.)variabilis, *Ach.**var. papyracea*, *Muell. Arg.*retigera, *Ach.*pulmonacea, *Ach.**var. hypomela*, Del.

Sticta—*contd.*

filix, *Hoffm.*

var. *myrioloba*, *Muell. Arg.*

Urvillei, *Delise.*

aurata, *Ach.*

phycosporoides, *F. v. M. et Muell. Arg.*

fragillissima, *Muell. Arg.*

hypoleuca, *Muell. Arg.*

Karstenii, *Muell. Arg.*

var. *linearis*, *Muell. Arg.*

Sayeri, *Muell. Arg.*

sulphurea, *Schærer.*

flavissima, *Muell. Arg.*

glaucescens, *Kremfelt.*

dissimulata, *Nyl.*

dissimilis, *Nyl.*

aurata, var. *pallida-glaucescens*, *C. Knight.*

var. *microphylla*, *Muell. Arg.*

Billardieri, *Delise.*

dichotomoides, *Nyl.*

impressa, *Hook. et Tayl.* = *S. phycospora*, *Nyl.*; *S. Bennetii*,

Muell. Arg.

demutabilis, *Krph.*

carpolomoides, *Nyl.*

glaucescens, *Krph.*

Seemani, *Bab.*

Parmosticta, *Stirton.*

rubrina, *Stirton.*

Ricasolia, *De Not.*

crenulata, *Nyl.*

Hartmanni, *Muell. Arg.*

hypoleuca, *Muell. Arg.*

plurimiseptata, *C. Knight.*

sublævis, *Nyl.*

rhaphisphora, *C. Knight.*

patinifera, *Muell. Arg.*

erosa, *Eschw.* = *R. stenospora*, *Nyl.*

Ravenelii, *Tuck.*

Schærerii, *Nyl.* = *Sticta Schærerii*, *Mont.* (Fig. 709.)

Parmelia, *Ach.*

latissima, *Fée.*

var. *ciliata*, *Nyl.*

mundata, *Nyl.*

brisbanensis, *Stirton.*

adpressa, *Kremph.* = *P. amplexula*, *Stirton.*

Parmelia—*contd.*

laceratula, Nyl.

var. minor, Shirley.

reperata, Stirton.

perlata, Ach.

var. olivaria, Ach. = *P. olivetorum*, Ach.

var. ciliata, DC.

caperata, Ach.

revoluta, Flörke.

molliuscula, Ach. (Fig. 710.)

perforata, Ach. (Fig. 711.)

var. ciliata, Nyl.

prætervisa, Muell. Arg. = *P. tinctorum*, Despr.; *P. perlata*,

var. prætervisa, Muell. Arg.

limbata, Laurer.

var. minor, C. Knight.

var. endococcinea, Muell. Arg.

conspersa, Ach.

var. exasperata, Muell. Arg.

var. hypocleistoides, Muell. Arg.

olivetorum, Ach.

austro-africana, Stirton.

sinuosa, S. M.

euplecta, Stirton.

erubescens, Stirton.

corallina, Ach.

eciliata, Nyl.

hospitans, Muell. Arg.

Mongestii, Schærer.

ochroleuca, Muell. Arg.

pruniata, Muell. Arg.

rutidota, Tayl.

forma solediosa, Muell. Arg. = *P. ochroleuca*, f. *solediosa*,

Muell. Arg.

virens, Muell. Arg.

sphærospora, C. Knight.

tenuirima, *var. corallina*, Muell. Arg.

hypoxantha, *var. major*, Muell. Arg.

gracilis, Muell. Arg.

olivacea, Linn.

nitescens, Stirton.

cyathina, Stirton.

platycarpa, Stirton.

permutata, Stirton.

tiliacea, Ach.

Parmelia—*contd.*tiliacea—*contd.*

var. rugulata, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. caperatula*, *Stirton* (*non* *Nyl.*), *Shirl. Lich. Fl. Ql. p. 42.*

var. affixa, *Strn.*

var. stenophylla, *Muell. Arg.*

var. sulphurea, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. tiliacea*, *forma asperator*, *Muell. Arg.*

meizospora, *Nyl.* = *P. tiliacea*, *var. meizospora*, *Nyl.*

gracilis, *Muell. Arg.*

cetrata, *Ach.*, *var. sorediifera*, *Wainio.* = *P. cristulata*, *Fée.*

Hookeri, *Tayl.* = *P. sublævigata*, *Nyl.*

tenuirima, *Tayl.*

ablata, *Strn.*

cetrarioides, *Del.*

physodes, *Ach.*

var. pulverata, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. subphysodes*, *Kemp.*

placorrhodioides, *Nyl.*

eciliata, *Nyl.*

encausata, *Ach.*

corrugis, *var. sorediata*, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. hypotropa*, *var. sorediata*, *Muell. Arg.*

Anaptychia, *Trev.*

leucomolæna, *Trev.* = *Physcia leucomela*, *Mich.*

comosa, *Trev.* = *Physcia comosa*, *var. alata*, *Wils.*

speciosa, *var. sorediosa*, *Muell. Arg.*

var. hypoleuca, *forma sorediifera*, *Muell. Arg.*

Physcia, *Nyl.*

chrysophthalma, *DC.* (Fig. 712.)

var. leucoblephara, *Muell. Arg.*

var. Sieberianus, *Laur.*

var. alatus, *Shirley.*

var. denudata, *Hoffm.*

crispa, *Nyl.*

var. Ravenelii, *Tuck.*

speciosa, *Fries* = *Lichen speciosus*, *Wulf.*

var. soredioidea, *Wainio.*

var. hypoleuca, *Ach.* = *P. hypoleuca*, *Nyl.*

angustifolia, *Nyl.* = *P. leucomela*, *var. angustifolia*, *M. et F.*

flavicans, *DC.*

var. croceus (*Ach.*), *Nyl.*

picta, *Nyl.* (Fig. 713.)

var. isidiophora, *Nyl.*

var. sorediata, *Muell. Arg.*

sublurida, *Stirton.*

Physcia—*contd.*

- confluens, *Mont.*
- stellaris, *Fr.*
 - var. acrita*, *Nyl.*
 - var. radiata*, *Ach.*
- aipola, *Ach.*
 - var. acrita*, *Ach.*
- barbifera, *Nyl.*
- adglutinata, *Flørke.*
- glauco-virescens, *Nyl.*
- obesa, *var. cæcio-crocata*, *Tuck.*
- sparsa, *Tayl.*
- excelsior, *Strn.*

TRIBE XIII.—GYROPHOREI.

Pyxine, *Fries.*

- Meissnerii*, *Tuck.* (Fig. 714.)
 - var. endoleuca*, *Muell. Arg.*
 - forma solediosa*, *Muell. Arg.*
- cocoës*, *Nyl.*
 - var. solediota*, *Nyl.*
 - var. endoxantha*, *Muell. Arg.*
- obscurior*, *Stirton.*
- retirugella*, *Nyl.*
- picta*, *Tuck.*
- confluens*, *Fr.*
- endochrysina*, *Nyl.*
- subvelata*, *Stirton.*
- rugulosa*, *Stirton.*
- subcinerea*, *Stirton.*

Heppia, *Næg.*

- brisbanensis*, *Wilson.*

SERIES E.—PLACODIEI.

TRIBE XIV.—LECANOREI.

Psoroma, *Fries.*

- dispersum*, *Stirton.*
- Karstenii*, *Muell. Arg.*
- sphinctrinum*, *Nyl.*
- cæsium*, *Muell. Arg.*

Pannaria, *Delise.*

- flexuosa*, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 715.)
- isidoides*, *Muell. Arg.*
- integrata*, *Nyl.*
- Mariana*, *Muell. Arg.*

R. T. White

699. *STEREOCAULON RAMULOSUM*, Ach.

.a) Plant, (b) apothecium, (c) sect. do., (d) spores. (a) nat. size; (b)—(d) enl.

700. *USNEA BARBATA*, Ach., var. *ASPERRIMA*, Muell. Arg..

(a) Port. stem, (b) sect. do. (a) and (b) enl.

701. *U. ELEGANS*, Stirt.702. *U. ARTICULATA*, Ach.704. *RAMALINA LEIODEA*, Nyl.

Pannaria—*contd.*Mariana—*contd.*

- forma* isidiosa, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. pannosa*, f. *isidiodea*,
Muell. Arg.
fulvescens, *Mont.*
brisbanensis, *C. Knight.*
rubiginosa, *Del.*, *var.*
rordida, *C. Knight.*
cervina, *Kremph.*
pholidota, *Nyl.*
pannosa, *Delise.* (Fig. 716.)
var. accolens, *Strn.*
molybdæa, *Ach.*
triplophylla, *Nyl.*
ciliolata, *Mont.*, *sterilis.* (See *Ql. Agric. Jl. v.* (1899) 40.)
elator, *Strn.*
terrestris, *Strn.*

Dichonema, *Nees.*

- irpicinum*, *Nyl.*
sericeum (*Sw.*), *Mnt.*

Lecanora, *Nyl.*Tribe I.—*Acraspora.*

- vitellina*, *Ach.*

Tribe II.—*Eulecanora.*

- subfusca*, *Linn.*
var. chlarona, *Ach.*
var. coilocarpa, *Nyl.* = *L. coilocarpa*, *Ach.*
var. umbrina, *Ehreb.*
var. cinereo-carnea, *Tuck.*
var. compacta, *Muell. Arg.*
var. allophana, *Ach.* = *var. horiza*, *Fée.*
var. conjugens, *Muell. Arg.*
var. gangalea, *Ach.* = *L. gangalea*, *Ach.*
var. chlarotea, *Nyl.*
var. distans, *Nyl.*
var. testaceo-pallida, *Muell. Arg.*
var. subgranulata, *Nyl.* = *L. subgranulata*, *Nyl.*
plumosa, *Muell. Arg.*
albella, *Pers.*
rutilescens, *Stirton.*
pulverata, *Stirton.*
conyzæa, *Nyl.*
atra, *Huds.*
var. virens, *Muell. Arg.*
var. immarginata, *C. Knight.*

Lecanora—*contd.*atra—*contd.*var. *serialis*, *Muell. Arg.**pinguis*, *Tuck.**queenslandiæ*, *C. Knight.**sorediifera*, *Fée.**melanommata*, *C. Knight.**sordida*, *Fries.**rhodophthalma*, *Muell. Arg.*Tribe III.—*Rinodina.**continua*, *C. Knight.**thiomela*, *Nyl.**diffractella*, *Muell. Arg.**exigua*, *Ach.**minutula*, *Muell. Arg.**xanthomelana*, *Muell. Arg.**flavido-fusca*, *Muell. Arg.*Tribe IV.—*Hæmatomma.**punicea*, *Ach.* (Fig. 717.)var. *collata*, *Stirton.*var. *infusea*, *Stirton.**Babingtonii*, *Mass.*Tribe V.—*Lecanorastrum.**parella*, *Ach.* (Fig. 718.)var. *phæoleuca*, *Nyl.* (Fig. 719.)*pallescens*, *Linn.**subundulata*, *C. Knight.**tartarea*, *Linn.**aurantiaca*, *Lightf.**rutilescens*, *Strn.**parella*, *Linn.**alligata*, *Strn.**phæantha*, *Nyl.**interjecta*, *Muell. Arg.**granifera*, *Ach.**lacteola*, *Muell. Arg.**subimmersa*, *Muell. Arg.**connivens*, *Muell. Arg.**cæσιο-rubella*, *Ach.**rhypoderma*, *Muell. Arg.**subpurpurea*, *Strn.**phæoplaca*, *Strn.**Knightiana*, *Muell. Arg.**melacarpella*, *Muell. Arg.**albellaria*, *Muell. Arg.*

Coccocarpia.

aurantiaca, *Mont. et V. D. Bosch.* = *Leptogium cæruleum*,
Wilson.

pellita, *Muell. Arg.*

var. isidiophylla, *Muell. Arg.*

var. incisa, *Muell. Arg.*

var. smaragdina, *Muell. Arg.*

plumbea, *Leight.*

molybdæa, *Pers.*

Amphiloma, *Fries.*

gossypinum, *Nyl.*

murorum, *Kærber.*

glaucescens, *Rev. F. R. M. Wils.*

Placodium, *DC.*

cirrhochrom, *Ach.*, forma thallus leprosis, *C. Knight.*

plurilocellare, *Muell. Arg.*

galactinum, var. dispersum, *Pers.*

glauco-lividum, *Muell. Arg.*

clavigerum, *Stirton.*

Callopisma, *Notaris.*

cinnabarinum, *Ach.*

var. opacum, *Muell. Arg.*

sanguinolentum, *Krempel.*

aurantiacum, *Nyl.*

rubens, *Muell. Arg.*

conjungens, *Muell. Arg.*

Pertusaria, *DC.*

pustulata, *Duby.*

leutescens, *Kremp.*

melaleuca, *Duby.*

trypetheliiformis, *Nyl.*

var. Hartmanni, *Muell. Arg.*

xanthoplaca, *Muell. Arg.*

leucostigma, *Muell. Arg.*

dermatodes, *Nyl.*

lactea, *Nyl.* = *P. sorciata*, *C.K.*

gibberosa, *Muell. Arg.*

pertusella, *Muell. Arg.*

subflavens, *Muell. Arg.*

leioplacoides, *Muell. Arg.*

pilulifera, *Pers.*

porinella, *Nyl.* (Fig. 720.)

leioplacella, *Nyl.*

minuta, *C. Knight.*

Pertusaria—*contd.*petrophytes, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 721.)thiospoda, *C. Knight.*velata, *Turn.*leiotera, *Muell. Arg.*leioplaca, *Ach.*var. gibbosa, *Muell. Arg.*var. octospora, *Nyl.*var. minor, *Schær.*persulphurata, *Muell. Arg.*meridionalis, var. xanthostoma, *Muell. Arg.*subvaginata, *Nyl.* = *Variolaria globulifera*, *Fée*; *V. communis*, *Fée.*Wulfenii, *DC.*macra, *Muell. Arg.*albinea, *Muell. Arg.*straminea, *Muell. Arg.*irregularis, *Muell. Arg.*amblyogona, *Muell. Arg.*leucoxantha, *Muell. Arg.*confluens, *Muell. Arg.*subrigida, *Muell. Arg.*leiocarpella, *Muell. Arg.*elliptica, *Muell. Arg.*leucostoma, *Muell. Arg.*rhodotropa, *Muell. Arg.*sulphurata, *Muell. Arg.*globulifera, *Nyl.*commutata, *Muell. Arg.* = *Variolaria commutata*, *Fée.*depressa, var. octomera, *Muell. Arg.*undulata, *Muell. Arg.*plicatula, *Muell. Arg.*multipuncta, *Turn.*Phæotrema, *Muell. Arg.*consimile, *Muell. Arg.*cricotum, *Muell. Arg.* = *Ocellularia cricota*, *Wilson*Thelotrema, *Ach.*expansum, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 722.)australiense, *Muell. Arg.*laceratulum, *Muell. Arg.*megalophthalmum, *Muell. Arg.*trypethelioides, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 723.)compunctum, *Sm.*heterosporum, *C. Knight.*Wightii, *Nyl.*

703. *RAMALINA FARINACEA*, Nyl., var. *NERVULOSA*, Muell. Arg.705. *PLATYSMA ERIOPHYLLUM*, Knight.

(a) Port. of thallus with apothecia, (b) apothecium, side view, (d) do. viewed from above, showing ray of filaments, (e) and (f) two forms of asci, (g) spores. (a) nat. size; (b)–(g) enl.

706. *STICTINA CROCATI*, var. *ESOREDIATA*, Muell. Arg.707. *S. SUBORBICULARIS*, Muell. Arg.708. *STICTA CAMARÆ*, Muell. Arg.

Thelotrema—*contd.*

- microporellum, *Nyl.*
- olivaceum, *Mont.*
- phæosporum, *Nyl.*
- tærebratulum, *Nyl.*
- inturgescens, *Muell. Arg.*
- argenteum, *Muell. Arg.*
- megalosporum, *Muell. Arg.*
- bicuspidatum, *Muell. Arg.*
- endoxanthum, *Muell. Arg.*
- rimulosum, *Muell. Arg.*
- cupulare, *Muell. Arg.*
- cyphelloides, *Muell. Arg.*
- microphthalnum, *Muell. Arg.* = *Ocellularia terebratulum*,
J. Shirley.
- profundum, *Shirley* = *Ascidium profundum*, *Stirton.*

Ascidium, *Fée.*

- depressum, *Mont.*
- octoloculare, *C. Knight.*
- monosporum, *C. Knight.*

Diploschistes, *Norm.*

- actinostomus, *Zahl.* = *Urceolaria actinostoma*, *Schr.*; *U. novæ-*
zealandiæ, *C. Knight*; *Lecidea clausa*, *C. Knight.*

Leptotrema, *Muell. Arg.*

- fallax, *Muell. Arg.*
- albo-coronata, *C. Knight.*
- integrum, *Muell. Arg.*
- polycarpum, *Muell. Arg.*
- patulum, *Muell. Arg.*
- diffRACTum, *Muell. Arg.*
- compunctum, *Nyl.* (*See Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 103.*)
- nitidulum, *Muell. Arg.*
- æmulum, *Muell. Arg.*

TRIBE XV.—LECIDIEI.

Cœnogonium, *Ehrenb.*

- interplexum, *Nyl.*
- botryosum, *C. Knight.*
- Linkii, *Ehrenb.* (*Fig. 724.*)
- rigidulum, *Muell. Arg.*
- confervoides, *Nyl.* = *C. interpositum*, *Nyl.*
- moniliforme, *Tuck.* = *Biatorinopsis torulosa*, *Muell. Arg.*
- implexum, *Nyl.*

Gyalectidium, *Muell. Arg.*

phyllocharis, *Muell. Arg.* = *Lecidea phyllocharis*, *Nyl.* (Fig. 726.)

filicinum, *Muell. Arg.*

Lecidea, *Ach.*

Tribe Psora.

foliata, *Stirton.*

var. subcorallina, *Muell. Arg.*

var. atrovirens, *C. Knight.*

parvifolia, *Pers.*

var. fibrillifera, *Nyl.*

var. subgranulosa, *Muell. Arg.*

subhyalina, *Stirton.*

breviuscula, *Nyl.*

rhypoderma, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 725.)

Tribe Eulecidea.

speirea, *Ach.*

contigua, *Fries.*

albo-cærulescens, *Wulf.* = *L. subnubila*, *Stirton.*

confluens, *Fries.*

meiospora, *Nyl.*

impressa, *Krph.*

var. angulosa, *Muell. Arg.*

ferax, *Muell. Arg.*, *var. geographica*, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe Lecidella.

nesophila, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe Biatora.

aberrata, *Stirton.*

aspidula, *Krempel.*

var. dispersa, *Muell. Arg.*

russula, *Ach.*

aurigera, *Stirton.*

bacidioides, *Muell. Arg.*

ludibunda, *Muell. Arg.*

subsimilis, *Nyl.*

phæocarpa, *C. Knight.*

scabrida, *C. Knight.*

leioplaca, *Muell. Arg.*

mutabilis, *Fée.*

piperis, *Spreng.*

var. melanocarpa, *Muell. Arg.* = *L. subuletorum*, *var. brasiliensis*, *Eschw.*

Lecidea—*contd.*

- angloensis, *Muell. Arg.*
- leptoloma, *Muell. Arg.*
- exigua, *Chaub.*
- insulana, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe Biatorella.

- conspersa, *Fries.*
- hæmatina, *Muell. Arg.* = *L. plumbeella*, *Muell. Arg.*;
Lecanora (Aspicilia) lævissima, *C. Knight.*

Tribe Patellaria.

- planella, *Nyl.*
- reniformis, *J. F. Shirl.*
- leucoblephara, *Nyl.*
- australiensis, *Muell. Arg.*
- ventricosa, *Muell. Arg.*
- inflexa, *C. Knight.*
- brisbanensis, *C. Knight.*
- domingensis, *Ach.*
 - var. coralloidea*, *Muell. Arg.*
 - var. ventricosa*, *Muell. Arg.*
 - var. inexplicata* (*Nyl.*), *Muell. Arg.*
- incompta, *var. spissa*, *J. F. Shirl.*
- contraria, *Muell. Arg.*
- superula, *Nyl.*
- effusa, *Sm.*
- furfurella, *Muell. Arg.*
- subproposita, *Muell. Arg.*
- alutacea, *Krph.*
- Raffii*, *Stirton.*
- flavicans, *Muell. Arg.*
- rhodocardia, *Muell. Arg.*
- triseptata, *Hepp.*
- tuberculosa, *Muell. Arg.* = *L. chloritis*, *Tuck.*
- melanodermia, *Muell. Arg.*
- millegrana, *Tayl.* = *Patellaria heterochroa*, *Muell. Arg.*
 - var. fusco-nigrescens*, *Muell. Arg.*
- albo-flavicans, *Muell. Arg.*
- intermixta, *Muell. Arg.*
- entodiaphana, *C. Knight.*
- melaclina (*Nyl.*), *Muell. Arg.*
- sphæroides, *Dicks.*
- multiseptata, *Nyl.*
- Tatiensis, *Mont.* (Fig. 727.)
 - var. epiglauca*, *Nyl.*

Lecidea—*contd.**Tribe Blastenia.*ferruginea, *Huds.*ochroleuca, *Muell. Arg.**Tribe Buellia.*exilis, *Krempel.*stellulata, *Tayl.*substellulata, *C. Knight.*atro-alba, *Ach.*parasema, *Fries.*var. *saprophila*, *Korb.*var. *rugulosa*, *Korb.*var. *vulgata*, *Th. Fries.*lactea, *Korb.* = *L. saxatilis*, *Sch.* = *Buellia spuria*, *Arn.*demutans, *Stirton.*myriocarpa, *DC.* (Fig. 728.)disciformis, *Fr.*var. *cinereo-ferruginea*, *C. Knight.*glomerella, *Strn.*placomorpha, *Strn.*subdisciformis, *Leight.*lauri-cassiæ, *Fée.*modesta (*Krph.*), *Muell. Arg.*innata, *Muell. Arg.*subareolata, *Muell. Arg.*tetrapla, var. *nigro-cincta*, *Muell. Arg.*subarenaria, *Muell. Arg.*rimulosa, *Muell. Arg.*amblygona, *Muell. Arg.*macrosporoides, *Muell. Arg.*subrepleta, *Strn.*subconnexa, *Strn.*restituta, *Strn.**Tribe Rhizocarpon.*geographica, var. *cyclopia*, *Nyl.**Tribe Heterothecium.*vulpina, *Tuck.*, var. *glaucescens*, *Nyl.* = *L. domingensis*, var. *gyrosa*, *Stirton.*forma *corallinum*, *Muell. Arg.*leucoxantha, *Mass.*parabola, *Nyl.*, var. *subvulpina*, *Muell. Arg.*Sayeri, *Muell. Arg.*

Lecidea—*contd.*pulchrum, *Muell. Arg.*biferum (Nyl.), *Muell. Arg.*fusco-luteum, *Dicks.* = *Heterothecium fusco-luteum*, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe Nesolechia.

coccocarpia, *Muell. Arg.*subcærulea, *Stirton*, *Ql. Agric. Jl. v.* (1899) 40.luteola, *var. conspiciens*, *Nyl.*vinicolor, *Strn.*sanguinolenta, *Strn.*nodulosa, *Strn.*Dermatocarpon, *Muell. Arg.*miniaturum, *Th. M. Fries.* = *Lecidia miniata*, *Linn.*Thalloidima, *Muell. Arg.*cæruleo-nigricans, *Muell. Arg.* = *Lecidea cæruleo-nigricans*, *Leight.*Biatorinopsis, *Muell. Arg.*lutea, *Muell. Arg.*zonata, *Muell. Arg.*Ocellularia, *Muell. Arg.*Bonplandi, *Spreng.*leucotyia, *Nyl.*zeorina, *Muell. Arg.*pulchra, *Muell. Arg.*diffractella, *Muell. Arg.*Baileyi, *Muell. Arg.*goniostoma, *Muell. Arg.*xantholeuca, *Muell. Arg.*leucotyia, *Muell. Arg.*phlyctioides, *Muell. Arg.*endomelæna, *Muell. Arg.*jugalis, *Muell. Arg.*platychlamys, *Muell. Arg.*annulosa, *Muell. Arg.*

TRIBE XVI.—GRAPHIDEI.

Opegrapha, *Ach.*Bonplandi, *Fée.**var. abbreviata*, *Muell. Arg.*inalbescens, *Muell. Arg.*intrusa, *Stirton.*lucina, *Muell. Arg.*plurilocularis, *Nyl.*

Opegrapha—*contd.*plurilocularis—*contd.*

var. pruinosa, Muell. Arg.

var. obfuscata, Muell. Arg.

grossulina, Muell. Arg.

interveniens, Muell. Arg.

varia, *var. diaphora*, Nyl.

vulgata, *var. subsiderella*, Nyl.

platygraphoides, Muell. Arg.

lactella, Muell. Arg.

prosodea, Ach.

minutula, Muell. Arg.

microcarpella, Muell. Arg.

Platygrapha. Nyl.

Shirleyana, Muell. Arg.

Melaspilea, Nyl.

opegraphoides, Nyl.

asteriscus, Muell. Arg.

congregans, Muell. Arg.

congregantula, Muell. Arg.

stellaris, Muell. Arg.

Phæographis, Muell. Arg.

leiogrammodes, Muell. Arg.

pseudomelana, Muell. Arg.

Graphis, Ach.

mucronata, Stirton. (Fig. 729.)

eludens, Stirton.

circumfusa, Stirton.

malacodes, Nyl.

Afzelii, Ach. (Fig. 730.)

persulcata, Stirton.

argopholis, C. Knight.

Parmeliorum, C. Knight. (Fig. 731.)

assimilis, Nyl.

crassilabra, Muell. Arg.

duplicata, Ach.

propinqua, Muell. Arg.

rimulosa, Mont.

var. pulverulenta, Nyl.

var. brachycarpa, Muell. Arg.

Sayeri, Muell. Arg.

scripta, Nyl.

var. recta, Nyl.

striatula, Nyl.

subtenella, Muell. Arg.

Graphis—*contd.*

tenella, *Ach.*

vermifera, *Muell. Arg.*

innata, *C. Knight.*

glaucoderma, *Nyl.*

Lineola, *Ach.*

emersa, *Muell. Arg.*

albo-nitens, *Muell. Arg.*

lævigata, *Muell. Arg.*

robustior, *Muell. Arg.*

duplicata, *Ach.*

var. sublævis, Muell. Arg. = G. striatula, var. sublævis, Nyl.

isidiosa, *Muell. Arg.*

Baileyana, *Muell. Arg.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 103.*

descissa, *Muell. Arg.*

vinosa, *Muell. Arg.*

albissima, *Muell. Arg.*

immersella, *Muell. Arg.*

epimelæna, *Muell. Arg.*

xanthospora, *Muell. Arg.*

subvelata, *Strn.*

semiaperta, *Muell. Arg.*

Graphina, *Muell. Arg.*

trachyspora, *Muell. Arg.*

Hartmanni, *Muell. Arg.*

polyclades, *Kremp.*

saxicola, *Muell. Arg.*

subtartarea, *Muell. Arg.*

palmicola, *Muell. Arg.*

sophistica, *Nyl.*

var. recta, Muell. Arg.

fisso-furcata, *Leigh. (Fig. 732.)*

repleta, *Stirton.*

pertenella, *Stirton.*

simulans, *Leigh.*

tenurima, *Shirley.*

egenella, *Muell. Arg.*

Phæographina, *Muell. Arg.*

chrysentera, *Muell. Arg.*

contexta, *Muell. Arg.*

cæcio-pruinosa, *Muell. Arg. = Leiogramma lateritium, Eschw.*

var. monospora, Muell. Arg.

quasiæcola, *Muell. Arg. = Graphis exserta, Nyl.; Graphina pycelodes, Wilson.*

- Helminthocarpum, *Muell. Arg.*
 Lojkanum, *Muell. Arg.*
 Baileyanum, *Muell. Arg.*
- Tremotylidium, *Muell. Arg.*
 australianum, *Muell. Arg.*
 nitidulum, *Muell. Arg.*
- Arthonia, *Ach.*
 Ricasoliæ, *Muell. Arg.*
 cinnabarina, *Wall.* (Fig. 733.)
 delicatula, *Muell. Arg.*
 gracilentia, *Muell. Arg.*
 gracillima, *Muell. Arg.*
 Thozetiana, *Muell. Arg.*
 vulgaris, *var. astroidea*, *C. Knight.*
 cinereo-argentea, *C. Knight.*
 gregaria, *var. purpurea*, *Eschw.* = *Conioluma coccineum*,
 Eschw., *var. purpureum*, *Eschw.*
 gregaria, *var. adspersa* (*Mnt.*), *Nyl.* = *Leiogramma tenella*,
 Eschw.; *Conioluma coccineum*, *Eschw.*
 subgyrosa, *Nyl.*
 leptospora, *Muell. Arg.*
 gracilior, *Muell. Arg.*
 amœna, *Muell. Arg.*
 rubella (*Fée*), *Nyl.*
 subcondita, *Strn.*
 conspersula, *Strn.*
 varia, *Ach.*
 albofarinosa, *Strn.*
- Arthothelium, *Muell. Arg.*
 puniceum, *Muell. Arg.*
 microsporum, *Muell. Arg.*
 polycarpum, *Muell. Arg.*
 macrotheca, *Muell. Arg.*
- Mycoporellum, *Muell. Arg.*
 perexiguum, *Muell. Arg.*
- Glyphis, *Ach.*
 favulosa, *Ach.*
 var. intermedia, *Muell. Arg.*
 var. depauperata, *Muell. Arg.*
 labyrinthica, *Ach.*
 medusulina, *Nyl.*
 confluens, *Mont.* (Fig. 734.)
 colliculosa, *C. Knight.*

Glyphis—*contd.*

- verrucosa, *C. Knight.*
- cyclospora, *Muell. Arg.*
- cribosa, *Fée.*

Chiodecton, *Ach.*

- ochraceo-fuscescens, *C. Knight.*
- hypoleucum, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 735.)
- sphærale, *Ach.* = *C. stromaticum*, *C. Knight.*
- farinaceum, *Fée.*
- effusum, *Fée.*
- rubro-cinctum, *Nyl.*
- sublævigatum, *Kremp.*
- endoleucum, *Muell. Arg.*
- hamatum, *Nyl.*
- virens, *Muell. Arg.*

Sarcographa, *Muell. Arg.*

- subtriosa, *J. M.* = *S. actinota*, *Wils.*
- forma pulverulenta, *Wils.*
- oculata, *Muell. Arg.*

Asterotrema, *Muell. Arg.*

- punctuliforme, *Muell. Arg.*

TRIBE XVII.—XYLOGRAPHIDEÆ.

Diplogramma, *Muell. Arg.*

- australiensis, *Muell. Arg.*

SERIES F.—PYRENODEI.

TRIBE XVIII.—PYRENOCARPEI.

Strigula, *Fries.*

- nemathora, *Mont.*
- complanata, *Fée.*
- elatior, *Stirton.* (Fig. 736.)
- elegans, *var. Nematoræ*, *Muell. Arg.*
- elegans, *var. pertenuis*, *Muell. Arg.*
- elegans, *var. eumorpha*, *Muell. Arg.*
- Glaziovii, *Muell. Arg.*

Cephaleuros virescens, mentioned in my 2nd Adden. 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Flora, is only one of a genus considered now only an abnormal development of the filamentous element of *Strigula*, and is commonly met with on fern-fronds growing in our dense tropical scrubs; it is said to be a serious pest in the tea plantations of India.

Parmentaria, *Fries.*

- papillata, *C. Knight.*
- umbilicata, *C. Knight.*
- subumbilicata, *C. Knight.*
- plana, *C. Knight.*

Parmentaria—*contd.*subplana, *C. Knight.*gregalis, *C. Knight.*pallida, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 737.)microspora, *Muell. Arg.*Baileyana, *Muell. Arg.*astroidea, *Fée* = *Verrucaria astroidea*, *Fée*; *Heupleria pentagastrica*, *Muell. Arg.*subastroidea, *Muell. Arg.*toowoombensis, *Muell. Arg.*interlatens, *Muell. Arg.*grossa, *Muell. Arg.*Campylothelium, *Muell. Arg.*nitidum, *Muell. Arg.*defossum, *Muell. Arg.*Pleurothelium, *Muell. Arg.*australiense, *Muell. Arg.*Parathelium, *Nyl.*decumbens, *Muell. Arg.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* viii. (1893) 105.Trypethelium, *Ach.*mastoideum, *Ach.*tropicum, *Muell. Arg.**var. nigratum*, *Muell. Arg.*catervarium, *Tuck.*scoria, *Fée.*Sprengelii, *Ach.*papillosum, *Ach.*Eleuteriæ, *var. citrinum*, *Muell. Arg.*oligocarpum, *Muell. Arg.*anomalum, *Ach.*virgineum, *Muell. Arg.*infuscatum, *Muell. Arg.*exiguellum, *Strn.*Plagiothelium, *Stirton.*australiense, *Stirton.*Bathelium, *Muell. Arg.*chrysocarpum, *Muell. Arg.*Melanotheca, *Fée.*cruenta, *Muell. Arg.* = *M. rubra*, *C. Knight.*cinnabarina, *C. Knight.*rubescens, *C. Knight* = *Microthelia Shirleyana*, *Muell. Arg.*Achariana, *Fée.*subsimplex, *Muell. Arg.*oxyspora, *Muell. Arg.*

Bottaria, *Mass.*

umbilicata, *Muell. Arg.* = *Trypethelium umbilicatum*,
C. Knight.

Tomasellia, *Mass.*

dispora, *Muell. Arg.*

aciculifera, *Muell. Arg.*

queenslandica, *Muell. Arg.*

Endocarpon, *Hedw.*

Baileyi, *Stirton.*

Pleurotrema, *Muell. Arg.*

pyrenuloides, *Muell. Arg.*

Verrucaria, *Pers.*

coarctata, *Strn.*

fibrata, *Strn.*

Subtribe Verrucaricæ.

Porina, *Ach.*

bacillifera, *Muell. Arg.*

exasperata, *C. Knight.*

africana, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. limitata*, *C. Knight.*

rudis, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. mastoidea*, var. *rudis*, *Muell. Arg.*

mastoidea, *Ach.*

persimilis, *Muell. Arg.*

præstantior, *Muell. Arg.*

phæophthalma, *J. F. Shirl.* = *P. brisbanensis*, *Muell. Arg.*

subargillacea, var. *nigrata*, *Muell. Arg.*

tetraceræ, *Ach.*

Araucariæ, *Muell. Arg.*

variegata, *Fée.*

glaucæ, *Muell. Arg.*

bellendica, *Muell. Arg.*

rhapidospora, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria lepidospora*,
C. Knight.

internigricans, *Muell. Arg.*

fulvula, *Muell. Arg.*

pallida, *Muell. Arg.*

Phylloporina, *Muell. Arg.*

epiphylla (*Nyl.*) *Muell. Arg.*

Clathroporina, *Muell. Arg.*

enteroxantha (*C. Knight.*), *Shirley* = *Porina enteroxantha*,
C. Knight.

endochrysa, *Mont.*

Clathroporina—*contd.*

pustulosa, *Krph.* (Fig. 738.)

meiospora (C. Knight), *Shirley* = *Porina meiospora*,
C. Knight.

tomentella, *Muell. Arg.* = *Porina farinosa*, C. Knight.

olivacea, *Muell. Arg.* = *Porina enteroxantha*, C. Knight.

robusta, *Muell. Arg.*

desquamans, *Muell. Arg.*

forma solediosa, *Muell. Arg.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* viii. (1893)

105.

flavescens, *Muell. Arg.*

Arthopyrenia, *Muell. Arg.*

cinereo-pruinosa, *Krph.*

picea, *J. F. Shirl.*

gravastella, *Krph.*

zostra, *C. Knight.*

rhaphispora, *C. Knight.*

suboculata, *Muell. Arg.*

Cinchonæ, *Muell. Arg.*

atomaria, *Muell. Arg.*

oculata, *Muell. Arg.*

fallacior, *Muell. Arg.*

limitans, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria limitans*, *Nyl.*

consobrina, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria consobrina*, *Nyl.*

extans, *Muell. Arg.*

Pseudopyrenula, *Muell. Arg.*

sulphurascens, *Muell. Arg.*

nitidiuscula, *Nyl.*

ceratina, *Fée.*

Pyrenula, *Fée.*

convexa, *Muell. Arg.*

defossa, *Muell. Arg.*

finitima, *Muell. Arg.*

segregata, *Muell. Arg.*

flaventior, *Stirton.*

immersa, *Muell. Arg.*

Baileyi, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 739.)

circumrubens, *Nyl.*, *var. rubrotecta*, *Stirton.*

velata, *Muell. Arg.*

micromma, *Mont.*

porinoides, *Ach.*

Kunthii, *Fée.*

marginata, *Trev.*

bicuspidata, *Muell. Arg.*

nigro-cincta, *Muell. Arg.*

722. *THELOTREMA EXPANSUM*, C. Knight. 723. *T. TRYPTHELIODES*, C. Knight.
 (a) Sect. verruca with more than one apothecium, (b) do. do., with only one apothecium, (c) spore. (a)–(c) enl.
724. *CENOGONIUM LINKII*, Ehrenb. 725. *LECIDEA RHYPODERMA*, C. Knight.
 (a) Apothecium, nat. size, (b) apothecium and thallus filaments, enl.
726. *GALLECTIDIUM PHYLLOCHARIS*, Nyl. 727. *LECIDEA TATIENSIS*, Mont.
728. *L. MYRIOCARPA*, DC. 729. *GRAPHIS MUCRONATA*, Stirton.
730. *G. AFZELII*, Ach. 731. *G. PARMELIARUM*, C. Knight.
 (a) Thallus of *Parmelia*, (b) the parasite.
732. *GRAPHINA FISSO-FURCATA*, Leight. 733. *ARTHONIA CINNABARINA*, Wall.
734. *GLYPHIS CONFLUENS*, Mont. 735. *CHIODECTON HYPOLEUCUM*, C. Knight.
 (a) Stroma and lirellae, enl. (a) Verrucae, (b) sect. several verrucae.
736. *STRIGULA ELATIOR*, Stirton. 737. *PARMENTARIA PALLIDA*, C. Knight.
 (a) Stromata.
738. *CLATHROPORINA PUSTULOSA*, Krph. 739. *PYRENULA BAILEYI*, C. Knight.
 (a) Theca and spores.

Pyrenula—*contd.*

melaleuca, *Muell. Arg.*

nitidens, *Muell. Arg.*

mamillana (Ach.), *Trev.*

Warmingii, *Muell. Arg.*

mastophora (Nyl.), *Muell. Arg.*

adacta, *Fée.*

var. cinerascens, Muell. Arg.

Bonplandiæ, *Fée* = *P. dispersa*, *Muell. Arg.*; *P. aspidistea*,
Muell. Arg.

subcongruens, *Muell. Arg.*

velatior, *Muell. Arg.*

pinguis, *Fée.*

var. emergens, Muell. Arg.

nitida, *Ach.*

oxyspora, *Muell. Arg.*

indusiata, *Muell. Arg.*

sexlocularis, *Muell. Arg.*

microcarpoides, *Muell. Arg.*

mastophorizans, *Muell. Arg.*

Polyblastia, *Muell. Arg.*

velata, *Muell. Arg.*

tichospora, *C. Knight.*

nudata, *Muell. Arg.*

gregantula, *Muell. Arg.*

geminella, *Muell. Arg.*

var. cinerescens, Muell. Arg.

Anthracothecium, *Muell. Arg.*

sinapispermum, *Nl.*

libricolum, *Muell. Arg.*

variolosum, *Pers.*

subvariolosum, *C. Knight.*

desquamans, *Muell. Arg.*

oligosporum, *Muell. Arg.*

Doleschalli, *Muell. Arg.*

macrosporum, *Hepp.*

strigosporum, *Muell. Arg.*

confine, *Muell. Arg.*

cenudatum, *Muell. Arg.*

var. ochrotropum, Muell. Arg.

Thwaitesii, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria Thwaitesii*, *Leight.*

amphitropum, *Muell. Arg.*

pyrenuloides (Mnt.), *Muell. Arg.*

oculatum, *Muell. Arg.*

oligosporum, *Muell. Arg.*

aurantium, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria aurantium*, *Eschw.*

Microthelia, G. Körber.miculiformis, *Muell. Arg.*obovata, *Muell. Arg.*brisbanensis, *Muell. Arg.*alba, *Muell. Arg.*queenslandiæ, *Muell. Arg.*subregans, *Muell. Arg.*

ABNORMAL LICHENS.

Lepraria, *Ach.*candelaria = *Lichen candelarius*, Westr.flava, *Ach.* = *Lichen flava*, Schreb.—The common yellowish-green growth on fences, &c.

Order CLXII.—FUNGI.

Many marked "Edible" are only so in a young state, and have been used in either Europe or America. Tastes differ greatly in this matter. One may consider only the common mushroom safe to use, while others consider only the Boleti and truffles are safe. It may, however, be seen from this list that we have in Queensland a very large number which it is quite safe to use as food, only be it understood that all fungi must be eaten only when fresh, for, as Dr. M. C. Cooke says, "high game" is not applicable to fungi.

HYMENOMYCETES.

FAMILY I.—AGARICINI.

Agaricus, *Linn.*

SERIES I.—LEUCOSPORI.

(Spores white.)

*Subgenus Amanita.*ossideus, *Fries.*vernus, *Bull.*—Poisonous. (Fig. 740.)murinus, *Cke. et Mass.*ananiceps, *Berk.**Subgenus Amanitopsis.*vaginatus, *Bull.*—Edible, but not easily distinguished from poisonous kinds.farinaceus, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 741.)*Subgenus Lepiota.*procerus, *Scop.*—Edible. The Parasol Mushroom of Europe.gracilentus, *Kromb.*—Edible. (Fig. 742.)mastoideus, *Fries.*—Edible.naucinus, *Fries.*—Edible.var. sphærosporus, *Cke. et Mass.*

*Agaricus—contd.**bubalinus*, *Berk.**excoriatus*, *Schæff.*—Edible fawn-coloured Parasol Mushroom.*leontoderes*, *B. et Br.**heimonocephus*, *B. et Curt.**granulosus*, *Batsch.**aspratus*, *Berk.**clypeolarius*, *Bull.**cepæstipes*, *Sow.*—Edible.*var. cretaceus*, *Bull.*—Edible.*dolichaulos*, *B. et Br.*—Parasol Mushroom of Southern Queensland; the cap sometimes 9 in. across, on stalks of 9 in. (Fig. 743.)*megalothetes*, *Kalchb.**rhytipelta*, *Kalchb. et F. v. M.**stenophyllus*, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 744.)*Beckleri*, *Berk.**bubalinus*, *Berk.**cretaceus*, *Bull.*—Edible.*finetarius*, *Cke. et Mass.*—On dung.*ochrophyllus*, *Cke. et Mass.**membranaceus*, *Cke. et Mass.**aureus*, *Mass.*, *Kew Bull.* 1912, p. 189. (Fig. 745.)*Subgenus Schulzeria.**revocans*, *Cke. et Mass.**Subgenus Armillaria.**melleus*, *Vahl.*—Edible. In America and Europe, known to be destructive to grape vines and other plants, causing root-rot. Under the name "Stringy Rot," McAlpine (*Fungus Dis. Pot. in Aus.* p. 95) records this fungus as a serious potato pest in Tasmania, New South Wales, and Victoria. (Fig. 746.)*fulgens*, *Cke. et Mass.**Subgenus Tricholoma.**sulphureus*, *Bull.**sordidus*, *Fries.**civilis*, *Fries.**resplendens*, *Fries.**Subgenus Clitocybe.**rheicolor*, *Berk.**cerussatus*, *Fries.*—Edible.*subsplendens*, *Cke. et Mass.**canaliculata*, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 747.)*laccatinus*, *Berk.**pruinosis*, *Lasch.**laccatus*, *Scop.*—Edible.

740. *AGARICUS VERNUS*, Bull.741. *A. FARINACEUS*, Mass.745. *A. AUREUS*, Mass.747. *A. CANALICULATUS*, Mass.757. *A. VELUTICEPS*, Cke. et Mass.

Agaricus—*contd.**Subgenus Collybia.*

- coagulatus, *B. et Br.*
 radicans, *Relh.*—Edible.
 muscipula, *Cke. et Mass.*
 fusipes, *Bull.*—Edible.
 tuberosus, *Bull.*—On dead fungi.
 nummularius, *Bull.*
 dryophilus, *Bull.*

Subgenus Mycena.

- silenus, *B. et Br.*
 stylobates, *Pers.*
 epipterygius, *Fries.*
 tenerrimus, *Berk.*—On stems of Fern-trees. (Fig. 748.)
 corticola, *Schum.*
 rhipterygius, *Fries.*

Subgenus Omphalia.

- scyphiiformis, *Fries.*
 oniscus, *Fries.*
 umbelliferus, *Linn.* (Fig. 749.)
 fibula, *Bull.*
 gomphomorphus, *Berk.*

Subgenus Pleurotus.

- cyphellaformis, *Berk.*
 sordulentus, *Berk. et Br.*
 illuminans, *F. v. M.*
 corticatus, *Fries.*
 applicatus, *Batsch.*
 Guilfoylei, *Berk.*
 lenticula, *Kalchb.*
 semisupinus, *B. et Br.*
 flabellatus, *Berk. et Br.*
 semiliber, *B. et Br.*
 Thozetii, *Berk. et F. v. M.*
 salignus, *Fries.*—Edible.
 mitis, *Pers.*—Edible.
 limpidus, *Fries.*
 ostreatus, *Fries.*—Edible Oyster Mushroom.
 diversipes, *Berk.*
 sulciceps, *Cke. et Mass.*—Found at the base of a paling fence,
 Brisbane. (Fig. 750.)
 striatulus, *Fries.*
 euphyllus, *Berk.*

742. *AGARICUS GRACILENTUS*, Kromb.
 744. *A. STENOPHYLLUS*, Cke. et Mass.
 749. *A. UMBELLIFERUS*, Linn.
 750. *A. SULCICEPS*, Cke. et Mass.
 751. *A. VARIABILIS*, Pers.
 754. *A. SYLVATICUS*, Schaf.
 756. *A. FIMICOLA*, Fries.
 758. *A. DISSEMINATUS*, Pers.

Agaricus—*contd.*

SERIES II.—HYPORHODII.

(Spores pink or salmon-coloured.)

Subgenus Volvaria.

parvulus, Weinm.

Subgenus Clitopilus.

cancrinus, Fries.

Subgenus Claudopus.

variabilis, Pers. (Fig. 751.)

SERIES III.—DERMINI.

(Spores various shades of reddish brown, brown, red,
or yellowish brown.)

Subgenus Pholiota.

phylicigena, Berk. (Fig. 752.)

flammans, Fries.

adiposus, Fries.

Subgenus Hebeloma.

nudipes, Fries.

Subgenus Flammula.

sapineus, Fries.

var. terrestris, Cke. et Mass.

picreus, Fries.

Baileyi, B. et Br.

spumosus, Fries.

gymnopodius, Bull.

avellanus, Cke. et Mass.

purpureo-nitens, Cke. et Mass.

Subgenus Naucoria.

seniorbicularis, Bull.

Bowmani, Berk.

anguineus, Fries.

escharoides, Fries.

melinoides, Bull.—On roadside among grass, Brisbane River.

Subgenus Galera.

peroxydatus, Berk.

Subgenus Tubaria.

furfuraceus, Pers. (Fig. 753.)

var. trigonophyllus, Lasch.

Agaricus—*contd.**Subgenus Crepidotus.**mollis*, Schæff.*interceptus*, Berk.*stromaticus*, Cke. et Mass.

SERIES IV.—PRATELLI.

(Spores blackish purple or purplish brown, rarely fuscous.)

*Subgenus Psalliota.**arvensis*, Schæff.—Edible Horse Mushroom, the best for ketchup.*sylvaticus*, Schæff. (Fig. 754.)*versipes*, B. et Br.—At the base of Bamboo-stems in Brisbane Botanic Gardens.*campestris*, Linn.—The Common Mushroom; edible.*var. sylvicola*, Vitt.*Subgenus Stropharia.**semiglobatus*, Batsch.*Subgenus Hypholoma.**adustus*, Cke. et Mass. (Fig. 755.)*Subgenus Deconisa.**nucisedus*, Fries.*Subgenus Psathyra.**fatuus*, Fries.*gossypinus*, Fries.

SERIES V.—COPRINARII.

(Spores black.)

*Subgenus Panæolus.**papilionaceus*, Bull.*fimiputris*, Bull.*fimicola*, Fries.—On wallaby-dung. (Fig. 756.)*eburneus*, Cke. et Mass.—On horse-dung.*veluticeps*, Cke. et Mass. (Fig. 757.)*Subgenus Psathyrella.**hiascens*, Fries.*disseminatus*, Pers.—On decomposing garden rubbish. (Fig. 758.)*acerinus*, Fries.

743. *AGARICUS DOLICHAULOS*, Berk. et Br.

746. *A. MELLEUS*, Vahl.

748. *A. TENERRIMUS*, Berk.

753. *A. FURFURACEUS*, Pers.

Coprinus, Fries.

gigasporus, Mass., Ann. Bot. x. (1896) 157 = C. picaceus, Cooke (non Fries), Hanbk. Aus. Fungi, p. 68.—On cowdung.

fimetarius, Fries.

micaceus, Fries.—On dead Mulberry-stump.

truncorum, Schæff.

australiensis, Mass., Ann. Bot. x. (1896) 171 = C. deliques-cens, Cooke (non Bull.), Hanbk. Aus. Fungi, p. 69.—On dung.

tomentosus, Fries.

stercorarius, Fries.

ephemerus, Fries.

plicatilis, Curt. (Fig. 759.)

Bolbitius, Fries.

fragilis, Fries.

Hiatula, Fries.

Wynnæ, Berk. and Br.—A small luminous Fungus. (Fig. 760.)

Cortinarius, Fries.

cinnabarinus, Fries.

Paxillus, Fries.

hirtulus, Kalchb.

crassus, Fries.

Muelleri, Berk.

(Tapinia) paradoxus, Kalchb.

Hygrophorus, Fries.

porphyrinus, B. et Br. (Fig. 761.)

virgineus, Wulf.

miniatus, Fries.—Edible.

sciophanus, Fries.

conicus, Fries.

scarlatinus, Kalchb.

Lactarius, Fries.

quietus, Fries.—Edible.

piperatus, Fries.—Eaten on the continent of Europe but not in England.

Rassula, Fries.

sanguinea, Fries.

australiensis, Cke. et Mass.

rubra, Fries.

Linnæi, Fries.

fragilis, Fries.

Rassula—*contd.**emetica*, *Fries.**var. Clusii*, *Fries.*—Poisonous.*subalbida*, *Brot.**Cantharellus*, *Adams.**cibarius*, *Fries.*—The Chanterelle; edible, but not generally liked.*aureolus*, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 762.)*aurantiacus*, *Fries.**foliolum*, *Kalchb.**Arrhenia*, *Fries.*(Apus) *cupularis*, *Fries* = *Cantharellus cupularis*, *Fries.**Marasmius*, *Fries.**urens*, *Fries.**pilopus*, *Kalchb.**erythropus*, *Fries.**cauticinalis*, *Fries.**putredinis*, *B. and C.**hæmatocephalus*, *Mont.* = *M. erythrocephalus*, *Mont.**rotula*, *Fries.**confertus*, *B. et Br.**subsupinus*, *Berk.**Muelleri*, *Berk.**rhyticeps*, *Kalchb.**rufo-pallidus*, *Kalchb.**epileucus*, *Berk.**calobates*, *Kalchb.**eucalypti*, *Berk.**opacus*, *B. et C.**stylobates*, *B. et C.**foetidus*, *Sow.**ramealis*, *Bull.**aciculiæformis*, *B. et Br.*—On the roots of an Orchid in cultivation.*pellucidus*, *B. et Br.**Muelleri*, *Berk.**equicrinus*, *B. et F. v. M.*—Horsehair Fungus. (Fig. 763.)*bicolor*, *Sacc.*, Syll. v. 2218 = *M. dichrous*, *B. et C.**exocarpi*, *Berk.**affixus*, *Berk.**badius*, *Berk.**rhyssophyllus*, *Mont.**calopus*, *Fries.**lanaripes*, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 764.)*floriceps*, *B. et C.*

Lentinus, Fries.

- Lecomtei, Fries.*
- strigosus, Fries.*
- pergamenus, Fries.*
- fulvus, Berk.*
- fusco-purpurens, Kalchb.*
- tener, Klotsch.*
- villosus, Klotsch.*
- fasciatus, Berk.*
- subdulcis, Berk.*
- subnudus, Berk.*
- exilis, Klotsch.*
- vulpinus, Fries.*
- Dunalii, Fries.*
- eugrammus, Mont.*
- cretaceus, Berk.*
- Shannii, Berk.*
- blepharodes, B. et Curt.*
- siparius, Berk. et Br.*
- calvescens, Berk.*
- tigrinus, Fries.*—Edible.
- catervarius, B. et Br.* (Fig. 765.)
- exasperatus, B. et Br.* (Fig. 766.)
- Kurzianus, Currey.*
- manipularis, Berk. et Br.*
- punctaticeps, B. et Br.*
- fusipes, Cke. et Mass.*
- suffrutescens, Brotere.*
- cochleatus, Fries.*
- cyathus, B. et Br.*
- lepideus, Fries.*
- Schomburgkii, Berk.*
- holopogonius, Berk.*
- radicatus, Cke. et Mass.*
- hyracinus, Kalchb.*
- lateritius, Berk.*
- gracilentus, Cke. et Mass.*

Panus, Fries.

- incandescens, B. et Br.* = *Agaricus Gardneri*, Cooke (non Berk.), Hanbk. Aus. Fungi, p. 31, No. 149.—The large luminous Fungus.
- angustatus, Berk.*
- viscidulus, B. et Br.*
- cinnabarinus, Fries.*
- eugrammus, Mont.*

760. *HYATULA WYNNIÆ*, Berk. et Br.
 765. *LENTINUS CATERVARIUS*, Berk. et Br.
 766. *L. EXASPERATUS*, Berk. et Br.
 768. *XEROTUS TENER*, Berk. et Br.
 769. *TROGIA CRISPA*, Fries.
 770. *SCHIZOPHYLLUM COMMUNE*, Fries.
 771. *LENZITES STRIATA*, Fries.

Panus—*contd.*

- patellaris, *Fries.*
- conchatus, *Fries.*—Luminous.
- tortulosus, *Fries.*—Edible, but only when very young.
- suborbicularis, *B. et Br.*—First found on some large whale-bones in grounds of Queensland Museum. (Fig. 767.)
- rivulosus, *Berk.*

Xerotus, *Fries.*

- albidus, *B. et Br.*
- lateritius, *B. et C.*
- Rawakensis, *Fries.*
- proximus, *B. et Br.*
- fulvus, *B. et Br.*
- Drummondi, *Berk.*
- tener, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 768.)
- Bertierii, *Mont.*
- Archeri, *Berk.*

Trogia, *Fries.*

- crispa, *Fries.* (Fig. 769.)

Schizophyllum, *Fries.*

- cummine, *Fries.*—Fork-gill Fungus; very common on wood. (Fig. 770.)
- var.* multifidum, *Fries.*

Lenzites, *Fries.*

- betulina, *Fries.*
- var.* velutina, *Berk.*
- deplanata, *Fries.*
- acuta, *Berk.*
- faventinus, *Cald.*
- Beckleri, *Berk.*
- Berkeleyi, *Lév.*
- striata, *Fries.* (Fig. 771.)
- Palisoti, *Fries.*
- applanata, *Fries.*
- aspera, *Klotsch.* = *Dædalea aspera*, *Klotsch.*, *Sacc. Syll.* v. 644.
- Guilfoylei, *Berk.*
- nivea, *Cke.*
- repanda, *Fries.*
- abietina, *Fries.*

FAMILY II.—POLYPOREI.

Boletus, *Dill.*—Many of this genus show various colours when broken, but such may generally be considered unfit for food.

luteus, *Linn.*—Edible.

Boletus—*contd.*

pachypus, *Fries.*

edulis, *Bull.*—Edible; the favourite for cooking on the continent of Europe.

Thozetii, *Berk.*

hædinus, *B. et Br.* = *B. pachypus*, *B. and Br.*

elegans, *Schum.*—Edible.

granulatus, *Linn.*—Edible.

badius, *Fries.*—Edible.

sanguineus, *With.*

subsimilis, *Fries.*

chrysenteron, *Fries.*

subtomentosus, *Linn.*

æstivalis, *Fries.*—Edible.

luridus, *Fries.*

felleus, *Bull.*

æreus, *Bull.* = *B. æneus*, *Fries.*—Edible.

lacunosus, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 772.)

Strobilomyces, *Berk.*

nigricans, *Berk.*

floccopus, *Rostk.*

palescens, *Cke. et Mass.*

velutipes, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 773.)

rufescens, *Cke. et Mass.*

ananæceps, *Berk.* = *Boletus ananæceps*, *Berk.*

Polyporus, *Fries.**A.—Ovina.*

Hartmanni, *Cke.*

tumulosus, *Cke.*—Eaten by the Queensland natives (*Dr. Joseph Bancroft*).

Mylittæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—Stone Fungus. Only the sclerotium so far found in Queensland.

myclodes, *Kalchb.*

B.—Lenti.

brumalis, *Fries.*

orbicularis, *Sauter* = *P. rhipidium*, *Berk.*

arcularius, *Fries* = *P. agaricus*, *Berk.*

tricholoma, *Mont.*

similis, *Berk.*

alveolarius, *Bosc.*

stipitarius, *B. et Curt.* = *P. Armitii*, *F. v. M. and Kalch.*

C.—Spongiosa.

Schweinitzii, *Fries.*

tabulæformis, *Berk.*

767. *PANUS SUBORBICULARIS*, Berk. et Br.773. *STROBILOMYCES VELUTICEPS*, Cke. et Mass.

Polyporus—*contd.*

biennis, *Bull.*
 rufescens, *Fries.*
 proteiporus, *Cke.*

D.—Melanopodes.

squarrosus, *Fries.*
 melanopus, *Fries.*
 picipes, *Fries.*—Edible. (Fig. 774.)
 infernalis, *Berk.*
 elegans, *Bull.*
 varius, *Fries.*
 Guilfoylei, *B. et Br.*
 phleboporus, *Berk. and Br.*
 dictyopus, *Mont.*

E.—Petaloides.

grammocephalus, *Berk.* (Fig. 775.)
 var. Emerici, *Berk.*
 var. minor, *Cke.*
 platotis, *B. et Br.*
 dorcadideus, *B. et Br.*
 fusco-lineatus, *B. et Br.*

F.—Frondosi.

intybaceus, *Fries.*—Edible.
 confluens, *Fries.* = *P. artemidorus*, Lenz., and *P. aurantius*,
 Trog.

G.—Lobati.

anthracophilus, *Cke.*

H.—Imbricati.

sulphureus, *Fries.*—Edible.
 retiporus, *Cke.*

I.—Mollis.

epileucus, *Fries.*
 corrivalis, *Berk.*
 chioneus, *Fries.*
 argentatus, *Cke.*

J.—Dichroi.

nidulans, *Fries.*
 fædatus, *Berk.*
 rubidus, *Berk.*
 gilvus, *Schw.*
 scruposus, *Fries.*
 var. isidiodes (*Berk.*), *Cooke.*
 adustus, *Fries.*

772. *BOLETUS LACUNOSUS*, Cke. et Mass.

774. *POLYPORUS PICIPES*, Fries.

775. *P. GRAMMOCEPHALUS*, Berk.

776. *P. FRUTICUM*, Berk. et Curt.

777. *P. ANEBUS*, Berk.

780. *POLYSTICTUS ELONGATUS*, Berk.

Polyporus—*contd.**K.—Hispidi.**hispidus*, *Fries.**fruticum*, *Berk. et Curt.* (Fig. 776.)*pelliculosus*, *Berk.**substuppeus*, *Berk. et Cke.**L.—Suberosi.**betulinus*, *Fries.*

portentosus, *Berk.*—Punk. In the early days of South Australia this fungus was used by the natives and also by the colonists for carrying fire.

*M.—Lignescentes.**hypopolius*, *Kalchb.**cartilagineus*, *B. et Br.**zonalis*, *Berk.**subzonalis*, *Cke.**cubensis*, *Mont.**testudo*, *B. et Br.**anebus*, *Berk.* (Fig. 777.)*plebius*, *Berk.**Fomes*, *Fries.**A.—Mesopodes.**rudis*, *Berk.*—Brisbane River. (Fig. 778.)*rugosus*, *Nees.**pullatus*, *Berk.**B.—Pleuropodes.**amboinensis*, *Fries.**var. gibbosus*, *Fries* = *Polyporus gibbosus*, *Nees.*

lucidus, *Fries* = *P. laccatus*, *Pers.*, *P. nitens*, *Batsch.*, and
P. obliquatus, *Bull.*

lucidus, *var. exquisitus*, *Kalchb.**C.—Merismoidei.**scabriusculus*, *Berk.**senex*, *Nees.* = *P. rhabarbarinus*, *Berk.**D.—Fomentarii.**scansilis*, *Berk.**marginatus*, *Fries.**dochmius*, *Berk.**concavus*, *Cke.**conchatus*, *Fries.*

Fomes—*contd.*

- australis, *Fries* = *P. dubius*, *Jungh.*
var. arcuatum, *Bres.*
 chilensis, *Fries.*
 applanatus, *Fries* = *P. dryadens*, *Rostk.*
 nigrolaccatus, *Cke.*
 igniarius, *Fries* = *P. pomaceus*, *Pers.*—Hoof Fungus.
 fulvus, *Fries* = *P. novæ-angliæ*, *B. et Cke.*
 salicinus, *Fries.*

E.—Impoliti.

- hemileucus, *Berk. et Cke.*
 exotephrus, *Berk.*
 pullus, *Berk. et Mont.*
 contrarius, *Berk. et Curt.*
 lineato-scaber, *B. et Br.*
 spadiceus, *Berk.*
 inflexibilis, *Berk.*
 limitens, *Berk.*
 pectinatus, *Klot.* = *P. conchatus*, *Fries.*
Curreyi, *Berk.*
 strigatus, *Berk.*
 ponderosus, *Kalchb.*

F.—Lævigati.

- annosus, *Fries.*
 compressus, *Berk.*
 connatus, *Fries.*
 ferreus, *Berk.*
 scopulosus, *Berk.*
 fasciatus, *Fries.*
 carneus, *Nees.*
 cinereo-fuscus, *Curr.* (Fig. 779.)
 placodes, *Kalchb.*
Palliseri, *Berk.* = *Trametes arcticus*, *Berk.*
 homalopilus, *Mont.* = *Polyporus carneofulvus*, *Berk.*
 cryptarum, *Bull.*
 incrassatus, *Berk.* = *P. reniformis*, *Morg.*

G.—Resupinati.

- cryptarum, *Fries* = *Boletus cryptarum*, *Bull.*
 obliquus, *Fries.*
 luridus, *Kalchb.*
 bistratosus, *B. et Cke.*
Pentzei, *Kalchb.*
 versicolor, *P. Henn.*, *Hedw.* xliii. 75.

Polystictus, *Fries*.*A.—Perennes.**tomentosus*, *Fries*.*luteo-nitidus*, *Berk*.*perennes*, *Fries* = *P. confluens*, *Schum.*, and *P. coriaceus*, *Bull*.*oblectans*, *Berk.* = *P. splendens*, *Peck*.*bulbipes*, *Fries* = *P. cladonia*, *Berk*.*B.—Sacri.**quadrans*, *B. et Br*.*xanthopus*, *Fries* = *P. cupreo-nitens*, *Kalchb.*, and *P. crassipes*, *Curr*.*C.—Discipedes.**flabelliformis*, *Klot*.*Adami*, *Cke.* = *P. dilatatus*, *Berk*.*porphyrites*, *Berk*.*dilatatus*, *Lév*.*mutabilis*, *B. et Cke*.*luteus*, *Nees*.*stereinus*, *B. et Curt.* = *P. cognatus*, *Kalchb*.*carneo-nigra*, *Berk*.*sideroides*, *Lév*.*nephridius*, *Berk*.*affinis*, *Nees.* = *P. Teysmanni*, *Berk*.*brunneolus*, *Berk*.*libum*, *Berk*.*sanguineus*, *Fries*.*rasipes*, *Berk*.*D.—Prolificantes.**laceratus*, *Berk*.*elongatus*, *Berk.* (Fig. 78o.)*Hodgkinsoniæ*, *Kalchb*.*var. stipitatus*, *Broome*.*gallopavonis*, *B. et Br*.*E.—Funales.**Leoninus*, *Klotsch*.*funalis*, *Fries*.*F.—Stuposi.**cristatus*, *Cke.* = *Trametes cristata*, *Cke*.*acutus*, *Cke.* = *Trametes acuta*, *Cke*.*extensus*, *Berk*.*versatilis*, *Berk.* = *Trametes versatilis*, *Berk*.

C. T. White.

778. *FOMES RUDIS*, Berk.779. *F. CINEREO-FUSCUS*, Curr.780. *PORIA CALCEA*, Berk. et Br.781. *TRAMETES PICTA*, Berk. et Br.782. *DÆDALEA INCOMPTA*.783. *HEXAGONIA POLYGRAMMA*, Mont.784. *LASCHIA PUSTULATA*, Berk.785. *SOLENTIA CANDIDA*, Hoffm.

(a) Cup enl., (b) sect. do.

786. *IRPEX FLAVUS*, Klot.

Polystictus—*contd.*

- pergamenus, *Fries.*
 Feei, *Fries.*
 lilacino-gilvus, *Berk.*
 eucalypti, *Kalchb.*
 cinnabarinus, *Fries.*
 radiatus, *Fries* = *P. fusco-gilvus*, *Schw.*
 venustus, *Berk.*
 floridanus, *Berk.*

G.—*Coriacei.*

- versicolor, *Fries* = *P. argyraceus*, *Pers.*
 obstinatus, *Cke.* = *Trametes obstinatus*, *Cke.*
 hirsutus, *Fries.*
 velutinus, *Fries* = *P. nigricans*, *Lasch.*
 glirinus, *Kalchb.* = *P. murinus*, *Kalchb.*
 vellereus, *Berk.*
 pinsitus, *Fries.*
 trizonatus, *Cke.*
 sterioides, *Fries.*
 peradeniæ, *B. et Br.* = *P. chrysoleucus*, *Kalchb.*
 vernicifluus, *Berk.*
 vinosus, *Berk.*
 occidentalis, *Fries.*
 rigens, *Sacc., Syll.* = *Trametes rigida*, *Berk. et M.*
 Persoonii, *Fries* = *Dædalea sanguinea*, *Klot.*
 aratus, *Berk.* = *Trametes acupunctatus*, *Berk.*
 luteo-olivaceus, *B. et Br.*
var. tenuis.
 tabacinus, *Mont.*
 Hasskarlii, *Lév.* = *P. ferrugineus*, *Jungh.*
 byrsinus, *Mont.*
 cichoraceus, *Berk.* = *P. intybaceus*, *Berk.*
 xerampelinus, *Kalchb.*
 breviporus, *Cke.*
 bireflexus, *B. et Br.*
 eriophora, *B. et Br.*
 Broomei, *Rabh.*

Poria, *Pers.*A.—*Mollusci.*

- vulgaris, *Fries* = *P. cellulosus*, *Wilbg.*
 calcea, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 781.)
 medulla-panis, *Pers.* = *P. bibulus*, *Pers.*
 callosa, *Fries.*
 hyposclera, *Berk.*

Polystictus—*contd.**B.—Vaporarii.*vaporaria, *Fries* = *P. cellaris*, *Lib.*victoriæ, *Berk.**C.—Rigidi.*corticola, *Fries.*sinuosa, *Fries.*ferruginosa, *Fries* = *P. corium*, *Kunze.*contigua, *Fries* = *P. croceus*, *Karst.**D.—Reticulati.*dictyopora, *Cke.*Trametes, *Fries.*Sprucei, *Berk.*devexa, *Berk.*picta, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 782.)lactinea, *Berk.*lævis, *Berk.*pyrrhocreas, *Berk.*versiformis, *Berk.*Curreyi, *Cke.* = *T. umbrina*, *Curr.*cristata, *Cke.*serpens, *Fries.*ochroflava, *Cke.*Muelleri, *Berk.*ochroleuca, *Berk.* = *Polyporus ochroleucus*, *Sacc. Syll.* 5236.sinuosa, *Fries.*gausapata, *Berk. and Rav.* = *Irpeex gausapata*, *Berk. and Curt.*Sclerodepsis, *Cke.*colliculosa, *Cke.* = *Trametes colliculosa*, *Berk.*Dædalea, *Fries.*sanguinea, *Klot.*tenuis, *Berk.*Bowmani, *Berk.*unicolor, *Fries.*latissima, *Fries.*Sprucei, *Berk.*incompta, *Berk.* (Fig. 783.)scalaris, *B. et Br.*subcongener, *Berk.*sinulosa, *Klot.*aulacophyllus, *Berk.*Hexagonia, *Fries.*polygramma, *Mont.* (Fig. 784.)

Hexagonia—*contd.*

- Muelleri, *Berk.*
- sericea, *Fries.*
- umbrinella, *Fries.*
- tenuis, *Berk.*
 - var. subtenuis, Berk.*
- crinigera, *Fries.*
- Wightii, *Klot.*
- rigida, *Berk.*
- similis, *Berk.*
- decipiens, *Berk.*

Favolus, *Fries.*

- Boucheanus, *Klotsch.*
- scaber, *Berk. and Broome.*
- rhypidium, *Berk.*
- princeps, *Berk.*

Glæoporus, *Mont.*

- leptopilus, *Lév.*

Laschia, *Fries.*

- Thwaitesii, *B. et Br.*
- pustulata, *Berk.* (Fig. 785.)
- cæspitosa, *Berk.*
- tremellosa, *Fries.*

Merulius, *Haller.*

- corium, *Fries.*
- aureus, *Fries.*
- Baileyi, *B. et Br.*—On the beams of a culvert-bridge near Brisbane. (Fig. 786.)
- lacrymans, *Schum.*—Dry Rot; on rafters of a veranda in Brisbane.
- serpens, *Fries.*
- tenuissimus, *B. et Br.*—Parasitic on Hymenochæte.
- binominatus, *Mass., in litt.*—In the heart of a Cypress Pine tree, Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*F.M.B.*).

Solenia, *Pers.*

- candida, *Hoffm.*—At base of a paling fence, Brisbane. (Fig. 787.)

FAMILY III.—HYDNEI.

Hydnum, *Fries.*

- lævigatum, *Fries.*—Edible.
- graveolens, *Del.*—Scent resembling the Melilot, and said to retain this odour for years.
- mucidum, *Fries.*
- merulioides, *B. et Br.*

Hydnum—*contd.*flavum, *Klot.*Muelleri, *Berk.*delicatulum, *Klotsch.*gilvum, *Berk.*ochraceum, *Pers.*udum, *Fries.*membranaceum, *Bull.*tomentosum, *Fries* = *H. cyathiforme*, *Schæff.*coralloides, *Fries.*—Edible.Tremellodon, *Pers.*gelatinosum, *Scop.*Sistotrema, *Pers.*irpicinum, *B. et Br.*Irpex, *Fries.*cervinus, *Berk.*flavus, *Klot.* (Fig. 788.)zonatus, *Berk.*tabacinus, *Berk. et Curt.*maximus, *Mont.*sinuosus, *Fries.*, var. *cervicolor*, *Berk. and Br.*—Wholly fawn-coloured.Radulum, *Fries.*molare, *Fries.*—On stem of Peach-tree. (Fig. 789.)Phlebia, *Fries.*merismoides, *Fries.*radiata, *Fries.*—On beams of a bridge near Brisbane.reflexa, *Berk.*coriacea, *Berk.*Grandinia, *Fries.*granulosa, *Fries.*glauca, *Cke.*cinereo-violacea, *P. Henn.*, *Hedw.* xlii. 74.

FAMILY IV.—THELEPHOREI.

Craterellus, *Fries.*cornucopioides, *Fries.*—Edible; a great favourite with fungus-eaters, but rare in Queensland. (Fig. 790.)confluens, *B. et Curt.*Cladoderris, *Pers.*dentritica, *Pers.*Pritzellii, *P. Hennings.*Lachnocladium, *Lév.*furcellatum, *Lév.* = *Clavaria simulans*, *B. and Br.*brasiliense, *Lév.*

786. *MERULIUS BAILEYI*, Berk. et Br.
 789. *RADULUM MOLARE*, Fries.
 790. *CRATERELLUS CORNUCOPIOIDES*, Fries.
 791. *LACHNOCLADIUM FLAGELLIFORME*, Berk.
 792. *THELEPHORA PEDICELLATA*, Schw.
 793. *STEREUM RADIATO-FISSUM*, Berk. et Br.

794. *HYMENOCHÆTE TENUISSIMA*, Berk.
 795. *PENIOPHORA SPARSA*, Berk.
 (a) Port. plant, enl., (b) a single metuloid, enl.
 796. *ALEURODISCUS ALBIDUS*, Mass.
 797. *CORTICIUM NUDUM*, Fries.
 798. *HYPONCHUS RUBRO-CINCTUS*, Ehrenb.

Lachnocladium—*contd.*

simulans, *B. et Br.*

rameale, *Berk.*—On living branches of shrubs.

flagelliforme, *Berk.* (Fig. 791.)

semivestitum, *Berk.*

Thelephora, *Ehrenb.*

Archeri, *Berk.*

multipartita, *Schwz.*

pedicellata, *Schw.* = *Septobasidium pedicellatum*, Patouillard.—Said to be very destructive when it attacks fruit-trees. (Fig. 792.)

congesta, *Berk.*

cristata, *Fries.*—Running over moss and grass.

caryophyllea, *Fries.*

palmata, *Fries.*

(*Coniophora*) *atrovirens*, *B. et Br.*—On branchlets of shrubs.

Stereum, *Pers.*—Shell Fungus.

caperatum, *Berk. and Mont.*

var. lamellatum (*Berk. and Curt.*), *Cke.* = *Thelephora lamellata*, *Berk. et Curt.*

var. spongipes (*Berk.*), *Cke.* = *Thelephora spongipes*, *Berk.*, *Fungi Brisb.* ii. p. 63, tab. xiv. fig. 1, 2.

elegans, *Meyer.*

nitidulum, *Berk.*—Among grass.

Sowerbeii, *Berk.*

Thozetii, *Berk.*

prolificans, *Berk.* = *S. Baileyanum*, *Berk. and Br.*

radiato-fissum, *Berk. and Br.* (Fig. 793.)

spatulatum, *Berk.*

Leichhardtianum, *Lév.*

lobatum, *Fries* = *S. perlatum*, *Berk.*, *S. Boryanum*, *Fries*, *S. luteo-badium*, *Fries*, and *S. ostrea*, *Nees*.

involutum, *Klotsch.*

semilugens, *Klch.*

fasciatum, *Fries.*

gausapatum, *Fries.*

complicatum, *Fries.*

hirsutum, *Fries.*

illudens, *Berk.* = *S. decipiens*, *Berk.*

ochroleucum, *Fries.*

purpureum, *Pers.*—In Europe a destructive pest to fruit-trees, known as the "Silver-leaf disease."

simulans, *Berk. and Br.*

spadiceum, *Fries.*

vorticolum, *Fries.*

Stereum—*contd.*molle, *Lév.*sulfureum, *Fries* = *S. citrinum*, *Berk.* and *Ray.*amænum, *Lév.*Hymenochaete, *Lév.*rubiginosa, *Lév.*phæa, *Berk.*cacao, *Berk.*tenuissima, *Berk.* (Fig. 794.)innata, *Cke. et Mass.*rhabarbarina, *Berk.*Schomburgkii, *Berk.*olivacea, *Cke.*leonina, *Berk. and Curt.*Peniophora, *Cke.*papyrina (*Mont.*), *Cke.*puberula, *Klot.* = *Stereum puberulum*, *Berk.*incarnata, *Fries* = *Corticium incarnatum*, *Sacc.*deglubens, *Berk.*bambusicola, *B. et Br.*sparsa, *Berk.* (Fig. 795.)Aleurodiscus, *Rabh.*—White Fly Fungus.amorphus, *Pers.* = *Corticium amorphum*.albidus, *Mass.* (Fig. 796.)Corticium, *Fries.*Archeri, *Berk.*calceum, *Fries.*miniatum, *Cke.*atrovirens, *Fries.*nudum, *Fries.*—On bark of Lemon-trees. (Fig. 797.)læve, *Fries.*scutellare, *B. and C.*cæruleum, *Fries.*arachnoideum, *Berk.*viscosum, *Pers.*anthochroum, *Fries.*ochroleucum, *Berk.*reticulatum, *B. et Br.*, *Ceylon Fungi* = *C. Marescalchianum*,
Manc. and *Sacc.*Coniophora, *DC.*olivaceum, *Fries* = *Corticium olivaceum*, *Fries.*Hypochnus, *Fries.*rubro-cinctus, *Ehrenb.* (Fig. 798.)

Cyphella, Fries.

longipes, Cke. et Mass.—Tobacco-pipe Fungus; on the bark of trees. (Fig. 799.)

Schneideri, Broome.

capula, Fries.

villosa, Pers.—On dead stumps of Castor-oil plants.

Cora, Fries.

æruginosa, Nees. = *Dichonema (Dictyonema) æruginosum, Nees.* (Fig. 800.)

FAMILY V.—CLAVARIEI.

Clavaria, Linn.

flava, Schæff.—Edible Yellow Fairy Club.

botrytis, Pers.—Edible.

cristata, Pers.—Edible.

aurea, Schff.—Edible.

fastigiata, DC.—Edible.

formosa, Pers.—Edible.

rugosa, Bull.—Edible.

Kunzei, Fries.

stricta, Pers.

lætissima, Pers.

Colensoi, Berk.

portentosa, B. et Br.

rufa, Fl. Dan.

miltina, Berk.

argillacea, Pers.

fusiformis, Sow.

Archerii, Berk.

mucida, Fries.

Baileyi, Mass. (Fig. 801.)

Muelleri, Berk.

Calocera, Fries.

cornea, Fries.

guepinoides, Berk.

FAMILY VI.—TREMELLINÆ.

*Sub-Family Auriculariæ.**Auricularia, Bull.*

albicans, Berk. (Fig. 802.)

lobata, Fries.

mesenterica, Fries.

pusio, Berk.

delicata, Fries.

Exidia, Fries.

albida, Huds. = *Tremella albida, Huds.*

799. *CYPHELLA LONGIPES, Cke. et Mass.*800. *CORA ÆRUGINOSA, Nees.*801. *CLAVARIA BAILEYI, Mass.*802. *AURICULARIA ALBICANS, Berk.*803. *ULOCOLA FOLIACEA, Pers.*804. *TREMELLA MESENTERICA, Retz.*805. *HIRNEOLA RUFA, Fries.*806. *DACRYMYCES DELIQUESCENTS, Retz.*807. *GUERINIA PEZIZÆFORMIS, Berk.*812. *ITHYPHALLUS ATROMINIATUS, Bail.*814. *CLATHRUS PUSILLUS, Berk.*816. *CYATHUS FIMETARIUS, DC.*817. *CRUCIBULUM VULGARE, Tul.*

Ulocolla, *Bref.*

foliacea, *Pers.* = *Tremella foliacea*, *Fries.* (Fig. 803.)

Tremella, *Fries.*

fuciformis, *Berk.*

lutescens, *Fries.*—Edible. Brain Fungus.

mesenterica, *Retz.*—Edible. (Fig. 804.)

microscopica, *B. et Br.*

Hirneola, *Fries.*—Species of this genus are usually found on decaying stems of Urticaceous trees, as Fig-trees, &c.

auricula-judææ, *Fries.*—Ear Fungus. Edible by Chinese.

polytricha, *Fries.*—Ear Fungus. Edible by Chinese, and at one time largely exported from New Zealand to China. (*See* Ql. Agric. Jl. II. (1898) 40).

rufa, *Fries.* (Fig. 805.)

fusco-succinea, *Mont.*

hispidula, *Berk.*

auriformis, *Fries* = *H. Lusueurii*, *Lév.*

Dacrymyces, *Nees.*

sacchari, *B. et Br.*—On burnt stumps of sugar-cane.

deliquescentis, *Duby.* (Fig. 806.)

Guepinia, *Fries.*

spathularia, *Fries.*—Very common on damp fences, &c.

pezizæformis, *Berk.* (Fig. 807.)

GASTEROMYCETES.

FAMILY I.—PHALLOIDEI.

Lysurus, *Fries.*

australiensis, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 808.)

tenuis, *Bail.* (Fig. 809.)

Dictyophora, *Desv.*—Netted Stinkhorn Fungus.

phalloidea, *Desv.* = *Phallus indusiatus*, *Vent.*

tahitensis, *Schlecht.* = *P. Dæmonum*, *Rumph., Hooker* in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechv's Voy.* p. 78, tab. xx. (Fig. 809 bis.)

speciosa, *Klot.*

merulina, *Berk.*

multicolor, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 809 ter.)

Mutinus, *Fries* = *Cynophallus*, *Fries.*—Stinkhorn Fungus.

Watsoni, *Berk.*

sulcatus, *Cke. et Mass.*

calyptratus, *B. et Br.*

discolor, *Kalch.*

annulatus, *Bail.*

Hardyi, *Bail.* = *M. pentagonus*, *Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. x. (1895) p. 35, Pl. 1; *M. pentagonus*, var. *Hardyi*, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xvi. (1906) p. 494, Pl. 29.—The first found of this species was truly pentagonal; the next had 6 angles; and since then Mr. J. H. Simmonds, of Brisbane, sent me a number of these plants, the prominent angles of whose stems varied from 4 to 6; hence it would be well to drop the name *M. pentagonus*, and to keep *M. Hardyi*, *Bail.* Angles of stems from 4 to 6. (Fig. 810.)

papuasius, *Kalchb.*

Ithyphallus, *Fries.*—Dead-men's-fingers.

novæ-hollandiæ (Corda), *Ed. Fischer* in *Sacc. Syll. Fung.* vii.

10 = *Phallus novæ-hollandiæ*, *Corda.*

aurantiaca, *Mont.*

quadricolor, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 810 bis.)

calyptratus, *Berk.*

operculatus, *Bail.* (Fig. 811.)

impudicus, *Fries.*

atrominiatus, *Bail.* (Fig. 812.)

Clathrus, *Mich.*—Net Fungus.

triscapus, *Turp.* (Fig. 813.)

crispus, *Turp.*

cibarius, *Fisch.* = *Ileodictyon cibarius*, *Tul.*

gracilis, *Schl.* = *Ileodictyon gracile*, *Berk.*

pusillus, *Berk.* (Fig. 814.)

Aseröe, *Labill.*

Limbs of the receptacle horizontal.

rubra, *Labill.*—Star Fungus.

var. pentactina, *Endl.*

Limbs of the receptacle erect.

poculiforma, *Bail.*—Goblet Fungus. Limbs of receptacle varying from 7 to 11. (Fig. 815.)

FAMILY III.—NIDULARIACEÆ.

Cyathus, *Hall.*—Bird's-nest Fungus.

campanulatus, *Corda.*

intermedius, *Tul.*

ambiguus, *Tul.*

Lusueurii, *Tul.*—On an old gunny-bag.

vernicosus, *DC.*

fimicola, *Berk.*

pezizoides, *Berk.*

pusio, *Berk.*

Montagnei, *Tul.*

fimetarius, *DC.* (Fig. 816.)

Baileyi, *Massee.*—On dung.

808. *LYSURUS AUSTRALIENSIS*, *Cke. et Mass.*

(a) Lobes of receptacle opened out.

809. L. TENUIS, *Bail.*

810. MUTINUS HARDYI, *Bail.*

(a) Plant with 5-angled stem, (b) do. with 4-angled stem, (c) do. with 6-angled stem.

809 bis.

809 ter.

810 bis.

From a sketch.

C. T. W.

809 bis. *Dictyophora phalloidea*, Desv.809 ter. *D. multicolor*, Berk. et Br.810 bis. *Uthypallus quadricolor*, Berk. et Br.

811

811. *ITHYPHALLUS OPERCULATUS*, Bail.

815. *ASERÖE FOCULIFORMA*, Bail.

(A) Young plant, (B) full-grown do., (C) section do. Top figures nat. size; lower reduced about one-half.

- Crucibulum, *Tul.*
 vulgare, *Tul.*—On wood. (Fig. 817.)
 Protoglossum, *Mass.*
 luteum, *Mass.* (Fig. 818.)
 Tylostoma, *Pers.*—Stalked Puffball.
 leprosum, *Kalchb.*
 mammosum, *Fries.* (Fig. 819.)
 Wightii, *Berk.*
 Battarea, *Pers.*
 phalloides, *Dicks.*
 Mesophellia, *Berk.*
 arenaria, *Berk.* (Fig. 820.)
 ingratissima, *Berk. et F. v. M.*

FAMILY II.—LYCOPERDACEÆ.

Sub-Family Podaxineæ.

- Podaxis, *Desv.* = *Podaxon*, *Fries.*
 indica, *Spreng.* = *Podaxon pistillaris*, *Linn.* (Fig. 821.)
 carcinomalis, *Linn.* = Ant-hill Fungus.
 Geaster, *Mich.*—Earth-stars.
 minimus, *Schw.*
 Guilfoylei, *F. v. M. et Berk.*
 saccatus, *Fries.*
 hygrometricus, *Pers.*
 Archeri, *Berk.*
 lignicola, *Berk.*—On wood.
 striatus, *DC.*
 lageniformis, *Vitt.*
 floriformis, *Vitt.*
 australis, *Berk.* (Fig. 822.)
 striatulus, *Kalchb.*
 fimbriatus, *Fries.*
 subiculosum, *Berk.*—On rotten wood.
 Speggazinianus, *De Toni.*
 limbatus, *Fries.*
 rufescens, *Pers.*
 dubius, *Berk.*
 Diploderma, *Link.*
 suberosum, *Cke. et Mass.*
 Bovista, *Pers.*
 Muelleri, *Berk.*
 cervina, *Berk.*
 olivacea, *C. and M.*

Lycoperdon, *Tournef.*

- lilacinum*, *Berk.* = *Bovista lilacina*, *Berk.*
- bovista*, *Linn.* = *L. giganteum*, *Batsch.*—Edible.
- coprophilum*, *Cke. et Mass.*
- Gunnii*, *Berk.*
- substellatum*, *Berk.*
- gemmatum*, *Batsch.*—Edible.
- pusillum*, *Batsch.* (Fig. 823.)
- tephrum*, *B. et Br.*
- braziliensis*, *Fries.*
- cælatum*, *Fries.*
- australe*, *Berk.*
- pyriforme*, *Schff.*

Scleroderma, *Fries.*

- Bovista*, *Fries.*
- Geaster*, *Fries.*
- pandanaceum*, *F. v. M.*
- verrucosum*, *Pers.*
- vulgare*, *Fries.*
- australe*, *Mass.*
- umbrina*, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 824.)
- (*Areolaria*) *strobilina*, *Kalch.*

Mycenastrum, *Desv.*

- corium*, *Berk.*
- olivaceum*, *Cke. et Mass.*
- phæotrichum*, *Berk.*

Xylopodium, *Mont.*

- ochroleucum*, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 825.)

Polysaccum, *Fries.*

- pisocarpum*, *Fries* (including *P. olivaceum*, *Fries*).
- var. acaule*, *Cke.*
- microcarpum*, *Cke. et Mass.*
- australe*, *Lév.* (Fig. 826.)
- tuberosum*, *Mich.*
- album*, *Cke. et Mass.*

FAMILY HYMENOGASTRACEÆ.

Octaviania, *Vitt.*

- australiensis*, *Berk.* = *Hydnangium australiense*, *Berk. et Br.*
- (Fig. 827.)

Hymenogaster, *Vitt.*

- lycoperdineus*, *Vitt.*

Hydnangium, *Wallr.*

- brisbanensis*, *Berk.* (Fig. 828.)

ASCOMYCETÆ.

A.—TUBEROIDÆ.

Elaphomyces, *Nees*.

Leveillei, *Tul.* (Fig. 829.)

B.—DISCOMYCETÆ.

FAMILY HELVELLEÆ.

Morchella, *Dill.*

deliciosa, *Fries.*—Edible; found amongst rotten bark. (Fig. 830.)

Leotia, *Fries.*

lubrica, *Pers.*—Edible. (Fig. 831.)

Geoglossum, *Pers.*—Earth-tongues.

glabrum, *Pers.* (Fig. 832.)

FAMILY PEZIZÆ.

Geopyxis, *Pers.*

aluticolor, *Berk.* (Fig. 833.)

Peziza, *Dill.*

cochleata, *Bull.*—Earth-cups; edible. (Fig. 834.)

Otidea, *Pers.*

apophysata, *C. and P.*

Discina, *Fries.*

repanda, *Wallr.* = *Peziza (Discina) repanda*, *Wallr.*

Humaria, *Fries.*

Hartmanni, *Phillips* = *Peziza Hartmanni*, *Phillips*.

scatigena, *Berk. and Cke.* = *Peziza scatigena*, *B. and C.*

granulata, *Bull.* = *Peziza granulata*, *Bull.*

Thozetii, *Berk.* = *Peziza (Geoscypha) Thozetii*, *Berk.* (Fig. 835.)

Phillipsia, *Berk.*

subpurpurea, *Berk. and Br.* (Fig. 836.)

polyporoides, *Berk.*

Sarcoscypha, *Fries.*

(*Plectania*) *melastoma*, *Fckl.* = *Peziza melastoma*, *Fckl.* (Fig. 837.)

Trichoscypha, *Cke.*

Hindsii, *Berk.*

tricholoma, *Mont.* (Fig. 838.)

Lachnea, *Fries.*

(*Sepultaria*) *vinoso-brunnea*, *Berk. and Br.*

(*Sepultaria*) *confusa*, *Cke.* = *Sphærospora confusa*, *Cke.*

(*Scutellinia*) *scutellata*, *Linn.* = *Scutellinia scutellata*, *Linn.*

813. *CLATHRUS TRISCAPUS*, Turp.

Two plants in different stages of development; volva laid open, and section of one of the arms of the receptacle.

818. *PROTOGLOSSUM LUTEUM*, Mass.819. *TYLOSTOMA MAMMOSUM*, Fries.820. *MESOPHELLIA ARENARIA*, Berk. (After Cooke.)821. *PODAXIS INDICA*, Spreng.822. *GEASTER AUSTRALIS*, Berk.

Lachnea—*contd.*

(*Scutellinia*) *coprogena*, Berk. = *Peziza* (*Scutellinia*) *coprogena*, B. and Br.

(*Scutellinia*) *erinacea*, Schw. = *Peziza* *erinacea*, Schw.
(Fig. 839.)

Helotium, Fries.

citrinum, Hedw. (Fig. 840.)

epiphyllum, Pers.

kurandæ, P. Hennings.

Chlorospenium, Fries.

æruginosum, Tul. (Fig. 841.)

Dasyscypha, Fries.

lachnoderma, Berk. = *Lachnella* *lachnoderma*, Berk.

terrestris, Berk. and Br. = *Helotium* *terrestre*, B. and Br.

Belonidium, Mont.

parasiticum, Cke. and Mass.—On the subiculum* of *Asterina*,
growing upon leaves of *Tarrietia trifoliata*.

Erinella, Sacc.

Pritzeliana, P. Hennings.

FAMILY ASCOBOLÆ.

Ascobolus, Pers.

australis, Berk.—Found growing deeply sunk in cowdung.

Phillipsii, Berk.—On cowdung. (Fig. 842.)

Baileyi, Berk. and Broome.—On dung.

FAMILY DERMATEÆ.

Urnula, Fries.

campylospora, Berk. = *Peziza* *campylospora*, Berk., and
Geopyxis *cinereo-nigra*, B. and Br.—On rotten wood.

Cenangium, Fries.

lichenoides, Berk. and Br. (Fig. 843.)

FAMILY BULGARIEÆ.

Ombrophila, Fries.

bulgarioides, Sacc.

Orbilbia, Fries.

decipiens, Phill. = *Calloria* *decipiens*, Phill. — On rotten
twine.

fusco-pallida, P. Hennings.

Bulgaria, Fries.

cyathiformis, P. Hennings.

Coryne, Tul.

Moffatæ, Mass (ined.). Ex Bail., Ql. Agric. Jl. xvi. (1905)

193.

*Subiculum: A felted or byssoid stratum of hyphæ, bearing perithecia.

FAMILY STICTEÆ.

Stictis, *Pers.*
radiata, *Linn.*

FAMILY PHACIDIEI.

Pseudopeziza, *Fckl.*
medicaginis, *Lib.*—On Lucerne, Indooroopilly and Beau-desert (*Tryon*). (Fig. 844.)

FAMILY GYMNOASCACEÆ.

Exoascus, *Fckl.*
deformans, *Berk.* = *Ascomyces deformans*, *Berk.*—Peach-leaf Curl. As a cure for this disease, growers are advised to spray with Messrs. Bickford and Sons' Bordeaux paste, as used in South Australia with such good effect. (Fig. 845.)

C.—HYSTERIACEÆ.

Ailographum, *Lib.*
melioloides, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of native shrubs.
 Glonium, *Muhl.*
cypericola, *P. Hennings.*—On Sedges.
 Lembosia, *Lév.*
graphioides, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Olea paniculata*.
 Tribliadella, *Sacc.*
rufula, *Spreng.*—On bark. (Fig. 846.)
 Rhytidhysterium, *Spreng.*
Scortechinii, *Sacc. and Berl.*
 Hysterographium, *Corda.*
hiascens, *Rehm.* = *H. macrum*, *Sacc. and Berl.* (Fig. 847.)

PYRENOMYCETEÆ.

FAMILY HYPOCREACEÆ.

Sub-Family Hypocreoidæ.

Epichlœ, *Fries.*
cinerea, *Berk. and Br.*—On grass-stems. (Fig. 848.)

Subgenus Hypocrella.

Hypocrea, *Fries.*
 (Hypocrella) discoidea, *Berk. and Br.*—On leaves of plants cultivated in glass bowls. (Fig. 849.)
 (Hypocrella) axillaris, *Cke.*—On *Eragrostis stricta*.

Sub-Family Nectriæ.

Sphærostilbe, *Tul.*
cinnabarina, *Tul.*—On bark.
hypocreoides, *K. and C.*—On bark.
dubia, *Berk.*—On bark of *Ægiceras* (River Mangrove).

823. *LYCOPERDON PUSILLUM*, Batsch.824. *SCLERODERMA UMBRINA*, Cke. et Mass.825. *XYLOPORIDIUM OCHROLEUCUM*, Cke. et Mass.826. *POLYSACCUM AUSTRALE*, Lév.827. *OCTAVIANIA AUSTRALIENSIS*, Berk.828. *HYDNANGIUM BRISBANENSIS*, Berk.829. *ELAPHOMYCES LEVEILLEI*, Tul.830. *MORCHELLA DELICIOSA*, Fries.831. *LEOTIA LUBRICA*, Pers.832. *GEOGLOSSUM GLABRUM*, Pers.833. *GEOPYXIS ALUTICOLOR*, Berk.

Nectria, *Fries.*

coccinea, *Fries.*—On bark. (Fig. 850.)

episphæria, *Tode.*

Calonectria, *De Not.*

otagensis (Linds.), *Sacc.*—On twigs of *Capparis Mitchellii*.

Hypomyces, *Fries.*

chrysospermus, *Tul.*—On caps of Polyporus.

aurantius, *Tul.*—On caps of Polyporus. (Fig. 851.)

membranaceus, *Berk. and Br.*—On caps of Polyporus.

stercicola, *P. Hennings.*—On *Stereum lobatum*.

Paranectria, *Sacc.*

Pritzeliana, *P. Hennings.*

Gibberella, *Sacc.*

Saubinetii, *Mont., var. calami, P. Hennings.*—On Lawyer-cane.

(Lisiella) passifloræ, *Cke. and Mass.* (Fig. 852.)

Megalonectria, *Speg.*

pseudotrichia (Schw.), *Speg., var. australiensis, P. Hennings.*

Hypoderma, *DC.*

virgultorum (DC.), *Sacc. = Hysterium rubi, Pers.*

Dielseilla, *P. Hennings.*

Pritzelii, *P. Henn.*—On leaves of *Agathis Palmerstoni*.

FAMILY XYLARIÆ.

Xylaria, *Hill.*

australis, *Cke.*

involuta, *Klotsch. = X. tabacina, Kicke.*

grammica, *Mont. = X. ectogramma, Berk.*

rhopaloides, *Kunze.*

rhytidophlæa, *Mont.*

zealandica, *Cke.*

scopiformis (Kunze), *Mont.*—On decaying capsules of
Flindersia australis.

ovispora, *Cke. and Mass.*

gracilis, *Klot.*

polymorpha, *Grev.*

var. hypoxlea, Nitschke.

cerebriformis, *Cke.*

cynoglossa, *Cke.*

lobata, *Cke.*

castorea, *Berk.*

allantoidea, *Berk.*

escharoidea, *Berk.*

Xylaria—*contd.*

fistulosa, Lév.

dealbata, B. and C.

anisopleura, Mont.

ianthino-velutina, Mont.—On capsules of a *Flindersia* from Northern Queensland.

cretacea, Berk. and Br.

elastica, Cke.

cinnabarina, Cke. and Mass.

fulvella, B. and C.

tuberiformis, Berk.

aphrodisiaca, Well. and Curr.

rhizophila, Cke. and Mass.—On roots of herbaceous plants. (Fig. 853.)

hypoxylon, Grev.

obtusissima, Berk.

carpophila, Pers.

Poronia, Willd.

œdipus, Mont.—On dung.

pileiformis, Berk. (Fig. 854.)

Rhopalopsis, Cke.

(*Kretzschmaria*) *australiensis*, P. Hennings.

(*Kretzschmaria*) *confusum*, B. and C.

(*Kretzschmaria*) *cetrarioides*, Well. and Curr.

(*Kretzschmaria*) *angolense*, Well. and Curr. (Fig. 855.)

Ustulina, Tul.

vulgaris, Tul. (Fig. 856.)

Nummularia, Tul.

Baileyi, Berk. and Broome. (Fig. 857.)

lutea (A. and S.), Fries.

microplaca, B. and C. = *Anthostoma microplacum* (B. and C.), Sacc., i. 298.

Bulliardi, Tul.

Daldinia, De Not.

concentrica, Bolt. = *Hypoxylon concentricum*, Bolt. (Fig. 858.)

var. Escholzii, Ehrenb.

var. minor, Berk. and Br.

var. varians, Berk. and Br.

Hypoxylon, Bull.

placentæforme, Berk. and C.

rutilum, Tul.

fuscum, Pers.

multiforme, Fries.

annulatum, Schw.

834. *PEZIZA COCHLEATA*, Bull.835. *HUMARIA THOZETII*, Berk.836. *PHILLIPSIA SUBFURFUREA*, Berk. et Br.837. *SARCOSCYPHA MELASTOMA*, Fckl.838. *TRICHOSCYPHA TRICHOLOMA*, Mont.839. *LACHNEA ERINACEA*, Schw.840. *HELONIUM CITRINUM*, Hedw.841. *CHLOROSPENIUM AERUGINOSUM*, Tul.842. *ASCOBOLUS PHILLIPSII*, Berk.843. *CENANGIUM LICHENOIDEUM*, Berk. et Br.844. *PSEUDOPEZIZA MEDICAGINIS*, Lib.845. *EXOASCUS DEFORMANS*, Berk.

Hypoxyton—*contd.*

- rubiginosum (Fries), *Pers.*
 hæmatostroma, *Mont.*
 marginatum, *Schw.*
 atrosphæricum, *Cke. and Mass.*
 hæmatites, *Lév.*
 capnodes, *Berk.*
 flavo-fuscum, *Berk. and Br.* (Fig. 859.)
 oodes, *Berk. and Br.*
 punctulatum, *Berk. and Br.*
 serpens, *Fries.*
 ellipticum, *Cke. and Mass.*
 (Macroxyton) stratosum, *Sacc.*

FAMILY DOTHIDEACEÆ.

Sub-Family Dothideoidei.

Phyllachora, *Fckl.*

- graminis, *Pers.*—On leaves of Kangaroo Grass (*Anthistiria ciliata*).
 rhytismoides, *Corda.*—On leaves of *Ficus opposita* and *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
 alphinia, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Alpinia cærulea*. (Fig. 860.)
 fimbristylis, *Berk. and Br.* = *Dothidea fimbristylis*, *B. and Br.*—On *Fimbristylis*.
 (Dothidella) apiculata, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Litsea dealbata*.
 symploci, *Patouill.*—On leaves of *Symplocus Thwaitesii*.
 (Montagnella) rugulosa, *Cke.*—On Eucalyptus leaves.
 subcircinans, *Speg.?*—On living leaves of Tea-tree (*Melaleuca leucadendron*).

Hab.: Cabbage-tree Creek and Coolangatta (*C. T. White*).
 (Det. by *G. Massee*.) Also on leaves of Myrtaceous plants in South America.

Dothidea, *Fries.*

- (Bagnisiella) catervaria, *Berk.*—On the leaves of a Fig-tree.
 aspidea, *Berk.*
 nitidula, *Berk. and Br.*

Sub-Family Rhytismoideæ.

Rhytisma, *Fries.*

- hypoxanthum, *Berk. and Br.*—On leaves. (Fig. 861.)
 filicinum, *Berk. and Br.*—On Fern-fronds. (Fig. 862.)

Sub-Family Stigmatoideæ.

Trabutia, *Sacc. and Roum.*

- Pithecolobi, *Cke. and Mass.*, Bot. Bull. xiii. 32.—On *Pithecolobium grandiflorum*. (Fig. 863.)

Trabutia—*contd.*

eucalypti, *Cke. et Mass.*—On leaves of *Eucalyptus siderophloia*, var. *rostrata*.

FAMILY MELOGRAMMEÆ.

Sarcoxylon, *Cke.*

compunctum, *Jungh.*

Gibellia, *Sacc.*

dothideoides, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On bark.

Melogramma, *Tul.*

rubricosa, *Fries.*—On bark.

FAMILY DIATRYPEÆ.

Diatrype, *Fries.*

stigma, *Hoffm.*

chlorosarca, *Berk. and Br.*

FAMILY VALSEÆ.

Valsa, *Fries.*

echidna, *Cke.*—On bark.

FAMILY EULYPEÆ.

Cryptosphærella, *Sacc.*

macrozamiæ, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphæria macrozamiæ*, *Berk. and Broome.*—On fruit of *Macrozamia Hopei*. (Fig. 864.)

Eutypa, *Tul.*—Species of this genus have in the West Indies been destructive to Cacao (*Theobroma*) and other trees.

polyscia, *Berk. and Br.*—On fruit of Bottle-gourd. (Fig. 865.)

flavovirens, *Hoffm.*

Tarrietia, *P. Hennings.*

FAMILY CUCURBITARIÆ.

Cucurbitaria, *Gray.*

Pritzeliana, *P. Hennings.*

FAMILY SUPERFICIALES.

Byssophæria, *Cke.*

(Scortechinia) acanthostroma, *Mont.*

Coniochæta, *Sacc.*

queenslandiæ, *P. Hennings.*

Chaetomium, *Kunze.*

cymatotrichum, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Solanum Dallachyi*. (Fig. 866.)

Sub-Family Roselliniæ.

Rosellinia, *De Not.*

mammoidea, *Sacc.*

Rosellinia—*contd.*

tremellicola, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Tremella fuciformis*.
(Fig. 867.)

sericata, *Cke. and Mass.*

calami, *P. Hennings.*—On Lawyer Palm (*Calamus*).

FAMILY LOPHIOSTOMACEÆ.

Lophiostoma, *Fries.*

Schomburgki, *Berk.*

FAMILY OBTECTÆ.

Massaria, *Fries.*

eucalypti, *F. Tassi.*—On branchlets and petioles of *Eucalyptus Watsoniana*.

Leptosphæria, *Ces. et de Not.*

juncina (*Auersw.*), *Sacc.*—On dead stems of *Juncus pallidus*.

Didymosphæria, *Sacc.*

conoidella, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On branches of *Capparis sarmen-tosa*.

Banksiæ, *Cke. et Mass.*—On leaves of *Banksia integrifolia*,
var. *paludosa*.

FAMILY CAULICOLÆ.

Phomatospora, *Sacc.*

(*Physalospora*) gregaria, *Sacc.*—On stems of *Ricinis communis* (Castor Oil plant).

stigmatæa, *Fries.*

seminata (*B. and Rav.*), *Sacc.*—On pods of a prostrate
Desmodium. (Fig. 868.)

Didymella, *Sacc.*

bryoniæ, *Fckl.*—On Cucurbitaceous plants. (Fig. 869.)

Metasphæria, *Sacc.*

sp., *Wakefield.*—On breathing roots of White Mangrove
(*Avicennia officinalis*), Moreton Bay (*C. T. White*).

Pleospora, *Rabh.*

vulgaris, *Niessl.*—On dead stems of Noogoora Burr
(*Xanthium strumarium*).

sp., *Massee.*—On bark of Citrus-trees, Brisbane River (*C. T. White*).

Hypospila, *Fries.*

eucalypti, *Wakefield*, *Kew Bull.* 1912, p. 190.—On Eucalyptus
leaves.

FAMILY FOLLICOLÆ.

Læstadia, *Auers.*

xerotifolia, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Xerotes longifolia*.

destructiva, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphærëlla destructiva*, *B. and Br.*—On leaves of Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*). (Fig.
701.)

846. *TRIBLADELLA RUFULA*, Spreng.848. *EPICHLÖE CINEREA*, Berk. et Br.847. *HYSTEROGRAPHIUM HIACENS*, Rehm. 849. *HYPOCREA DISCOIDEA*, Berk. et Br.850. *NECTRIA COCCINEA*, Fries.

Cluster of perithecia nat. size, sect. of perithecium enl., and ascus enl.

851. *HYPOMYCES AURANTIUS*, Tul.(a) *Hypomyces* on *Panus*, (b) conidia on an old *Polyporus*, both nat. size.
Perithecia, ascus, sporidium, and conidia enl.852. *GIBBERELLA PASSIFLORÆ*, Cke. et Mass.

Perithecia on twig nat. size, and ascus and perithecium enl.

853. *XYLARIA RHIZOPHILA*, Cke. et Mass.854. *PORONIA PILEIFORMIS*, Berk.855. *RHOPALOPSIS ANGOLENSE*, Well. et Curr.856. *USTULINA VULGARIS*, Tul.857. *NUMMULARIA BAILEYI*, Berk. et Br.858. *DALDINIA CONCENTRICA*, Bolt.

Læstadia—*contd.*

dammaræ, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphæria dammaræ*, B. and Br.—
On leaves of *Agathis robusta*.

litseæ, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphæria litseæ*, B. and Br.—On leaves
of *Litsea dealbata*.

(*Physalospora*) *sacchari*, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphæria sacchari*,
B. and Br.—On Sugar-cane.

Trichosphæria, *Tuck.*

Sacchari, *Massee*.—Rind Fungus of Sugar-cane. On Sugar-
cane (*Saccharum officinarum*); at one time so prevalent
in the West Indies as almost to paralyse the sugar
industry (*K. Bancroft*). As a preventive of this pest
spreading, it has been recommended that the cuttings to
be planted be soaked in dilute Bordeaux mixture. (Fig.
870 bis.)

Sphærella, *De Not.*

nubilosa, *Cke.*—On living leaves of *Eucalyptus* spp.

rubiginosa, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Pittosporum rubiginosum*.

smilacicola, *Schwæ.*—On leaves of *Smilax* and *Dioscorea*.

banksiæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Banksia*. (Fig. 871.)

Fragariæ (*Tul.*), *Sacc.*—Strawberry-leaf Blight. Generally
prevalent on Strawberry plants throughout the southern
portion of Queensland (*Tryon*).

FAMILY MICROTHYRIACEÆ.

Myiocopron, *Spæg.*

orchidearum (*Mont.*), *Sacc.*—On dead leaves and racemes of
Cymbidium albuciflorum.

Microthyrium, *De Not.*

melaleucæ, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Melaleuca leuca-*
dendron.

Micropeltis, *Mont.*

applanata, *Mont.* = *M. depauperata*, *Sacc. and Berl.*

Seynesia, *Sacc.*

banksiæ, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Banksia latifolia*. (Fig.
872.)

petiolicola, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of a *Dysoxylon*.

Pemphidium, *Mont.*

dilatatum, *Berk. et Br.* = *Myiocopron dilatatum*, *Sacc.*—On
dead petioles of Cabbage-tree Palm (*Livistona australis*).

FAMILY PERISPORIACEÆ.

Podosphæra, *Kunze.*

tridactyla (*Wallr.*), *De Bary.*—Apple Mildew.

Uncinula, *Lév.*

australiana, *D. McAlpine.*—Powdery Mildew. Very dense on
leaves of *Lagerstrœmia*. (Fig. 873.)

Erysiphe, *Hedw.*

vitigera, *Cke. and Mass.*—Oidium condition. Powdery
Mildew. On Grape-vines (*Tryon*).

Erysiphe—*contd.*

communis, Wallr. = *E. polygoni*, DC.—The conidial form on plants of *Lathyrus odoratus* (Sweet Peas).

graminis, DC.—Powdery Mildew (conidial stage). On Wheat (*Triticum sativum*) (Tryon).

Sphærotheca, Lév.

Castagnei, Lév.—On leaves of Cucumber and Water Melon plants.

pannosa, Lév.—Rose Mildew. On Rose-leaves. (Fig. 875.)

Eurotium, Link.

herbariorum, Link.—On damp herbarium specimens.

lateritium, Mont.—On Peperomia plants.

Asterina, Lév.

Baileyi, Berk. and Br.—On leaves of *Hakea lora*. (Fig. 876.)

pelliculosa, Berk.—On leaves of *Trema aspera*.

platystoma, Cke. and Mass.—On leaves of Bean-tree (*Castanospermum australe*).

microthyroides, Wint.—On leaves of *Eucalyptus siderophloia*, var. *rostrata*.

hoveaeifolia, Cke. et Mass.—On leaves of *Hovea longifolia*. (Fig. 877.)

(*Asterella*) *alsophilæ*, Cke. and Mass.—On fronds of the Wig Fern tree (*Alsophila Rebeckæ*).

(*Asterella*) *eupomatizæ*, P. Hennings.—On leaves of *Eupomatia laurina*.

reptans, Berk. and Curt.—On leaves of a *Eugenia*.

cryptocaryæ, Cke.—On leaves of *Cryptocarya glaucescens*.

Dimerosporium, Fckl.

parvulum, Cke.—On leaves of the Peach-leaf Poison-bush (*Trema aspera*). (Fig. 878.)

tarrietizæ, Cke. and Mass.—On the foliage of *Tarrietia trifoliolata*.

secedens, Sacc.—On living leaves.

Meliola, Fries.

corallina, Mont.—On various leaves in dense scrubs.

amphitricha, Fries.—Very common on the phyllodia of *Acacia Cunninghamii* and on the leaves of many other plants.

musæ, Mont.—On various leaves in dense scrubs.

orbicularis, B. and C.—On various leaves and bark of shrubs.

denisa, Cke.—On *Eucalyptus* foliage.

loganiensis, Sacc. and Bert.—On leaves of a *Smilax*.

polytricha, Kalch. and Cke.

microthecia, Thuem.—On leaves of *Medicosma Cunninghamii*. (Fig. 879.)

859. *HYPOXYLON FLAVO-FUSCUM*, Berk. et Br.

(a) Portion of the head enl.

860. *PHYLLACHORA ALPINÆ*, Cke. et Mass.861. *RHYTISMA HYPOXANTHUM*, Berk. et Br.862. *R. FILICINUM*, Berk. et Br.863. *TRABUTIA PITHECOLOBI*, Cke. et Mass.867. *ROSELLINIA TREMELLICOLA*, Cke. et Mass.

(a) Perithecia on Tremella, nat. size, (b) a perithecium enl, (c) spores enl.

868. *PHOMATOSPORA SEMINATA*, Sacc.869. *DIDYMELLA BRYONÆ*, Fckl.870. *LÆSTADIA DESTRUCTIVA*, Berk. et Br.864. *CRYPTOSPHÆRELLA MACROZAMLE*, Berk. et Br.865. *EUTYPA POLYSCIA*, Berk. et Br.866. *CHÆTOMIUM CYMATOTRICHUM*, Cke.871. *SPHÆRELLA BANKSIÆ*, Cke. et Mass.872. *SEYNESIA BANKSIÆ*, P. Henn.876. *ASTERINA BAILEYI*, Berk. et Br.

Meliola—*contd.*

eucalypti, *Cke.*—On *Eucalyptus* leaves.

octospora, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Tristania conferta*.

mollis, *Berk. and Br.*—On leaves of the Brisbane Box (*Tristania conferta*). (Fig. 88o.)

tetraceræ, *Thum.*—On leaves of *Tetracera Wuthiana*. Dr.

M. C. Cooke considers this latter a *Dimerosporium*.

Capnodium, *Mont.*

citricolum, *McAlp.*—On *Citrus* spp. (Fig. 881.)

citri, *B. and Desm.*—On *Citrus* leaves.

elongatum, *B. and Desm.*—On Grape foliage and twigs.

australe, *Mont.*—On the foliage of a *Cycas*.

salicinum, *Mont.*—On the foliage of a *Zanthoxylum*.

Corynelia (*Achar.*), *Fries.*

clavata (*Linn.*), *Sacc.* = *C. uberata*, *Fries.*—On leaves of *Podocarpus pedunculatus*.

Antennaria, *Link.*

Robinsoni, *B. and M.*—On the foliage of *Baccharis halimifolia* and other plants.

semiovata, *Berk. and Br.*—On foliage of *Ceratonia siliqua* (the Carob or Algaroba Bean) and Ferns.

PHYCOMYCETÆ.

FAMILY MUCORACEÆ.

Pilobolus, *Tode.*

crystallinus, *Tode.*—Glass-bead Fungus. On horsedung. (Fig. 882.)

Phycomyces, *Kunze.*

nitens, *Kunze* = *Mucor phycomyces*, *Berk.*—Shining or Seaweed Fungus. On old boards and fatty substances.

Circinella, *Tieg. and Mon.*

umbellata, *Tieg. and Mon.*, *forma moreliæ* = *Helicostylum moreliæ*, *Berk. and Br.*—On the dung of a carpet snake kept in a box.

FAMILY PERONOSPORACEÆ.

Cystopus, *Lév.*

candidus, *Lév.*—On *Senecbiera didyma*. (Fig. 883.)

Peronospora, *Corda.*

cubensis, *Berk. et Curtis.*—On Cucumber plants (*Tryon*).

Schleideni, *Ung.*—On Onion plants (*Tryon*).

parasitica (*Pers.*), *De Bary.*—On Brassica sp. (*Tryon*). (Fig. 884.)

hyoscyami, *De Bary.*—On Tobacco leaves.

Phytophthora, *De Bary*.

infestans (Mont.), *De Bary* = *Peronospora infestans* (Mont.), M. C. Cooke; *Botrytis infestans*, B. et Br.—The Potato Disease; until lately unknown in Queensland. Found by the State vegetable pathologist, Mr. H. Tryon, who also met with it on Tomato plants.

FAMILY CHYTRIDIACEÆ.

Synchytrium, *De Bary*.

sp., Massee (immature).—On leaves of *Medicago denticulata*, Jimbour (*C. J. Gwyther*).

FAMILY PROTOMYCETACEÆ.

Protomyces, *Unger*.

macrosporus, *Unger*.—On Hydrocotyle.

HYPODERMEÆ.

SECTION USTILAGINEÆ.

Ustilago, *Pers.*

australis, *Cke.* = *Sorosporium eriachnes*, Thuem.; D. McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 178.—On Eriachne sp.

axicola, *Berk.* = *Cintractia axicola* (Berk.), Cornu.; McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 165.—On *Fimbristylis diphylla*. (Fig. 885.)

bursa, *Berk.* = *Tolyposporium bursum*, McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 196.—On the inflorescence of *Anthistiria frondosa*.

leucoderma, *Berk.* = *Cintractia leucoderma*, P. Henn.; McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 172.—On a Sedge, a form of the common Nut-grass.

segetum, *Bull.* = *U. carbo*, var *destruens*, Tul.—The Corn Smut. On Wheat-ears; pustules covered by the epidermis.

bromivora (Tul.), *Walldh.*—On *Anthistiria ciliata*.

sorghii (Link.), (*Pass.*) = *Cintractia sorghi-vulgaris* (Tul.), Wint.; McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 173.—On Sorghum inflorescence.

Sacchari, *Rabenh.*—On Sugar-cane.

emodensis, *Berk.*—This, Dr. McAlpine, in The Smuts of Australia, p. 163, says, is an error. It should be *Melanopsichium austro-americanum* (Speg.) *Beck.*—On stems of Polygonum. (Fig. 886.)

Maydis, *Corda.*—On Maize (*Zea Mays*).

cesatii, *Walldh.*—The same author in same work says that this should be *Sorosporium paspali*, *McAlpine.*—On *Paspalum scrobiculatum*.

pertusa, *Tracy and Earle.*—On *Setaria macrostachya*.

873. *UNCINULA AUSTRALIANA*, McAlp.

(a) Perithecium with appendages, (b) an appendage, (c) a forked appendage, (d) immature ascus with sporidium; (d) after McAlpine.

874. *ERYSIPHE COMMUNIS*, Wallr.878. *DIMEROSPORIUM PARVULUM*, Cke.875. *SPHÆROTHECA PANNOSA*, Lév.880. *MELIOLA MOLLIS*, Berk. et Br.877. *ASTERINA HOVEÆFOLIA*, Cke. et Mass.881. *CAPNODIUM CITRICOLUM*, McAlp.

(a) On a leaf and fruit of Lemon, nat. size, (b) perithecium, enl.

Cintractia, Cornu.

patagonica, Cke. et Mass.—A bad pest on the Prairie Grass (*Bromus unioloides*). (Fig. 887.)

sp., Massee.—On *Panicum effusum*. Percy Islands (*H. Tryon*).

Tilletia, Tul.

caries, Tul. = T. tritica, Winter.—Bunt. In ovaries of Wheat. (Fig. 888.)

epiphylla, Berk. and Br. = Puccinia maydis, Bereng., according to McAlpine, "Smuts of Australia."—On leaves of Maize.

Entyloma, De Bary.

eugeniarum, Cke. and Mass.—On leaves of a native *Eugenia*. (Fig. 889.)

Sphacelotheca, De Bary.

hydropiperis, Schum. = Ustilago candollei, Tul.—On ovaries of *Polygonum*.

Thecaphora, Fing.

inguinans, Berk. and Br. = T. globuligera, B. and Br.—On *Leersia hexandra*.

Sorosporium, Rud.

setariæ, McAlpine.—On *Setaria glauca*.

consanguineum, Ell. and Everh. = Ustilago aristidæ, Peck.—*D. McAlpine* (*Smuts of Aus.*, p. 175) considers this the fungus attacking *Aristida* sp. in Australia, included by *Cooke* under *Ustilago segetum*.

tumifaciens, McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 184.—On *Stipa sp.* and *Stipa pubescens*.

Urocystis, Rabenh.

tritici, Koern.—On Wheat.

Graphiola, Poit.

phœnicis, Poit.—On leaves of Date-palm (*Phœnix dactylifera*). (Fig. 890.)

Cerebella, Ces.

paspali, Cke. and Mass.—On *Paspalum scrobiculatum*. (Fig. 891.)

andropogonis, Cke.—On *Heteropogon contortus*.

SECTION UREDINEÆ.

Uromyces, Link.

betæ, Pers.—On leaves of Red Beet (*Beta vulgaris*).

Fabæ, Pers.—On Broad Bean plants (*Vicia Faba*). (Fig. 892.)

amygdali, Cke.—On Peach-leaves. *D. McAlpine* and some other writers consider this to be only the uredo stage of *Puccinia pruni, Pers.*

Uromyces—contd.

- fusiporus*, Cke. and Mass.—On *Acacia salicina* phyllodia.
phyllodiæ, Cke. and Mass. = *U. phyllodiorum*, McAlp. (in part).—On *Acacia* phyllodia. (Fig. 892 bis.)
junci, Tul. (uredo stage).—On stems of *Juncus pallidus*. (Fig. 893.)
diploglottidis, Cke. and Mass.—On leaves of *Diploglottis Cunninghamii*.
puccinioides, Berk. and F. v. M.—On *Goodenia*.
striatus, Schrat.—On Lucerne (*Tryon*).
bicinctus, McAlpine.—On phyllodes and pods of *Acacia fasciculifera*.
caryophyllinus, Schrodt. = *U. dianthi*, Niessl.—On stems and leaves of *Dianthus* and *Carnation*.

Uromycladium, McAlpine.

- alpinum*, McAlpine.—On phyllodia and pods of *Acacia linifolia*.
Tepperianum, McAlpine.—On the large galls formed by insects on *Acacia Cunninghamii*, very common round about Brisbane (C. T. White); also on *A. flavescens*, *A. ixiophylla*, *A. pendula*, and *A. torulosa* (McAlpine, *Annales Mycologici*, iv. (1906) p. 322).

Hemileia, Berk. et Br.

- Woodii*, Kalch.—On living leaves of *Gardenia edulis*.

Melampsora, Cast.

- nesodaphnes*, Berk. and Br.—On fruits of *Cinnamomum Oliveri* (not *Beilschmiedia obtusifolia*) (McAlpine, *Rusts of Aus.* p. 208).
phyllodiorum, Berk. and Br. = *Uromyces phyllodiorum* (Berk.), McAlpine, under which name he includes *Uromyces phyllodiæ*, Cke. et Mass.—On phyllodia of *Acacia*.

Cronartium, Fries.

- asclepiadeum*, Fries.—On *Jacksonia scoparia*. McAlpine (*Rusts of Aus.* p. 190) records this fungus as *C. Jacksoniæ*, P. Henn.

DIDYMOSPORÆ.

Puccinia, Pers.

- helianthi*, Schw.—On Sunflower leaves.
caulnicola, Corda.—On *Hypochaeris glabra*. According to D. McAlpine (*Rusts of Aus.* pp. 159 and 208), the fungus on this host is *P. hypochaeridis*, Oudem.
graminis, Pers.—On Rye, Wheat, *Leersia hexandra*, and other grasses. (Fig. 894.)

Puccinia—*contd.*

- coronata, *Corda*.—On Oats (*Avena sativa*) (*Tryon*).
 straminis, *De Bary* = *P. rubigo-vera*, *DC.*—Red Rust. On *Hemarthria compressa* and cereals. My form of this fungus on the grass *Hemarthria*, Mr. McAlpine (*Rusts of Aus.* p. 117) records as *P. cacao*, McAlpine (*Uredo rottbælliae*, *Dietel*).
 triticina, *Eriks.*—On Wheat. (Fig. 895.)
 acetosæ, *Schum.* = *P. rumicis*, *Lasch.*—On *Rumex Brownii* (Queensland Dock). McAlpine (*Rusts of Aus.* p. 174) refers this to *P. Ludwigii*, *Tepper.* (Fig. 896.)
 Maydis, *Bereng.* = *sorghii*, *Schwz.* (in part).—On leaves of Maize (*Zea Mays*).
 wurmbæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Anguillaria dioica*.
 caricis, *Rab.*—According to McAlpine (*Rusts of Aus.* p. 134), this specimen is *P. cyperi*, *Arthur.*—On common Nut-grass (*Cyperus rotundus*); also the æcidium stage (*Æcidium urticæ*) on Nettle (*Urtica*) leaves.
 malvacearum, *Mont.*—On Hollyhock and Malva. (Fig. 897.)
 heterospora, *Berk. and C.* = *Uromyces Thwaitesii*, *B. and Br.;* *U. pulcherrimus*, *B. and C.*—On Hibiscus.
 carissæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Carissa ovata*. (Fig. 898.)
 distincta, *McAlpine.*—On leaves and inflorescence of the English Daisy. (Fig. 899.)
 sclerolænæ, *Mass.*, *Kew Bull.* 1910, p. 3.—On leaves of *Sclerolæna biflora*. (Fig. 900.)
 purpurea, *Cke.* = *Uredo sorghi*, *Fckl.*—On leaves of Johnson Grass and Sugar-cane.
 pruni, *Pers.*—On *Prunus* spp. (*Tryon*).
 Hamaspora, *Korn.*
 longissima, *Korn.* = *Phragmidium longissimum*, *Thuem.*—On leaves of *Rubus moluccanus*.

UREDINEÆ INFERIORES.

Æcidium, *Pers.*

- plectroniæ, *Cke.*—On *Canthium coprosmoides*.
 compositarum, *Mart.*—On *Compositæ*.
 apocyni, *Schwein.* = *Æ. apocynatum*, *Schw.* D. McAlpine (*Rusts of Aus.* p. 183) refers this to the genus *Cæoma*, and is named by him *C. apocyni*, McAlpine.—On *Tabernæmontana* leaves.
 nymphoides, *DC.* = *Æ. nymphoides*, *Berk.*—On *Limnanthemum indicum*. The teleuto stage of this has been shown to be *Puccinia scirpi*, *DC.*, not yet, however, found in Queensland. (Fig. 901.)

870 bis.

879

C.T. White.

883.

885.

882

Fungus Nat. Size on Horse dung

884

870 bis. *TRICHOSPHERIA SACCHARI*, Massee.

(a) Portion of a cane showing melanconium stage (*Melanconium Sacchari*) in a young condition, (b) do. do. in a mature condition, (c) portion of a cane split down the centre showing the formation of (d) internal macroconidia.

879. *MELIOLA MICROTHECIA*, Thuem.

882. *PILOBOLUS CRYSTALLINUS*, Tode.

(a) Inflated portion of the stem bearing the spore-mass (b).

883. *CYSTOPUS CANDIDUS*, Lév.

(a) On leaf of *Senebiera didyma*, (b) on silicules of same, (c) on silicule of *Capsella bursa-pastoris*.

884. *PERONOSPORA PARASITICA* (Pers.), De Bary.

(A) On leaf of young plant, (B) portion of a badly diseased leaf, (C) Conidiophore bearing conidia.

885. *USTILAGO AXICOLA*, Berk.

Æcidium—*contd.*

goodeniacearum, *Berk.*—On *Scævola* and *Goodenia* plants.
(Fig. 901 bis.)

deeringiæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Deeringia celosioides*.

torquens, *McAlp.*—On *Acacia Farnesiana*.

Ræstelia. *Rebent.*

polita, *Berk.*—On *Jacksonia scoparia*.

Uredo, *Pers.*

leguminum, *Desm.*—On pods of *Acacia*.

cichoracearum, *DC.*—On *Bidens pilosa*.

clematidis, *Berk.* = *Cæoma clematidis*, *Thuem.*—On *Clematis*.

pallidula, *Cke. and Mass.*—On stems and pods of *Cassia*.
(Fig. 902.)

rumicis, *Schum.*—On *Muhlenbeckia gracillima*. (Fig. 903.)

crepidis-japonicæ, *Lindroth.*—On leaves of *Crepis japonica*.

Kuehnii, *Krueger.*—On Sugar-cane.

Fici, *Cast.*—On *Ficus carica* (*Tryon*).

FUNGI IMPERFECTÆ.**SPHÆROPSIDÆÆ.**

FAMILY SPHÆROIDEÆ.

*Section Hyalosporæ.**Phyllosticta*, *Pers.*

opuntiae, *Sacc. and Speg.*—On Prickly Pear. Very common round about Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by E. M. Wakefield, Kew, Eng. "A common leaf-affection" (*Tryon*, Ann Rept. Ql. Dept. Agric. & Stock (1909-10), Brisbane, p. 84).

leucadendri, *P. Hennings.*—On *Melaleuca leucadendron*.

circumscissa, *Cke.*—Shot-hole Fungus. On leaves of Peach-tree (*Prunus persica*). (Fig. 904.)

acaciæ, *Cke.*—On *Acacia phyllodia*.

neurospileæ, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Vitis antarctica*.

uvariæ, *Berk.*—On leaves of *Uvaria membranacea*.

fragricola, *Desm.*—On Strawberry leaves (*Fragaria*).

flavidula, *Sacc.*—On leaves of *Callistemon lanceolatus*.

cordylines, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Cordyline terminalis*.

evodiæ, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Evodia accedens*. (Fig. 905.)

palmicola, *Cke.*—On the leaves of young Palms.

scabiosa, *McAlpine.*—On Lemon leaves.

sterculiæ, *Wint.*—On leaves of Flame-tree (*Sterculia acrifolia*).

sp., Wakefield.—Common on leaves of *Monstera deliciosa* in Queensland gardens (*C. T. White*).

Phoma, Fries.

disoxyli, P. Hennings.—On a Dysoxylon.

rosarum, Dur. and Mont.—On Rose prickles and twigs.

notha, Berk.—On twigs of native shrubs.

purpurea, Cke. and Mass.—On *Tristania* and *Eucalyptus* leaves.

diploglottidis, Cke. and Mass.—On leaves of *Diploglottis Cunninghamii*.

bambusina, Spég.—On seedling Sugar-cane.

plagia, Cke. and Mass.—On young plants of a native Palm.

cordylines, Thuem.—On *Crinum pedunculatum*. (Fig. 906.)

graminis, West.—On grass-stems.

folliculorum (Lév.), Sacc.—On follicle of *Marsdenia*.

ampelina, B. and Cke. = *Sphaceloma ampelinum*, De Bary.—

The Black Spot or Bird's-eye Rot of Grape-vines.

sycophila, Mass.—On native Fig (*Ficus*). (Fig. 907.)

citricarpa, McAlpine.—On Citrus fruit.

sp., Wakefield.—On Prickly Pear (*Opuntia vulgaris*), Cabbage-tree Creek (C. T. White).

Macrophoma (Sacc.), Berk. et Vogl.

sp., Massee.—On leaves of a native *Eugenia*, Coolangatta (C. T. White).

Aposphæria, Berk.

melaleucæ, P. Hennings.—On leaves of *Melaleuca leucadendron*.

Asteromella, Pass. and Thum.

epitrema, Cke.—On *Trema aspera*.

homalanthi, Cke. and Mass.—On *Homalanthus populifolius*.

Chætophoma, Cke.

eutricha, Sacc. and Berl.—On leaves of *Castanospermum Cunninghamii* (the Bean-tree).

Vermicularia, Fries.

herbarum, West.

Dothiorella, Sacc.

pericarpica, Sacc.—On fruit of *Macrozamia*.

Cytispora, Fries.

verrucula, Sacc. and Berl.—On branches.

*Section Phæosporæ.**Sphæropsis, Lév.*

tricorynes, Berk. and Br.—On *Tricoryne anceps* and *Dory-anthes* leaves.

rosarum, Cke. and Ellis.—On Rose-branches.

malorum, Peck.—This Apple malady has recently been met with at Stanthorpe (H. Tryon).

886. *USTILAGO EMODENSIS*, Berk.

887. *CINTRACTIA PATAGONICA*, Cke. et Mass.

888. *TILLETIA CARIES*, Tul.

889. *ENTYLOMA EUGENIARUM*, Cke. et Mass.

890. *GRAPHIOLA PHENICIS*, Poit.

891. *CEREBELLA PASPALI*, Cke. et Mass.

892. *UROMYCES FABÆ*, Pers.

892 bis. *U. PHYLLODIÆ*, Cke. et Mass.

893. *U. JUNC*, Tul.

894. *PUCCINIA GRAMINIS*, Pers.

(a) Uredosori on leaf, (b) teleutosori on stem, (c) 1-4 celled teleutospores, (c) after McAlpine.

Coniothyrium, Corda.

- xanthorææ, *P. Hennings*.—On *Xanthorrhæa* (Grass-tree).
sp., Wakefield.—On Prickly Pear (*Opuntia vulgaris*), Cab-
 bage-tree Creek (*C. T. White*).

*Section Phæodidymæ.**Diplodia, Fries.*

- calamicola, *P. Hennings*.—On *Calamus Muelleri* (Small
 Lawyer-cane).
 lichenopsis, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Acacia complanata*. (Fig.
 908.)
 phyllodiorum, *Penz.*—On *Acacia phyllodia*.
 marsdeniæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On follicle of *Marsdenia sp.*
 pinea (Desm.), *Kickx.*—Since the notices in *Ql. Agric. Jl.*
 xxvi. (1912) pp. 128 and 199, this fungus has been
 found attacking a large tree of *Pinus longifolia* in the
 Brisbane Botanic Gardens.

*Section Hyalodidymæ.**Ascochyta, Lib.*

- brunnea, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of the Brisbane Box and
 other native trees.
 apiospora, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of Myrtaceous plants.
 (Fig. 909.)

Robillarda, Sacc.

- sessilis, *Sacc.*—On Grape-vine leaves.

Actinonema, Fries.

- rosæ, *Lib.*—On Rose-leaves. (Fig. 910.)

Diplodina, West.

- dendrobii, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Dendrobium specio-*
sum.
 Watsoniana, *Tassi.*—On *Eucalyptus Watsoniana*.

Darluca, Cast.

- filum, *Cast.*—Parasite on *Uredo*. (Fig. 911.)

*Section Dictyosporæ.**Camarosporium, Schutz.*

- punctiforme, *Cke. and Mass.*—On the fruit of a Saltbush.

Dichomera, Cke.

- persooniæ, *P. Hennings*.—On *Persoonia salicina*.

*Section Scolecosporæ.**Septoria, Fries.*

- calami, *P. Hennings*.—On leaves of *Calamus caryotoides*.
 oleandrina, *Sacc.*—On leaves of Oleander.
 rosæ, *Desmz.*—On Rose-leaves.

Septoria—contd.

lycopersici, *Speg.* — Leaf-freckle. On Tomato plants (*Tryon*).

Dianthi, *Desm.*—On Carnation plants (*Tryon*).

Phlyctæna, *Mont. and Desm.*

passifloræ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On twigs of *Passiflora edulis*.

Gamospora, *Sacc.*

eriosporoides, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves.

FAMILY NECTRIOIDEÆ.

Aschersonia, *Mont.*

tahitensis, *Mont.*—On leaves of native shrubs in scrubs.

oxyspora, *Berk.*—On leaves of *Cinnamomum Oliveri*.

australiensis, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Callistemon lanceolatus*.

FAMILY LEPTOSTROMACEÆ.

Melasmia, *Lév.*

eucalypti, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of a Eucalyptus.

tecomatis, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Tecoma jasminoides*. (Fig. 912.)

Actinothecium, *Ces.*

Scortechinii, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of Smilax.

Melophia, *Sacc.*

Woodsiana, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On the phyllodia of *Acacia harpophylla*.

FAMILY MELANCONIÆI.

Hainesia, *Ell. et Sacc.*

aurantiaca, *Mass.*—On fruit of *Endiandra insignis*. (Fig. 913.)

Glœosporium, *Mont.*

intermedium, *Sacc.*—On leaves of *Hoya australis*.

citricolum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On Orange leaves. (Fig. 914.)

periculosum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On fruit of *Rhodomyrtus macropus*. Very poisonous. It is this fungus, probably, which causes blindness and often death to persons eating fruit containing it in quantities. (Fig. 915.)

cinnamomi, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Cinnamomum Oliveri*.

glaucum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On the leaves of scrub plants, forming large bluish patches.

tristaniaë, *Mass., Kew. Bull. 1912, p. 190.*—On leaves of *Tristania suaveolens*.

Denisonii, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Macrozamia Denisonii*.

Lindemuthianum, *Sacc. and Magn.*—On pods of French Beans. (Fig. 916.)

895. *PUCCINIA TRITICINA*, Eriks.

896. *P. ACETOSÆ*, Schum.

897. *P. MALVACEARUM*, Mont.

898. *P. CARISSÆ*, Cke. et Mass.

899. *P. DISTINCTA*, McAlp.

900. *P. SCLEROLÆNÆ*, Mass.

901. *ÆCIDIUM NYMPHOIDES*, DC.

(a) Portion of leaf of *Limnanthemum* with æcidia, nat. size, (b) sect. of an æcidium, enl.

901 bis. *A. GOODENIACEARUM*, Berk.

(A) Leaf of *Goodenia* with æcidia, nat. size, (B) sect. of an æcidium, enl., (C) æcidiospore.

902. *UREDIO PALLIDULA*, Cke. et Mass.

903. *UREDIO RUMICIS*, Schum.

Glceosporium—*contd.*

aliphitoniz, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Alphitonia excelsa*.
 palmarum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Archontophoenix*

Cunninghamii. (Fig. 917.)

fructigenum, *Berk.*—On Pear-fruit (*Pyrus*) and others.

musarum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On Banana fruit (*Musa*). The
 diseased fruit has the appearance at first of containing a
 quantity of treacle, but afterwards becomes hard and dry.

pestiferum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On Grape-vine twigs.

carpopphilum, *Mass.*—On fruit of *Xanthophyllum Macintyrii*.
 (Fig. 918.)

ampelophagum (*Pass.*), *Sacc.*—On Grapes. (Fig. 919.)

lagenarium, *Pass.*—On Mango fruit (*Mangifera indica*).

cucurbitarum, *Berk. and Br.*—On Water Melon and Banana
 fruit.

Raciborskii, *P. Henn.*—On Mango.

versicolor, *Berk. and Cooke.*—The Bitter Rot of Apples.

Kurzeanum, *Niessl.*—On base of plants of the Everlasting
 Pea (*Lathyrus latifolius*) plants. For this disease the
 following has been recommended:—When first observed
 wash the diseased parts with water in which sulphate of
 iron has been dissolved, say about 2 lb. of the sulphate
 in 5 gallons of water.

Colletotrichum, *Corda*.

falcatum, *Went.*—Red Rot of Sugar-cane (*Tryon*). (Fig.
 920.)

glceosporioides, *Penz.*—On Lemon leaves.

sp., Wakefield.—On leaves of young *Flindersia sp.*, Buderim
 Mountain (*C. T. White*).

Asterostomella, *Speg.*

paraguensis, *Speg.*; *forma*, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *San-*
talum lanceolatum.

homalanthi, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Homalanthus populifolius*.

Coryneum, *Nees*.

papilliferum, *P. Hennings.*—On dead wood.

Pestalozzia, *De Not.*

uvicola, *Speg.*—On fruit and leaves of Grape-vines.

versicolor, *Speg.*—On leaves of *Cupania anacardioides*.

funerea, *Desm.*—On leaves of *Elæodendron*, *Myrtus*, and
 many other plants, and on fruit of *Eugenia Smithii*.

Guepini, *Desm.*—On leaves of *Alphitonia excelsa*. In India
 said to be one of the most destructive fungus blights of
 the Tea-plant and in Ceylon a common leaf-disease of
 Para Rubber.

vermiformis, *Mass.*—On leaves of a native *Eugenia*.

Septoglœum, *Sacc.*

arachidis, *Racib.*—On leaves of Pea Nut (*Arachis hypogæa*),
Rockhampton (*Tryon*).

erysiphoides, *Fries.*—On Pumpkin leaves.

HYPHOMYCETÆ.

FAMILY MUCEDINÆ.

Section Phragmosporæ.

Ramularia, *Unoger.*
citri, *Penz.*

Section Amerosporæ.

Subsection Micronemeæ.

Oospora, *Wallr.*

aphides, *Cke. and Mass.*—On aphides upon Pumpkin leaves.
scabies, *Thaxter.*—Potato Scab.

Oidium, *Link.*

leucoconium, *Desm.*—On Rose-leaves, &c.

Tuckeri, *Berk.*—Powdery Mildew, on leaves of Grape-vine
(*Vitis*). (Fig. 921.)

Subsection Macronemeæ.

Trichoderma, *Pers.*

viride, *Pers.*—On bark.

Aspergillus, *Mich.*

glaucus, *Link.*—On putrescent organic substances.

Cookei, *Sacc.* = *A. mucoroides*, *Cke.*—On dead plants and
leaves.

entomophilus, *Cke.*—On dead insects of various kinds.

Sterigmatocystis, *Cram. Viert.*

nigra, *V. Tiegh.*—On fruit of *Citrus Garrawayi*.

Penicillium, *Link.*

glaucum, *Link.*—Met with on the top of brine used for meat-
pickle, fruit, &c. The myceloid condition of this plant
constitutes what is known as the Vinegar plant.

Sporotrichum, *Link.*

densum, *Link.*—On dead insects, &c., on plants.

Botrytis, *Mids.*

cinerea, *Pers.*—On Strawberry plants, causing Root and Stem
Rot, Brisbane district (*Tryon*).

Sepedonium, *Link.*

chrysospermum, *Link.*—On Boleti.

Nematogonium.

aureum, *Berk.*—On bark of *Maba humilis*.

FAMILY DEMATIEÆ.

Section Amerosporæ.

Subsection Micronemeæ.

Coniosporium, *Link.*

atrœffusum, *P. Hennings.*

Torula, *Fries*.

herbarum, *Link.*—On *Acacia phyllodia*.

Hormiscium, *Kunze*.

stilbosporum, *Corda.*—On plant-twigs.

Stachybotrys, *Corda*.

lobulata, *Berk.*—On wall-paper which had become damp in a
Brisbane house.

Periconia, *Bon.*

nigrella, *Berk.*—On *Andropogon*.

Section Didymosporæ.

Subsection Micronemeæ.

Bispora, *Corda*.

monilioides, *Corda*.

Subsection Macronemeæ.

Fusicladium, *Bon.*

dendriticum, *Wallr.* = *Cladosporium dendriticum*, *Wallr.*—
On Pear-leaves (*Pyrus communis*). Apple Scab. (Fig.
922.)

Scolecotrichum, *Kunze*.

atriellum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On twigs of *Passiflora edulis*.

Cladosporium, *Link.*

herbarum, *Link.*—On Maize-leaves.

var. epixylinum, *Corda.*—On wood.

oligocarpum, *Corda.*—On *Polyporus portentosus*.

stenosporum, *Berk. and C.*—On *Albizia Lebeck.*

asteroma, *Fckl.*

var. minor, *Cke.*—Brown Spot; on Grape-vine leaves.

hypophyllum, *Fckl.*—On leaves of a *Serjania* in Brisbane
Botanic Garden.

epiphyllum, *Pers.*—On dead leaves of Camphor Laurel
(*Cinnamomum camphora*) and Passion-vine (*Passi-
flora edulis*).

papyricolum, *Berk. and Br.* = *Streptothrix atra*, *B. et C.*—On
damp wall-paper.

Section Phragmosporæ.

Helminthosporium, *Link.*

Ravenelii, *Curt.*—On the inflorescence of *Sporobolus* and
other grasses.

macrocarpum, *Grev.*—On the branchlets of *Passiflora edulis*.

puccinioides, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Tristania laurina*.

inconspicuum, *Cke. and Ell.*—On leaves of Maize (*Zea*).

Brachysporium, *Sacc.*

oligocarpum, *Corda.*—On stems of *Passiflora edulis*.

904. *PHYLLOSTICTA CIRCUMSCISSA*, Cke.
 905. *P. EVODIÆ*, Cke.
 906. *PHOMA CORDYLINES*, Thum.
 907. *P. SYCOPHILA*, Mass.

908. *DIPLODIA LICHENOPSIS*, Cke. et Mass.
 909. *ASCOCHYTA APIOSPORA*, Cke. et Mass.
 910. *ACTINONEMA ROSÆ*, Lib.

911. *DARLUCA FILUM*, Cast.

On uredosori of a uredine, nat. size and enl.; a perithecium enl. and spore with 4 sporidioles enl.

912. *MELASMIA TECOMATIS*, Cke. et Mass. 914. *GLEOSPORIUM CITRICOLUM*, Cke. et Mass.
 913. *HAINESIA AURANTIACA*, Mass.

915. *G. PERICULOSUM*, Cke. et Mass.

Sect. of fruit of *Rhodomyrtus*, nat. size., showing fungus-pustules.

917. *G. PALMARUM*, Cke. et Mass.

918. *G. CARPOPHILUM*, Mass.

C.T. White.

Cercospora, *Fries*.

- Bryoniae*, *Wakefield*.—On leaves of *Bryonia laciniosa*.
Bloxami, *Berk. and Br.*—On Turnip leaves (*Brassica*).
viticola, *Cess.*—On Grape-vine leaves. (Fig. 923.)
medicaginis, *Ell. et Ev.*—On leaves of Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), causing Leaf Blotch, Beaudesert (*H. Tryon*).
Raciborskii, *Sacc. and Syd.*—On leaves of Tobacco (*Nicotiana Tabacum*), Bowen district (*H. Tryon*). Also a pest of the Tobacco plant in Java.
solanacea, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Solanum verbasci folium*.
calamicola, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Calamus caryotoides*.
circumscissa, *Sacc.*—Shot-hole Fungus. On leaves of a Plum-tree. (Fig. 924.)
armoraciae, *Sacc.*—On Horse-radish leaves (*Cochlearia Armoracia*). (Fig. 925.)
nicotiana, *Ell. and Ev.*—On Tobacco plants, causing Leaf Spot or White Spot (*Tryon*).
gossypina, *Cke.*—On Cotton.
coffeicola, *Berk. and Cke.*—On Coffee.
sp., *Massee.*—On leaves of *Teucrium argutum*, Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).

Section *Dictyosporæ*.Subsection *Micronemeæ*.*Sporodesmium*, *Link.*

- triseptatum*, *McAlpine.*—On leaf of Lemon.
sp., *E. M. Wakefield.*—On dead panicles of *Yucca aloifolia* (*see Appendix*).

Macrosporium, *Fries*.

- commune*, *Rabh.*—On stems and leaves.
nigricantium, *Atks.*—On Cotton plants.
tomato, *Cke. and Rav.* = *M. solani*, *Cke.*—On Tomato fruit (*Lycopersicum*). The present fungus, which, as stated, infests the fruit at about its maturity, has nothing to do with the plants suddenly dying off when in healthy, vigorous growth. These deaths are not, in my opinion, due to any fungus; it is a mere matter of cause and effect. It will be noticed that at such times there has been an unusual fall of rain, and thus the soil is full of water; the plants become overcharged with liquid, often far beyond their power of utilisation; decomposition takes place, and the whole cellular matter of the root and stem forms a rotten mass, generally at the base of stem and upper part of root. From the same cause water-melons die off here and there in a field of these plants, often after an hour's rain. Here the parts

Macrosporium—*contd.*tomato—*contd.*

of the plants affected are the tips of the roots. The water has laid at the roots for perhaps a very short time, but these roots are most tender, and when overcharged with water rot at once, as one can easily prove by digging up one of these plants the next day after the rain. This may be called, for want of a better term, "vegetable dropsy." Fungi are not the cause, but a fungus may be found afterwards making use of the decomposing vegetable matter. Pelargoniums and other soft-wooded plants often meet the same fate during the summer months. H. Tryon, Annual Rept. Ql. Dept. Agric. and Stock (1908-9) 112, records *M. solani*, Cke., as very prevalent on Potato plants in many parts of Southern Queensland. (Fig. 926.)

peponicolum, *Rabh.*—On Papaw fruit (*Carica*).

Alternaria, *Nees*.

Brassicæ (Berk.), *Sacc.*—On Cabbage and Cauliflower leaves (*H. Tryon*).

Fumago, *Pers.*

vagans, *Pers.*—On vine-leaves.

varians, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Rhodomyrtus macrocarpa*.

FAMILY STILBEÆ.

SERIES HYALOSTILBEÆ.

Stilbum, *Tode*.

cinnabarinum, *Mont.*—On bark.

Pritzeliiella, *P. Hennings*.

cærulea, *P. Hennings*.—On the chrysalis of a butterfly.

Pilacre, *Fries*.

Petersii, *B. and C.*

Isaria, *Pers.*

graminiperda, *B. and Müll.*, var. *fuciformis*, *Berk.*—On grass.

Considered injurious to the Perennial Rye-grass (*Lolium perenne*). Thus fungus is the *Hypochnus fuciformis* (Berk.), McAlpine. This author does not consider it injurious to stock, and has met with it on Medicago and other plants.

Ceratium, *Alb. and Schw.*

hydroides, *A. and S.*—On Eucalyptus.

arbuscula, *Berk. and Br.*—On rotten wood.

Series Phæostilbeæ.

Harpographium, *Sacc.*

quaternarium, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Passiflora edulis*.

Podosporium, *Schwein.*

australiense, *P. Hennings.*

Antromyces, *Pat. and Trab.*

? *squamosus*, *P. Hennings.*—On wood.

Isariopsis, *Fries.*

clavispora, *B. and C.*—On Grape-vine leaves (*Vitis*).

FAMILY TUBERCULARIÆ.

Series Tuberculariæ Mucedinæ.

Tubercularia, *Tode.*

leguminum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On pods of a Cassia.

acinorum, *Cavara.*—On Grape-fruit (*Vitis*), causing Fruit Rot.

Illosporium, *Mart.*

flavellum, *Berk. and Br.*—On Lichens.

flaveolum, *Sacc.*—On wood.

Fusicolla, *Bon.*

incarnata, *Cke. and Mass.*—First found on dead leaves; and recently on fallen leaves of a Menispermaceous plant, Enoggera Scrub, and along with *Phyllosticta sterculiæ* on leaves of the Flame-tree (*Sterculia acerifolia*), Sandgate (*C. T. White*). Det. by E. M. Wakefield.

Thozetia, *Berk. and Müll.*

nivea, *Berk.*—On wood.

Bactridium, *Kunze.*

flavum, *Kunze.*—On wood.

Fusarium, *Link.*

cucurbitariæ (*Pat.*), *Sacc.*—On Cucumbers, Bowen district (*Tryon*).

rubicolor, *Berk. and Br.*—On leaf-galls of Eucalyptus.

heterosporum, *Link.*—On Wheat-ear. (Fig. 927.)

decipiens, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Ficus aspera*.

elongatum, *Cke.*—On branches of Custard Apple (*Anona*).

limonis, *Briosi.*—On Citrus. Collar Rot.

(*Fusisporium*) *longisporum*, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Argyrea* twigs.

(*Fusisporium*) *solani* (*Mart.*), *Sacc.*—On Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), also on Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*). In about the early sixties this was very abundant in the potatoes exposed for sale in the Brisbane shops, but since it has not been anything like so abundant in this State. At the time mentioned shopkeepers used to make a practice of cutting one or two potatoes in halves to show that they were free from the disease. After boiling, the thready mycelium which formed a dark circle in the

916. *GLEOSPORIUM LINDEMUTHIANUM*, Sacc. and Magn.

919. *G. AMPELOPHAGUM*, Sacc.

920. *COLLETOTRICHUM FALCATUM*, Went.

(a) Section of cane showing discolouration due to "Red Rot," (b) a node of same showing the stromata at the eyes above the node and the waxy layer below, (c) midrib of sugar-cane leaf attacked by *Colletotrichum*.

921. *OIDIUM TUCKERI*, Berk.

922. *FUSICLADIUM DENTRITICUM*, Wallr.

Fusarium—*contd.*

(*Fusisporium*) *solani*—*contd.*

tuber was easily separated with a fork from the floury portions of the potato.

(*Selenospora*) *sarcochroum*, *Sacc.*—On the bark of Orange-trees.

(*Selenospora*) *hypocreoideum*, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Ficus aspera*.

Microcera, *Desm.*

coccophila, *Desm.*—On the cocci of Orange and Lemon trees (*Citrus*).

rectispora, *Cke. and Mass.*—On the cocci of Orange-trees.

Series Tuberculariæ Dematiæ.

Epicoccum, *Link.*

micropus, *Corda.*—On the foliage of young *Quercus*.

scabrum, *Corda.*—On Potato plants (*Solanum*).

Strumella, *Sacc.*

hysterioides, *Cke. and Mass.*—On branchlets.

sacchari, *Cke.*—On Sugar-cane.

vitis, *McAlpine.*—On Grape-fruit, causing Fruit Rot (*Tryon*).

Actinomma, *Sacc.*

gastonis, *Sacc.*—On phyllodia of *Acacia*.

Myrothecium, *Tode.*

roridum, *Tode.*—On old twine used in tying up plants.

inundatum, *Tode.*—On putrid Agarics.

Schizomycetes.

Bacillus, *Cohn.*

solanacearum, *E. F. Smith.*—Bacteriosis of Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*). Also found on Tomato and other Solanaceous plants (*H. Tryon*).

Pseudomonas, *E. F. Smith.*

campestris, *E. F. Smith.*—Lately found attacking Cabbage plants at Redbank Plains (*H. Tryon*).

Micrococcus (*Hall.*), *Cohn.*

crepusculum (*Ehrenb.*), *Cohn.*—Found in putrescent liquids.

MYXOMYCETÆ.

SECTION PERITRICHEÆ.

Subsection Tubulinæ.

Tubulina, *Pers.*

cylindrica, *Bull.*—On rotten wood.

var. nitidissima, *Berk.* = *T. nitidissima*, *Berk.*—On *Eucalyptus microtheca*.

Subsection Cribariæ.

Clathroptychium, *Rost.*

rugulosum, *Wall.*—On dead twigs.

SECTION COLUMELLIFERÆ.

Subsection Stemoniteæ.

Stemonitis, *Gled.*

fusca, *Roth.*—On rotten wood. (Fig. 928.)

Friesiana, *De Bary* = *Comatricha Friesiana*, *Rostf.*—On rotten wood.

ferruginea, *Ehr.*—On rotten wood.

Subsection Arcyriæ.

Perichæna, *Fries.*

applanata, *Cke. and Mass.* = *Hemiarcyria applanata*, *C. and Mass.*—On rotten *Cycas*, with *Lachnea erinacea*.

Lycogala, *Mich.*

epidendrum, *Bux.*—On a rotten pine-log.

FAMILY TRICHIACEÆ.

Arcyria, *Hill.*

punicea, *Pers.*—On dead *Passiflora edulis*.

ferruginea, *Sauter.*—On dead *Eucalyptus*.

incarnata, *Pers.* = *A. adnata*, *Sacc.*—On rotten wood.

nutans, *Bull.*—On rotten wood.

cinerea, *Bull.* = *A. pomiformis*, *Rost.*—On rotten wood.

Subsection Trichiæ.

Trichia, *Haller.*

varia, *Pers.*—On rotten wood.

contorta, *Ditm.*—On rotten wood.

affinis, *De Bary.*—On rotten wood.

SECTION LITHODERMEÆ.

Subsection Didymeæ.

Chondrioderma, *Rostft.*

difforme, *Pers.* = *Physarum album*, *Fries.*—On bark, leaves, and grass.

Didymium, *Schrad.*

farinaceum, *Schrad.*—On dead leaves, pineapple skins, &c.

spumarioides, *Fries* = *Chondrioderma spumarioides*, *Fries.*—On moss and grass.

pezizoideum, *Mont.* = *Chondrioderma pezizoideum*, *Jungh.*—On wood of *Erythrina*.

australis, *Grev.*—On old *Auricularia*.

Spumaria, *Pers.*

alba, *Bull.*—On grass. (Fig. 929.)

Diachæa, *Fries.*

leucopoda, *Bull.* = *D. elegans*, *Fries.*—On an *Ophiopogon* in bush-house at Indooroopilly.

923. *CERCOSPORA VITICOLA*, Ces.924. *C. CIRCUMSCISSA*, Sacc.925. *C. ARMORACLE*, Sacc.926. *MACROSPORIUM TOMATO*, Cke. et Rav.927. *FUSARIUM HETEROSPORUM*, Link.928. *STEMONITIS FUSCA*, Roth.929. *SPUMARIA ALEA*, Bull.

(a) Aethalium, nat. size, (b) portion of capillitium, enl., (c) spores, enl.

*Subsection Physariæ.*Physarum, *Pers.*rufibasis, *Berk. and Br.* = *Tilmadoche rufipes*, *Berk.*—On bark and moss.didermoides, *Rostft.*—On scales of onions and maize or corn bracts (*Zea*).Tilmadoche, *Fries.*nutans, *Pers.*—On rotten wood.mutabilis, *Rostft.* = *T. viridis*, *Sacc.*—On rotten wood.Fuligo, *Hall.*varians, *Sommf.* = *F. septica*, *Sacc.*, and *Æthidium septicum*, *Fries.*—Soot Fungus.*Mycelia.*Xylostroma, *Tode.*giganteum, *Tode.*—Found often in the layers of Bloodwood timber like white chamois leather.Rhizomorpha, *Roth.*Harrimannii, *Kunze.*—Resembling the coarse, hairy skin of some animal; often seen on logs in damp scrubs.corynephora, *Kunze.*—Silver-cord Fungus. In damp scrubs, clothing thin exposed roots and twigs, hence called Silver-cord.

There are also several kinds of *Sclerotia* met with which have at times caused considerable damage to both ornamental and economic plants.

Order CLXIII.—ALGÆ.

[K. placed after a species signifies that it has been determined for me by the Kew (England) authorities.

CHLOROPHYCÆ.

ORDER CONFERVOIDEÆ.

FAMILY COLEOCHÆTACEÆ.

Coleochæte, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 7.Baileyi, *Mæbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 6.conchata, *Mæbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 8.divergens, *Pringsh.*, var. minor, *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 8.orbicularis, *Pringsh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 8.

scutata, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 9.

var. minor (*Hansg.*), *Mæbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi.irregularis, *Pringsh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 9.nitellarum, *Jost.*—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)Chætopeltis, *Berth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 11.minor, *Mæb.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 10.

FAMILY MYCOIDEACEÆ.

- Mycoidea, *Cunningh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 13.
 parasitica, *Cunningh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 13.—On Citrus
 leaves, Gympie (*H. Tryon*). Not uncommon on various
 plants in warm countries.

FAMILY ŒDOGONIACEÆ.

- Bulbochæte, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 16.
 setigera (Roth.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 20.
 gigantea, *Pringsh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 22.
 elatior, *Pringsh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 23.
 pygmæa (Pringsh.), *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 25.
 Œdognium, *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 31.
 fragile, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 36.
 crispum (Hass.) *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 37.—Barron
 River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 930.)
 nodulosum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 40.
 excisum, *Wittr. and Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 45.
 celandicum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 46.—Barron River
 (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 931.)
 longicolle, *Nordst.*, var. senegalense, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll.
 Alg. i. 48.
 undulatum (Bréb.), *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 49.
 var. Moebiusii, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 5.
 forma a, Hirn.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O.
 Borge.)
 cyathigerum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 50.
 flavescens (Hass.), *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 52.
 crassiusculum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 54.
 ? birmanicum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 55.
 echinospermum, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 63.
 Franklinianum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 69.
 cardiacum (Hass.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 70.
 Pringsheimii, *Cram.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 71.
 punctato-striatum, *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 72.
 Boscii (Le Clere), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 72.
 grande, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 74.
 tapeinosporum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 76.—Barron
 River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
 pachydermatosporum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 82.
 hians, *Nordst. et Hirn.*—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).
 (O. Borge.)
 sp., Borge. (Description, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. pl. 13, fig. 11.)

FAMILY CYLINDROCAPSACEÆ.

- Cylindrocapsa, *Reinsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 92.
 geminella, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 93 = *Glæotæium*
Loitlesbergereanum, *Hansg.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 10.

FAMILY ULVACEÆ.

- Monostroma, *Thur.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 98.
sp., A. D. Cotton. K. — On rocks, Brisbane River (*C. T. White*).
 Ulva, *Linn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 110.
 Lactuca (*Linn.*), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 111.—Oyster Green
 or Sea Lettuce.
 reticulata, *Forsk.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 113.
 Enteromorpha, *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 118.
 Gunniana, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 119. K.
 intestinalis (*Linn.*), *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 123.
 compressa (*Linn.*), *Greuv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 126.
 clathrata (*Roth.*), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 133.
 Schizomeris, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 139.
 Leibleinii, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 140.—Mosman River
 (*F. Muir*). (*West.*)

FAMILY ULOTRICHACEÆ.

- Schizogonium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 153.
 thermale (*Menegh.*), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 154 =
 Hormospora transversalis, Bréb., *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 17.
 Hormiscia, *Fries*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 159.
 subtilis (*Kuetz.*), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 159 = *Ulothrix*
 subtilis, *Kuetz.*
 zonata (*Web. and Mohr.*), *Aresch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 163.
 = *U. zonata*, *Kuetz.*
 Uronema, *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 176.
 confervicolum, *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 176.
 Aphanochaete, *Berth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 179.
 repens, *Berth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 179.
 Chætosphæridium (*Klebahn*), *Mæbius*. (*See Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 18.)
 Pringsheimii, *Klebahn*.
 ? *Huberi*, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 22.
 globosum (*Nordst.*), *Kleb.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (*O. Borge.*)
 Herposteiron, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 180.
 confervicolum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 181.
 forma typica, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 19.
 forma bicellularis, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 20.
 Chætophora, *Schrank.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 182.
 tuberculosa (*Roth.*), *Hook.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 184.
 Stigeoclonium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 195.
 tenue (*Ag.*), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 197.
 protensum (*Dillw.*), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 199.
 amoenum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 202.
 var. novizelandicum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 202.

Stigeoclonium—*contd.*

australense, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 21.

Askenasyi, *W. Schmidle*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 6.

Conferva, *Linn.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 215.

bombycina (Ag.), *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 216.

var. pallida, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 216.

Microspora, *Thur.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 225.

pachyderma (Wille.), *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 227.

abbreviata (Rabenh.), *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 228.

FAMILY CHROOLEPIDACEÆ.

Trichophilus, *Weber van-Bosse.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 249.

sp., *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 24.

FAMILY CLADOPHORACEÆ.

Chætomorpha, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 265.

tortuosa (Dillw.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 266.

Rhizoclonium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 278.

hieroglyphicum (Ag.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 281.

riparium (Roth.), *Harv.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 278. K.—

And a form slightly different from the European plant.

Brisbane River (*C. T. White*). (A. D. Cotton.)

Cladophora, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 287.

Kilneri (Sond.), *F. v. M.*, *Fragm.* xi. 106.

parvula, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 25.

fracta (Dillw.), De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 288.

subsimplex, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 289.

glomerata (L.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 295. K. (Fig. 932.)

crinalis, *Harv.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 309. K.

fusca, *Martens*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 311. K.

albida (Huds.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 321. K.

fascicularis (Mert.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 316 =

C. cristata (Zan.), *F. v. M.*, *Fragm.* xi. Suppl. 40.

fertilis, *E. Aske.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 51.

Blodgettia, *Harv.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 357.

australis (J. Ag.), *Cotton*. K.

Spongiocladia, *Aresch.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 360.

vaucherixformis, *Aresch.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 360. K.

Boodlea, *Murray et De-Toni*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 363.

sp., A. D. Cotton. K.

Struvea, *Sond.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 364.

delicatula, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 366 = *Cladophora anastomosans*, *Hass.*, *Syn. Ql. Fl.* 802.

Anadyomene, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 367.

Brownii (Gray), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, *Syll. Alg.* i. 370 = *A. Muellerei*, *Sond.* in *Syn. Ql. Fl.* 802.

Dictyosphæria, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 371.

favulosa (Mert. ?), *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 371.

Valonia, *Gin.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 373.

Ægagropila, *var. australis*, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 377. K.

confervoides, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 378.

fastigiata, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 379.

ORDER SIPHONÆ.

FAMILY VAUCHERIACEÆ.

Vaucheria, *DC.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 393.

sessilis (Vauch.), *DC.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 398.

geminata (Vauch.), *DC.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 399.

sp., *Schmidle*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 8.

FAMILY DASYCLADIACEÆ.

Dasycladus, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 410.

australasicus (*Sond.*), *Cram.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 411 =
Chlorocladus australasicus, *Sond. Bail Syn. Ql. Fl.* 801.

Bornetella, *Mun. Chalm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 414.

nitida, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 415.

Acetabularia (*Tourn.*), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 417.

calyculus, *Quay and Gaimard.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 418.

Kilneri, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 418.

crenulata, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 419.

Polyphysa (*Lamarck*), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 421.

sp.

? Pleiophysa, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 423.

spicata (*Kuetz.*), *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 423.

Halicoryne, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 422.

Wrightii, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 423. K. (Fig. 933.)

FAMILY BRYOPSIDACEÆ.

Bryopsis, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 427.

myura, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 434.

muscosa, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 435.

FAMILY CAULERPACEÆ.

Caulerpa, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 441.

Webbiana, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 444.

parvifolia, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 448.

biserrulata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 448.

taxifolia (*Vah.*), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 452.

plumaris, *Forsk.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 453.

falcifolia, *Harv. and Bail.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 454.

Freycinetii, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 458.

thujoides, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 462.

930. *CEDOGONIUM CRISPUM*, Wittr. (With oogonia.)

932. *CLADOPHORA GLOMERATA*, Kuetz.

(a) Plant nat. size, (b) tip of a branch with zoogonidia $\times 200$, (c) zoogonidia $\times 320$.

933. *HALICORYNE WRIGHTII*, Harv.

934. *CAULERPA CUPRESSOIDES*, Ag.

935. *UDOTEA ARGENTEA*, Zanard.

Caulerpa—*contd.*

- cupressoides (Vahl.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 461; *var.*
 lycopodium (Weber). K. (Fig. 934.)
 tristicha, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 463 = *C. serrata*,
 Kuetz. in Syn. Ql. Fl. 800.
 fontinaloides, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 465.
 hypnoides (R. Br.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 470.
 complanata, *J. Ag.*, *var. oligophylla*, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll.
 Alg. i. 473.
 læte-virens, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 474.
 racemosa (Forsk.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 475.
var. laxa, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 475.
 Chemnitzia (Esp.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 477.
 peltata, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 478.
 Kilneri, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 484.
 cactoides (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 485.

FAMILY SPONGODIACEÆ.

- Codium, *Stackh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 488.
 spongiosum, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 489.
 lineare, *Ag.*, species, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 495.
 elongatum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 496.
 (And a thin form from Dunk Island. K.)
var. multiramea, *F. v. M.*, *Fragm.* xi. Suppl. 38.

FAMILY UDOTACEÆ.

- Penicillus, *Lamarck.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 500.
 Arbuscula, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 502.
 Udotea, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 505.
 Palmetta, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 506.
 argentea, *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 510. K. (Fig. 935.)
 flabellata, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 510.
 orientalis, *Gepp*. K.
 Halimeda (Kuetz.), *E. M. Holmes*.
 Avrainvillea, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 513.
 comosa, *Bail. and Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 515 = *Chloro-*
desmis comosa, B. and H., *Bail. Syn.* Ql. Fl. 801.
 Halimeda, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 518.
 Tuna (Ell. and Soland.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 518.
 papyracea, *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 519.
 macroloba, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 520.
 Opuntia (Linn.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 522.
forma triloba, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 522.
 incrassata (Ell.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 522.
 tridens (Soland.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 524.
 cuneata, *Hering*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 526. K. (Fig. 936.)
 discoidea (Esper. ?), *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 527.

ORDER PROTOCOCCOIDEÆ.

FAMILY VOLVOACEÆ.

- Volvox* (Linn.), *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 535.
globator (Linn.), *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 536.
aurens, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 536.
Pandorina, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 538.
Morum (Muell. ?), *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 539.

FAMILY PALMELLACEÆ.

- Scenedesmus*, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 563.
bijugatus (Turp.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 563 = *S. obtusus*, *Meyen.*
quadricauda (Turp.), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 565.
denticulata, *Lagerh.*, *var. linearis*, *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 565.—*Nundah* (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
obliquus (Turp.), *Kuetz.* = *S. acutus*, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 566.—*Sandgate Lagoon* (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
brasiliensis, *Bohlin.*—*Barron River* (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (*O. Borge.*)
var. horridus, *Kirchn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 566.—*Enoggera Reservoir* (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (*O. Borge.*) (*Fig. 937.*)
Sorastrum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 568.
crassispinosum, (*Hansg.*), *Bohlin.*—*Barron River* (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (*O. Borge.*)
Cœlastrum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 570.
sphæricum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 570.
var. compacta, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 27.*
var. subpulchrum (*Lag.*), *Schmidle*, *Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 9.*
pulchrum, *Schmidle*, *Beitr. Alg. Schwarzwald, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 9.* (By *Dr. G. S. West* considered only to be *C. cambricum*, *Archer.*)
var. intermedium, *Bohlin.*—*Barron River* (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (*O. Borge.*)
Pediastrum, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 572.
Boryanum (Turp.), *Menegh.*, *var. rugulosum*, *G. S. West.*—*Sandgate Lagoon* (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West, who remarks (*in litt.*) “one very large cœnobium was noted with a diameter of 240.”
duplex, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 578.
Tetras (*Ehrenb.*), *Relfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 581.

- Sciadium*, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 585.
Arbuscula, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 585.
- Ophiocytium*, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 590.
majus, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 590.
parvulum (Perty.), *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 591.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
capitatum, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 592.
var. longispinum (Mob.), *Lemmerm.*—Enoggera Reservoir (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
- Rhaphidium*, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 592.
polymorphum, *Fresen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 592.
var. aciculare (*A. Br.*), *Rabenh.* = *R. aciculare*, *A. Br.*; *Ancistrodesmus falcatus*, *Corda*, *var. aciculum*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 593.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
var. falcatum, *Corda*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 593.
convolutum (*Corda*), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni; *var. lunare*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 594 (*Kirchneriella lunaris*, Schmidle in *Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 29).
- Tetrædron*, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 597.
minimum (*A. Br.*), *Hansg.* = *Polyedrium minimum*, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 601.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
regulare, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 604; *forma majus*, *Reinsch.* = *T. vulgare*, *Ktztg.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 9.
gigas (Wittr.), *Hansg.*, *forma tetrædricum*, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 606.
enorme (Ralfs.), *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 608.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
- Reinschiella*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 612.
longispina, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 32.
- Schizochlamys*, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 643.
gelatinosa, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 644.
- Palmodactylon*, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 644.
subramosum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 644.
- Tetraspora*, *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 646.
explanata, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 647.
- Dictyosphærium*, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 659.
pulchellum, *Wood*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 660.
- Nephrocytium*, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 662.
Agardhianum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 663.

- Glæocystis, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 668.
 vesiculosa, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 668.
 gigas (Kuetz.), *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 670.—Beau-
 desert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (G. S. West.) (Fig. 938.)
 Botryococcus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 674.
 Braunii, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 674.
 Protococcus, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 699.
 infusionum (Schränk.), *Kirchn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 702.

ORDER CONJUGATÆ.

FAMILY ZYGNEMACEÆ.

- Mougeotia, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 711.
 lætevirens (A. Br.), *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 718.
 Zygnema, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 727.
 Rhynchonema, *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 729.
 leiospermum, *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 730.
 insigne (Hassall), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 730.
 cruciatum (Vauch.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 732.
 tenuissimum, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 735.
 pectinatum (Vauch.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 736.
 ericetorum (Kuetz.), *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 737.
 Spirogyra, *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 741.
 longata (Vauch.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 743.
 decimina (Muell.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 749.—
 Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
 nitida (Dillw.), *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 750.
 australiensis, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 34.
 rivularis, *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 752.
 inflata (Vauch.), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 766.—Upper
 Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig.
 939.)
 maxima (Hassall), *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 756.
 var. minor, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 35.
 crassa, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 757.
 bellis (Hassall), *Crouan*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 762.
 punctata, *Cleve*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 765; *var. tenuior*,
 Mæbius, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 36.
 calospora, *Clev. Svensk.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 773.
 stictica (Engl. Bot.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 774 = *Sirogo-*
 nium strictum, *Kizy.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 10.
 Baileyi, *W. Schmidle*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 10.

FAMILY DESMIDIACEÆ.

- Desmidium*, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 779.
Swartzii, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 780.
quadrangulare, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 780.
aptogonium, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 781.
var acutius, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 782.
Baileyi (*Ralfs.*), *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 782.
quadratum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 784.
coarctatum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 785.
bengalicum, *Turn.*, Algæ of East India, p. 147, tab. xix., fig. 1-3.
- Hyalotheca*, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 785.
dissiliens (*Smith*), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 785.
dubia, *Kuetz.*, *var. subconstricta*, *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 787.
mucosa (*Mert.*), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 787.
hians, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 788.
- Sphærozosma*, *Corda*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 788.
excavatum, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 790.
- Onychonema*, *Wallich.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 795.
leve, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 796.
filiforme, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 796 = *Sphærozosma filiforme*, *Ehrenb.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 38.
- Gymnozyga*, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 797.
moniliformis, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 797.
var. gracilescens, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 798.
var. minima, *Borge.*—Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). Det. by O. Borge. (Fig. 940.)
- Gonatozygon*, *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 801.
Ralfsii, *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 801.
Kinahani (*Archer*), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 802.—
Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
aculeatum, *Hast.*—*Barron River* (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
- Cylindrocystis*, *Menegh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 815.
Brebissonii, *Menegh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 815; *var. turgida*,
Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 34.
pyramidata, *W. and G. S. West.*—*Mosman River* (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- Closterium*, *Nitzsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 817.
gracile, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 818.
juncidum, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 820.
acerosum (*Schrank.*), *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 824.
striolatum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 826.

931. *CEDOGONIUM GELANDICUM*, Wittr.
x 390 (after Borge).

936. *HALIMEDA CUNEATA*, Hering.

937. *SCENEDESMUS QUADRICAUDA*, Bréb., var. *HORRIDUS*, Kirchn.
x 500 (after Wolle).

938. *GLÆOCYSTIS GIGAS*, Lagerh.
Cells x 400 (after Cooke).

939. *SPIROGYRA INFLATA*, Rabenh.
Filaments in fruit x 250, showing lateral copulation (after Wolle).

940. *GYMNOZYGA MONILIFORMIS*, Ehrenb., var. *MINIMA*, Borge.

944. *PENIUM NAVICULA*, Bréb.
(a) Living fronds, (b) empty fronds.

964. *ZONARIA CRENATA*, J. Ag.

C. T. W.

Closterium—*contd.*

- prælongum, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 830.—Nundah (C. T. White). Det. by G. S. West.
- Lunula (Muell.), Nitzsch., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 831.
var. maximum, Borge.—Enoggera (Dr. T. L. Bancroft). (O. Borge.)
- intermedium, Ralfs., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 834.
- Cornu, Ehrenb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 835.
var. brasiliense (Börgesen), Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 33.
- acutum (Lyngb.), Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 836.
- lineatum, Ehrenb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 838.
- Dianæ, Ehrenb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 838.
- Venus, Kuetz., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 841.—Mosman River (F. Muir). (West.)
- parvulum, Næg., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 841.
- calosporum, Wittr., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 842.—Mosman River (F. Muir). (West.)
- incurvum, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 843; *var. majus*, Wittr., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 843.
- Ehrenbergii, Menegh., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 844.
- moniliferum (Bory) Ehrenb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 845.—Mosman River (F. Muir). (West.)
- Leibleinii, Kuetz., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 846.—Maroochie (Dr. T. L. Bancroft); det. by O. Borge. Nundah (C. T. White); det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 941.)
- Ralfsii, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 847.
var. typicum, Klebs., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 33.
- Kuetzingii, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 850.
- setaceum, Ehrenb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 850.
- Penium, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 855.
margaritaceum (Ehrenb.), Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 855.—Stannary Hills (Dr. T. L. Bancroft). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 942.)
- cucurbitinum, Biss., *var. subpolymorphum*, Nordst., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 856.—Stannary Hills (Dr. T. L. Bancroft). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 943.)
- closterioides, Ralfs., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 860.
- Navicula, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 861.—Barron River (Dr. T. L. Bancroft). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 944.)
- lamellosum, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 864.
- sp.*, Mœbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 38.
- Tetmemorus, Ralfs., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 866.
- Brebissonii (Menegh.), Ralfs., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 866.
var. attenuatus, Nordst., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 867.

Tetmemorus—*contd.*Brebissonii—*contd.*

var. tenuissima, Mæbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 42.

granulatus, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 867.

Triploceras, Bailey, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 869.

verticillatum, Bail., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 869; *var. ornatum*
= *Docidium verticillatum*, *var. ornatum*, Borge, Ql. Bot.

Bull. xv. 31.

gracile, Bail., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 870.

Docidium, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 871.

Baculum, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 872.

coronulatum, Grun., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 872.

burmense, Josh., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 874.

tessellatum, Josh., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 876.

? *cylindricum*, Turn., Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.

horridum, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.

elegans, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 31.

australianum, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 31.

subundulatum, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 29.

Disphinctium, Næg., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 877.

Cucurbita (Bréb.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 881.

? *excavatum* (Nordst.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 884. (Under
Cosmarium in Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 20.)

cylindrus (Ehrenb.), Næg., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 888.
(Under *Cosmarium* in Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 20.)

Ralfsii (Kuetz.), Hansg., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 888.

Pleurotænium, Næg., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 895.

rectum, Delp., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 896; *forma australis*,
Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 32.

tenue, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 32.

Ehrenbergii (Ralfs.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 896. (Under
Docidium in Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.)

var. elongatum, West.—Barron River (Dr. T. L. Bancroft).
(O. Borge.)

ovatum, Nordst., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 896.

var. inermis, Mæbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 39.

maximum (Reinsch.), Lund., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 899.—
Brisbane Botanic Gardens (C. T. White). Det. by
G. S. West.

nodosum (Bail.), Lund., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 901. = *Docidium*
nodosum, Bail., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.

var. mammillatum, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.

basiundulatum, W. and G. West.

cristatum (Turn.), Borge, *forma*, Borge, Trop. Sussw.
Chloroph. p. 15, t. 1, f. 11.—Barron River (Dr. T. L.
Bancroft). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 945.)

Pleurotænium—*contd.*

Stuhlmannii (Hieron.), *Schmidle*, forma, *Borge*, Desm. erst.
Regnellsch. Exp. p. 83, t. 2, fig. 5.—Barron River (*Dr.*
T. L. Bancroft). (*O. Borge*.) (Fig. 946.)

Pleurotæniopsis, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 906.

De-Baryi (Archer), *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 906.
(Under *Cosmarium* in *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 22.)

turgida (Bréb.), *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 907. (Under
Cosmarium in *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 22.)

tessellata (Delp.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. i. 908; *var.* Nordstii,
Mæbius, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 45. (As a *Cosmarium*.)

? *javanica* (Nordst.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. i. 912 = *Cosmarium*
javanicum, Nordst.

ampla, Nordst., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 912 = *Cosmarium*
amplum, Nordst., *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 29.

Xanthidium, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 916.

fasciculatum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 918.

superbum, *Elfv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 926.

octonarium, Nordst., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 927.

multicorne, *Borge.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 19.

bifurcatum, *Borge.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 19.

Smithii, *Archer*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 924.

var. *variabile*, Nordst., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 924.

Cosmarium, *Corda*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 931.

granatum, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 931.

var. *gibbosum*, *W. Schmidle*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 23.

moniliforme (Turp.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 932;
forma, Schmidle, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 25.

nitidulum, *De-Not.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 935.

Meneghinii, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 937. (Including
C. crenulatum, Næg., *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 24.)

var. *concinnum*, *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 938.

forma, Mæbius, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 46.

Regnellii, *Wille*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 939.—Beaude-
sart (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (*G. S. West*.)

impressulum, *Elfv.*, *forma*, Schmidle, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 23.

crenatum, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 941.

venustum (Bréb.), *Arch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 945.

forma, *Borge.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 25.

forma *minor*, *Wille.*, Schmidle, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 25.

var. *hypohexagonum*, *West*.

abruptum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 947.—Burnett River
(*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det.
by *G. S. West*.

Cosmarium—*contd.*

minutum, *Delp.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 948; *forma*, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 25.

sulcatum, *Nordst.*, *var.* glabrum, *Borge.*—Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 947.)

subtumidum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 950.

forma, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 24.

pseudoprotuberans, *Kirchn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 951.

var. angustius, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 951.—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 948.)

var. tumidum, *Borge.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 949.)

ellipsoideum, *Elfv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 953.

Elfvingii, *Racib.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 953 = *C. hexagonum*, *Elfv.*

sexangulare, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 954.

Lundellii, *Delp.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 956; *var.* corruptum (Turn.), *W. and G. S. West.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*), det. by O. Borge.; Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*), det. by G. S. West.

Seelyanum, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 958.

Regnesii, *Reinsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 961.

var. montanum, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 27.

punctulatum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 961.

var. subpunctulatum (*Nordst.*), *Börges.*—Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)

forma typica, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 27.

forma, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 27.

orthostichum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 963.

pyramidatum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 969; *forma*, *Borge. Desm. erst. Regnellsch. Exp. p. 94, t. 3, fig. 8, sed minor.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 950.)

pachydermum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 970.

trachyleurum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 973; *var.* minus, *Racib.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 974.

obsoletum (*Hantzsch.*), *Reinsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 974.

var. punctatum, *Mask.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 975.

forma major, *Lund.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 26.

perforatum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 977.—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 951.)

Cosmarium—*contd.*

- Botrytis (Bory.), *Menegh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 979.
var. tumidum, *Wittr.*, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 28.
 tetraophthalmum (Kuetz.), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 981.
 reniforme (Ralfs.), *Archer*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 982.
var. compressum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 983.
 Brebissonii, *Menegh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 983.
 Quadrum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 985; *var. minus*,
Nordst., forma, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 29.
 Portianum, *Archer*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 986.
 subspeciosum, *Nordst.*, *var. validum*, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll.
 Alg. i. 986.—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*), O.
 Borge. (Fig. 952.)
var. simplex, *West.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
 binum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 993; *var. australiensis*,
Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 23.
 latum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 999.—Stannary Hills
 (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 953.)
 subcrenulatum, *Hantzsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1000.—
 Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
 Phaseolus, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1001; *var. elevatum*,
Nordst., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1001.
 Blyttii, *Wille.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1013.
var. australicum, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 28.
 angulatum (Perty), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1017.
forma major, *Grunow*, Turner, Alg. E. Ind. p. 56.
 neapolitanum, *Bals.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1020; *var. austra-*
licum, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 28.
 subcostatum, *Nordst., forma minor*, *West.*—Mosman River
 (*F. Muir*). (West.)
 angustatum (Wittr.), *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1044.
 Reinschii, *Archer*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1045.
 subpunctulatum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1049.
 ? pseudobroomei, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1055.
 denticulatum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 21.
 securiforme, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 21.
 Askenasyi, *W. Schmidle*, Alg. Sumatr., p. 304, Pl. iv. fig. 7;
Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 22.
 dubium, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 23.
 palustre, *Turn.*; *a* circulare, *b* ovale; Fresh-water Alg. of
 East India, p. 60.
 glyptodermum, *W. and G. S. West*, Trans. Linn. Soc. (2nd
 ser. Bot.) v. 69.—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*).
 Det. by G. S. West, who remarks *in litt.*, "Originally
 described from Madagascar, this species has since been

Cosmariium—*contd.*glyptodermum—*contd.*

found in different parts of Africa, and in Ceylon. It is one of the most beautifully marked of all the species of this genus. The original description is incorrect in one point. The cell-wall is described as having depressions of two sizes. This is not the case, the larger marks being hollow outstanding granules, and only the smaller intervening triangular marks are depressions (or scrobiculations) on the exterior of the wall."

retusiforme, (Wille.), *Gutw.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

subtriordinatum, *W. and G. S. West*, *var. rotundatum*, *Schmidle.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

sp., *Mœbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 40.

Arthrodesmus, *Ehrenb.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1056.

convergens, *Ehrenb.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1058.

var. mucronatus, *Borge.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 20.

subulatus, *Kuetz.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1059.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

apiculatus, *Joshua*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1060.

Euastrum, *Ehrenb.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1065.

verrucosum, *Ehrenb.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1066; *var. Mœbii*, *Borge.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 15 = *Micrasterias Möbii*, *W. and G. S. West*, *Jl. Linn. Soc.* xxxiii. 1897, p. 162.—*Dr. West* (*Jl. Bot.* 1912, p. 86) records *M. Möbii*, *var. javanica*, *Gutwinski*, from the Mosman River Coll. (*F. Muir*.)

divergens, *Josh.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1076; *var. australianum*, *Borge.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 15.

spinulosum, *Delp.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1080.

var. inermius, *Nordst.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1080.

var. ornatum, *Borge.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 15.

binale (*Turp.*), *Ralfs.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1084; *var. b*, *Ralfs.*

Didelta (*Turp.*), *Ralfs.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1093.

cuneatum, *Jenn.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1096.

ansatum, *Ralfs.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1096.

var. maxima, *Borge.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 15.

var. attenuatum, *W. Schmidle*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 14.

forma biscrobiculata, *W. Schmidle*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xv. 14.

circularre, *Hass.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1097.

sinuosum, *Lenorm.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1098.

rostratum, *Ralfs.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1099; *var. præmorsum*, *Nordst.*, *De-Toni*, *Syll. Alg.* i. 1099.

Euastrum—*contd.*

elegans (Bréb.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1102.

var. pseudoelegans (Turn.), *West.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)

compactum, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1105.

denticulatum (Kirchn.), *Gay*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1106;
var. stictum, *Börger.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)

Turneri, *West*, Fresh-water Alg. W. Irel. p. 141.

umbonatum, *West*.

asperum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 14.

sp., *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 15.

sp., *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 16.

Micrasterias, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1109.

incisa (Bréb.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1110; *var.*
typica, *Turner*, Alg. East India.

var. Wallichiana, *Turner*, Alg. East India.

oscitans, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1110; *var. pinnatifida*
(*Kuetz.*), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1110.

decemdentata, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1116.

forma, *W. Schmidle*, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 13.

Mahabuleshwariensis, *Hobson*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1122.

var. Wallichii (Grun.), *West.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)

forma novizelandica, *Nordst.*

foliacea, *Bail.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1129.

denticulata (Bréb.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1130.

var. notata, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1131.—Upper
Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig.
954.)

alata, *Wall.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1136.

sp., *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 13.

Staurostrum, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1136.

dejectum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1137.

muticum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1177.

Submanfeldtii, *W. and G. S. West*, Trans. Linn. Soc. (2nd
ser. Bot.), vi. 188.—Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).
Det. by G. S. West.

pseudosebaldi, *Wille.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1178; *var. bicornis*,
Boldt., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1179.

subsp. tonsum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1179.—Enog-
gera Reservoir (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
(Fig. 955.)

orbiculare (Ehrenb.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1180.

var. denticulatum, *Wille.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1181.

Staurostrum—*contd.*orbiculare—*contd.*

var. depressum, Roy. et Bisset, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1181.

var. Ralfsii, W. and G. S. West.—Nundah (C. T. White).

Det. by G. S. West.

pygmæum, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1181.

var. obtusum, Wille., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1182.

dilatatum, Ehrenb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1193.

var. obtusilobum, De Not.—Upper Walsh River (Dr. T. L. Bancroft). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 956.)

forma australica, W. Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 18.

Bieneanum, Rabenh., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1197.

A form with the cell-wall almost minutely granulate has been collected at Nundah by C. T. White; det. by G. S. West.

var. ellipticum, Wille., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. 1197.

gracile, Ralfs., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1209.

var. uniseriatum, West., Alg. Madagascar; Trans. Linn. Soc. (2nd ser. Bot.) v. 77, Pl. ix. fig. 3.

bicorne, Hauptfl., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1210; *var. longebrachiatum*, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 17.

paradoxum, Meyen., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1211.

sagittarium, Nordst., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1214.

sexangulare (Bulnh.), Lund., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1224.

var. australica, W. Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 19.

var. incurvum, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 19.

var. gemmescens, Playf.—Barron River (Dr. T. L. Bancroft). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 957.)

margaritaceum, Ehrenb., *var. hirtum*, Nordst.—Mosman River (F. Muir). (West.)

subpinnatum, W. Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 18.

rectangulare, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 17.

elegans, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 17.

retusum, Turner, Alg. East India, p. 104, plate xiii. fig. 13.

var. granulatum, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 16.

approximatum, West, *forma*, Borge.

leptocladum, Nordst., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1233.

var. cornutum, Wille., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1234.

Heimerlianum, Lütkem, *forma*, West.—Mosman River (F. Muir). (West.)

BACILLARIÆ.

ORDER RHAPHIDÆ.

FAMILY NAVICULACÆ.

Navicula, Bory., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 6.

nobilis, Kuetz., *var. Dactylus* (Ehrb.), V.H., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 9.—Mosman River (F. Muir). (West.)

C. T. W.

941. *CLOSTERIUM LEIBLENII*, Kuetz.

(a) Living cells, (b) an empty cell, (c) zygospore. (After Cooke.)

942. *PENIUM MARGARITACEUM*, Bréb.

(a) Living fronds, (b) empty fronds, (c) zygospore.

943. *P. CUCURBITINUM* Biss., var. *SUBPOLYMORPHUM*, Nordst. (x 570).
(After Nordstedt.)947. *COSMARIUM SULCATUM*, Nordst., var. *GLABRUM*, Borge (x 740). (After Borge.)948. *C. PSEUDOPROTUBERANS*, Kirchn., var. *ANGUSTUS*, Nordst. (x 570).
(After Nordstedt.)949. *C. PSEUDOPROTUBERANS*, Kirchn., var. *TUMIDUM*, Borge (x 740). (After Borge.)

Navicula—*contd.*

- major, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 10.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- viridis (*Nitzsch.*), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 11.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
- stauroptera, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 25.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- appendiculata (*Ag.*), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 28.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- gracilis, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 40.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- viridula, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 43.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- rhyncocephala, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 44.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
- ? diversa, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 79.
- elliptica, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 89.—Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
- Johnsoniana, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 124.
- cuspidata, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 136.—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
- ? Cistella, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 185.

Pleurosigma, *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 231.

- attenuatum (*Kuetz.*), *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 248 = *Gyrosigma attenuatum*, Rabenh.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens and Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
- acuminatum (*Kuetz.*), *Grun.* = *Gyrosigma lacustre*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 252; *P. lacustre*, *W. Sm.*—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
- Spencerii (*Quek.*), *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 253 = *Gyrosigma Spencerii*.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens, Nundah, and Corinda (*C. T. White*); Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). Det. by G. S. West.

Stauroneis, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 204.

- Phœnicentron, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 204.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- ? biformis, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 216; *forma australis*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. = *S. australis*, *Grev.*
- obesa, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 217.

Frustulia, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 276.

- rhomboides* (Ehrenb.), *De-Toni*, var. *saxonica* (Rab.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. ii. 277 = *Vanhuierckia rhomboides*, var. *saxonica*, G. S. West.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
- vulgaris* (Thwait.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. ii. 280 = *Vanhuierckia vulgaris*, V.H.—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

FAMILY AMPHITROPIDACEÆ.

Amphiprora, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 328.

- oblonga*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 336.
- eximia*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 336.
- lata*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 337.
- ? *Clepsydra*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 337.
- ? *paradoxa*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 337.
- nitida*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 337.
- Jolisiana*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 340.
- Rabenhorstiana*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 341.
- Brebissoniana*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 341.
- Meneghiniana*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 341.
- Kuetzingiana*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 341.
- Thwaitesiana*, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 342.

FAMILY CYMBELLACEÆ.

Cymbella, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 349.

- (*Cocconema*) *lævis*, *Naeg.* (*Ehr.*), *Kirchn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 352.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- (*Cocconema*) *leptoceras* (*Ehr.*), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 353.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- (*Cocconema*) *lanceolata* (Ehrenb.), *Kirchn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 362.—Beaudesert (*Dr. L. T. Bancroft*). (West.) (Fig. 958.)
- (*Cocconema*) *cymbiformis* (*Kuetz.*), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 363.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- var. *parva* (*W. Sm.*), *V.H.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 364 = *Cocconema parvum*, *W. Sm.*—Beaudesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (West.)

Encyonema, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 371.

- turgidum* (*Greg.*), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 372 = *Cocconema turgida*, G. S. West.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
- ventricosum* (*Ag.*), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 373 = *Cocconema ventricosa*, G. S. West.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

FAMILY CYMBELLACEÆ.

- Amphora*, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 375.
flexuosa, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 378.
coffeæformis (Ag.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 389.—
Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
undulata, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 394.
sinuata, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 394.
magnifica, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 395.
pulchra, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 395.

FAMILY GOMPHONEMACEÆ.

- Gomphonema*, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 424.
Augur, *Ehr.*, var. *Gautieri*, *V.H.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 425.
—*Beaudesert* (*Dr. L. T. Bancroft*). (West.)
gracile, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 426.—Mosman River
(*F. Muir*). (West.)
parvulum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 426.—Mosman
River (*F. Muir*); Brisbane Botanic Gardens and Sand-
gate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
tenellum, *Kuetz.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
acuminatum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 423.—Burnett
River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Nundah (*C. T. White*).
Det. by G. S. West.

FAMILY COCCONEIDACEÆ.

- Cocconeis*, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 442.
Placentula, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 443.—Mosman
River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

FAMILY ACHNANTHACEÆ.

- Achnanthes*, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 469.
crenulata, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 475.—Mosman River
(*F. Muir*). (West.)
hungarica, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 478.—Mosman River
(*F. Muir*). (West.)

FAMILY NITZSCHIACEÆ.

- Nitzschia*, *Hassal.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 495.
scalaris (*Ehr.*), *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 519.—Mos-
man River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
Sigma, *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 530, var.—Mosman
River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
spectabilis (*Ehr.*), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 535.—
Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Nitzschia—*contd.*

Palea (Kuetz.), *W. Sm.*, *var. debilis* (Kuetz.), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 541.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Lorenziana, *Grun.*, *var. incerta*, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 550 = *N. reversa*, *W. Sm.*—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

ORDER PSEUDORHAPIDEÆ.

FAMILY SURIRELLACEÆ.

Suriraya, *Turp.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 567.

biseriata (Ehr.), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 567.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

linearis, *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 568.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

ovalis, *Bréb.*, *var. angusta* (Kuetz.), *V. H.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 580.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Campylodiscus, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 603.

Robertsianus, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 616.

FAMILY FRAGILARIACEÆ.

Synedra, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 651.

Acus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 656.—Beautesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); *Corinda* (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 959.)

Ulna (Nitzsch.), *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 653.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*); *Burnett River* (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); *Sandgate Lagoon* (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

var. splendens (Kuetz.), *Brun.*—Beautesert and Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). Det. by G. S. West.

Desmogonium, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 680.

Rabenhorstianum, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 680.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

FAMILY EUNOTIACEÆ.

Cystopleura, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 777.

turgida (Ehr.), *Kunze* = *Epithemia turgida* (Ehr.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 777.—Beautesert and Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); *Brisbane Botanic Gardens* (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 960.)

Cystopleura—*contd.*

gibba (Ehr.), *Kunze* = *Rhophalodia gibba* (Kuetz.), O. Müller, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 780.—Beaudesert and Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 961.)

gibberula (Ehr.), *Kunze* = *Rhophalodia gibberula* (Kuetz.), O. Müller, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 786.—Beaudesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*); Mosman River (*F. Muir*). Det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 962.)

Eunotia, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 790.

pectinalis (Kuetz.), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 793.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Formica, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 795.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

diodon, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 799.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Pseudoeunotia, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 807.

lunaris (Ehr.), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 808.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

flexuosa (Bréb.), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 809.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

FAMILY BIDDULPHIACEÆ.

Triceratium, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 917.

Robertsonianum, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 919.

FAMILY EUPODISCACEÆ.

Auliscus, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1025.

intercedens, *Janisch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1046.

lucidus, *Rattray*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1056.

FAMILY MELOSIRACEÆ.

Lysigonium, *Link.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1328.

varians (Ag.), *De-Toni*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1329 = *Melosira varians*, Ag.—Beaudesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 963.)

Cyclotella, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1351.

Meneghiniana, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1354.—Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

FUCOIDEÆ.

ORDER CYCLOSPORINÆ.

FAMILY SARGASSACEÆ.

- Sargassum*, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 6.
Peronii (Mert.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 12.
decurrens (R. Br.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 13.
Boryi, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 13.
scabripes, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 14.
fallax, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 29.
Amaliæ, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 30.
angustifolium (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 38.
carpophyllum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 39.
var. leptophyllum, *Asken.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 40.
flavicans (Mert.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 40 =
S. æmulum, *Sond.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. 783.
var. moretonense, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 40.
fissifolia (Mert.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 41.
Swartzii (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 44.
Binderi, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 47.
cristæfolium, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 51.
var. condensatum, *Sond.*
spinifex, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 55.
lophocarpum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 55.
ilicifolium (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 56.
microcystum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 57.
cinctum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 59 = *S. odonto-*
carpum, *Sond.*, Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 784.
myriocystum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 70.
parvifolium (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 71 =
S. ambiguum, *Sond.*, Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 784.
filifolium, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 72.
aquifolium (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 75 =
S. obovatum, *Grev.*, Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 784.
stenophyllum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 80.
lanceolatum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 81.
Desvauxii (Mert.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 82 = *S. simu-*
lans, *Sond.*, Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 784.
bacciferum (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 82.
Acinaria (Turn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 91.
leptopodium, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 96.
spinuligerum, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 98.
Godeffroyi, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 98.
cystocarpum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 100.

Sargassum—*contd.*

- granuliferum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 101.
- aciculare, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 101.
- gracile, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 102.
- polycystum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 103.
- Baccularia (Mert.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 104.
- siliquosum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 107.

Turbinaria, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 124.

- conoides, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 126.
- ornata; *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 128.

Cystophyllum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 152.

- triode (Forsk.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 153.
- muricatum (Turn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 154.

FAMILY FUCACEÆ.

Hormosira, *Endl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 186.

- Banksii (Turn.), *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 187.
- articulata (Forsk.), *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 188 =
Cystoseira articulata, *J. Ag.*, Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 785.

Fucus (Tourn.), *Linn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 194.

- vesiculosus, *Linn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 206.

FAMILY DURVILLÆACEÆ.

Sarcophycus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 222.

- potatorum (Labill.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 222.

ORDER TETRASPORINÆ.

FAMILY DICTYOTACEÆ.

Gymnosorus, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 227.

- variegatus (Lamour.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 227 =
Zonaria variegata, Mart., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 786.
- nigrescens (Sond.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 228 =
Zonaria nigrescens, Sond., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 786.

Zonaria (Draparn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 229.

- crenata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 236. K. (Fig. 964.)

Stypopodium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 239.

- lobatum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 239.

Taonia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 240.

- australasica, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 242.

Padina, *Adans.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 242.

- Pavonia (Linn.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 243.
- Commersonii, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 244.
- australis, *Hauck.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 245.

- Spathoglossum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 246.
 Schröderi (Mert.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 249.
 Haliseris, *Targ-Jozz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 253.
 polypodioides (Desf.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 254 ; *var.*
 denticulata, *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. p. 7.
 Woodwardia (R. Br.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 254.
 Muelleri, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 255.
 australis, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 255.
 Dictyota, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 260.
 nigricans, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 261.
 Bartayresiana, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 262.
 dichotoma (Huds.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 263.
 sandvicensis, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 269.
 ricans, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 273.
 ciliata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 274.
 bifurca, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 279.
 furcellata, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 280.
 prolificans, *A. and E. S. Gepp.*, Journ. of Bot. Aug. 1906.
 Dilophus, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 284.
 fastigiatus (Sond.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 288 =
 Dictyota fastigiata, *Sond.*, Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 787.

ORDER PHÆOZOOSPORINÆ.

FAMILY LAMINARIACEÆ.

- Ecklonia, *Hornem.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 353.
 radiata (Turn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 354.—More-
 ton Bay.
 forma exasperata (Harv.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. 7.—Cook-
 town.

FAMILY SPOROCHNACEÆ.

- Perithalia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 377.
 inermis, *R. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 378. K.

FAMILY STILOPHORACEÆ.

- Stilophora, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 390.
 rhizodes (Ehrh.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 390. K.
 (Fig. 965.)

FAMILY ARTHROCLADIACEÆ.

- Chnoospora, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 464.
 obtusangula (Harv.), *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 465.
 ? implexa (Hering), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 466.

FAMILY ENCELIACEÆ.

- Colpomenia, *Derb. and Sol.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 489.
 sinuosa (Roth.), *Derb. and Sol.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 489.
 (Under *Asperococcus*, Lamour., in Syn. Ql. Fl. 787.)
 This is considered a troublesome oyster-pest.
- Hydroclathrus, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 490.
 cancellatus, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 490.

FAMILY SPHACELARIACEÆ.

- Sphacelaria, *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 499.
 furcigera, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 506.
- Stypocaulon, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 516.
 paniculatum (Suhr.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 516 =
Sphacelaria paniculata, *Lyngb.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. 787.

FAMILY ECTOCARPACEÆ.

- Ectocarpus, *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 537.
 simplicinoculus, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 538; *var.*
 viliensis, *Asken.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 57.
 indicus, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 546.
 siliculosus (Dillw.), *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 549; *var.*,
 Asken., Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 56.

FLORIDEÆ.

SUBCLASS BANGIOIDEÆ.

FAMILY COMPSOPOGONACEÆ.

- Compsopogon, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 28.
 cæruleus (Balb.), *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 29.

SUBCLASS EU-FLORIDEÆ.

ORDER NEMALIONINÆ.

FAMILY HELMINTHOCLADIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Batrachospermæ.

- Batrachospermum, *Roth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 49.
 moniliforme, *Roth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 50.
 Dillenii, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 57.
 vagum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 58.
var. flagelliforme, *Sirod.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 59.
sp., Mœbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 4.

Sub-Family Chantransiæ.

- Chantransia (DC.), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 67.
 violacea, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 74.
 pygmæa, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 74.
 subtilis, *Mæbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 10, and De-Toni, Syll. Alg.
 iv. App. 1865.

Sub-Family Nemaliæ.

- Liagora, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 86.
 leprosa, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 87.

FAMILY CHÆTANGIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Chætangiæ.

- Brachycladia, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 108.
 marginata, *Soland.*, *f. dilatata* (*Kuetz.*), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni,
 Syll. Alg. iv. 110 = *Galaxauria dilatata*, *Kuetz.* K.
 Galaxaura, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 110.
 obtustata (*Soland.*), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, iv. 110. K. (Fig.
 966.)
 umbellata (*Esper.*), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 111.
 fragilis (*Lamk.*), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 112. K.
 rugosa (*Soland.*), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 113.
 elongata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 113.
 lapidescens (*Soland.*), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 114.
 Actinotrichia, *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 116.
 rigida (*Lamour.*), *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 117.

FAMILY GELIDIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Gelidiæ.

- Gelidium, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 144.
 pusillum (*Stackh.*), *Le Jol.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 147. K.
 rigidum (*Vahl.*), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 149.
 latifolium, *Born.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 150 = *G. corneum*,
Grev., *Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl.* 794.

ORDER GIGARTININÆ.

FAMILY GIGARTINACEÆ.

Sub-Family Gigartineæ.

- Gigartina, *Stackh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 196.
 brachiata, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 200. K.

Sub-Family Tylocarpeæ.

- Gymnogongrus, *Mart.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 240.
 assimilis (*Sond.*), *F. v. M.*, *Fragm.* xi. Suppl. 105.

Sub-Family Dicranemeæ.

- Dicranema, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 268.
 setaceum, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 272.

FAMILY RHODOPHYLLIDACEÆ.

Sub-Family Cystocloniæ.

- Catenella, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 317.
 Opuntia (Good. and Woodw.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv.
 318.

Sub-Family Soliericæ.

- Erythroclonium, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 353.
 Sonderi, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 354. K.
 Muellerei, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 355.
 Solieria, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 365.
 chordalis (Ag.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 366.
 Eucheuma, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 368.
 spinosum (Linn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 369.
 Thysanocladia, *Endl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 379.
 densa, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 380.
 laxa, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 383.

ORDER RHODYMENINÆ.

FAMILY SPHÆROCOCCACEÆ.

Sub-Family Ceratodictyæ.

- Ceratodictyon, *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 409.
 spongiosum, *Zanard* = *Spongia cartilaginea*. K.
 Gelidiopsis ? *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 410.
 acrocarpa (Harv.), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 411 =
Gelidium acrocarpum, Harv., Syn. Ql. Fl. 794.
 Sarcodia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 413.
 palmata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 414.

Sub-Family Gracilaricæ.

- Gracilaria, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 428.—Agar-agar; edible.
 lichenoides (Linn.), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 430.—The
 substance Thao jelly is made from this plant. In India
 it is known as Ceylon Moss, and is considered as a
 nutritive, emollient, demulcent, and alterative (*Dr.*
Dymock).
 confervoides (Linn.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 431.
 var. capillaris (Kuetz.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 22.
 var. secundata, *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 22.
 tænioides, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 432.
 compressa (Ag.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 438.

Gracilaria—*contd.*

Textorii, *Suring.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 449, A. and E. S.

Gepp. in Journ. Bot. 44, 256.

canaliculata (Kuetz.), *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 455.

polyclada, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 455.

Lucasii, *Gepp.*, Jl. Bot. 44 (1906) 256. K.

Corallopsis, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 457.

minor (Sond.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 459.

Urvillei (Mont.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 459.

Cereus (J. Ag.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 105.

Sub-Family Hypnecæ.

Hypnea, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 469.

musciformis (Wulf.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 472.

Has been used as a vermifuge. K. (Fig. 967.)

seticulosa, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 476.

divaricata, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 478.

cornuta (Lamour.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 478.

valentiæ (Grom.), *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 479.

nidifica, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 479.

cervicornis, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 480.

pannosa, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 482.

rugulosa, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 484.

FAMILY RHODYMENIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Rhodymenicæ.

Epymenia, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 524.

? cuneata (Harv.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 526.

Sebdenia, *Berth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 530.

ceylanica (Harv.), *Heydr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 530.

maculata (J. Ag.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 531 = *Halymenia maculata*, J. Ag. K.

Chrysymenia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 537.

Uvaria (Linn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 543.

var. leptopoda, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 543.

Champia, *Desv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 556.

parvula (Ag.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 558.

Sub-Family Plocamicæ.

Plocamium, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 586.

hamatum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 589.

coccineum (Huds.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 590. K.

Preissianum, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 591. K.

FAMILY DELESSERIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Delesseriaceæ.

Hypoglossum, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 681.

sp., A. D. Cotton. K.

Sub-Family Sarcomeniaceæ.

Caloglossa, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 728.

mnioidea, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 729.—A form with smaller cells than in the typical plant. K.

FAMILY BONNEMAISONIACEÆ.

Delisea, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 760.

pulchra (*Grev.*), *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 763.

Asparagopsis, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 769.

armata, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 772.

Sub-Family Laurenciaceæ.

Laurencia, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 777.

Forsteri (*Mert.*), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 779. K.

gracilis, *Hook. and Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 780.

nidifica, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 785; *var. tenuioris*,

F. v. M., *Fragm.* xi. *Suppl.* 29.

divaricata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 786.

dendroidea, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 787 = *L. Vieillardii*,

Kuetz., *Bail. Syn.* Ql. Fl. 790.

rigida, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 789.

papillosa (*Forsk.*), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 789.

var. thyrsoidea, *F. v. M.*, *Fragm.* xi. *Suppl.* 30.

obtusata (*Huds.*), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 791. K.

pannosa, *Zanard.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 794.

thujoides (*Kuetz.*), *F. v. M.*, *Fragm.* xi. *Suppl.* 30.

pinnatifida (*Gmel.*), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 798.

concinna, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 806 = *L. coccinea*,

Mont., typographical error in *Syn.* Ql. Fl. 790.

Sub-Family Chondriaceæ.

Acanthophora, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 816.

muscoidea (*Linn.*), *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 818 =

A. ramulosa, *Lindl.*, *Bail. Syn.* Ql. Fl. 789.

dendroidea, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 820. K.

Thierii, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 820. K.

orientalis, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 822.

Chondria, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 828.

dasyphylla (*Woodw.*), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 842.

C. T. WHITE.

945. *PLEUROTÆNIUM CRISTATUM*, Borge (x 740). (After Borge.)
 946. *P. STUHLMANNII*, Schmidle (x 405). (After Borge.)
 951. *COSMARIUM PERFORATUM*, Lund. (After Lundell.)
 952. *C. SUBSPECIOSUM*, Nordst., var. *VALIDIUS*, Nordst. (x 570). (After Nordstedt.)
 953. *C. LATUM*, Bréb. (After Cooke.)
 954. *MICRASTERIAS DENTICULATA*, Ralfs., var. *NOTATA*, Nordst. (After Nordstedt.)
 955. *STAURASTRUM PSEUDOSEBALDI*, Wille., subsp. *TONSUM*, Nordst. (After Nordstedt.)
 956. *S. DILATATUM*, Ehrenb., var. *OBTUSILOBUM*, De Not. (After Nordst.)

Sub-Family Polysiphoniæ.

- Polysiphonia, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 866.
 mollis, *Hook. and Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 877.
 purpureo-cærulea (*Sond.*), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. 105.
 ferulacea, *Suhr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 892.
 Digenea, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 961.
 simplex (*Wulf.*), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 963.
 Tolypocladia, *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 963.
 glomerulata (*Ag.*), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 964 =
Polysiphonia glomerulata, *Endl.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. 789.

Sub-Family Pterosiphoniæ.

- Polexfenia, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 978.
 lobata (*Lamour.*), *Falkenberg*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 979
 = *Jeannerettia lobata*, *Hook. and Harv.* K.

FAMILY PTEROSIPHONIÆ.

- Symphyocladia, *Falkenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 989.
 marchantioides (*Harv.*), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 989.

Sub-Family Polyzonieæ.

- Leveillea, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1033.
 jungermanniioides (*Mont. and Hering.*), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll.
 Alg. iv. 1033. (*L. Schimper*, *Dcne.*, and *L. gracilis*,
Dcne., of Syn. Ql. Fl. 788, both included.)

Sub-Family Rytiphleæ.

- Amansia, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1082.
 glomerata, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1086.
 Dietrichiana, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1087.
 Dæmelii (*Sond.*), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1088 =
Vidalia Dæmelii, *Sond.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. 788.
 pumila (*Sond.*), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1088 =
Vidalia pumila, *Sond.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. 788.
 Vidalia, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1100.
 fimbriata (*R. Br.*), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1103.
 spiralis, *Lam.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1106. K.
 Neurymenia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1110.
 fraxinifolia (*Mert.*), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1112.
 Lenormandia, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1112.
 spectabilis, *Sond.* = *L. latifolia*, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg.
 iv. 1117. K.

Sub-Family Dasyeæ.

- Dasya*, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1183.
 elongata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1196.
 cuspidifera, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1213.
Heterosiphonia, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1216.
 multiceps (Harv.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1233 = *Dasya*
 multiceps, Harv., Syn. Ql. Fl. 789.

FAMILY CERAMIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Callithamnieæ.

- Callithamnion*, *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1311.
 corymbosum (Sm.), *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1329.
 var. australis, *Asken.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1330, Bail.
 Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 58.
 forma, *Asken.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 59.

Sub-Family Spongoclonieæ.

- Haloplegma*, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1364.
 Duperreyi, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1365.

Sub-Family Spyridieæ.

- Spyridia*, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1424.
 filamentosa (Wulf.), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1427.
 breviarticulata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1427.

Sub-Family Ceramieæ.

- Ceramium*, *Wiggers.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1443.
 tenuissimum (Lyngb.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1450.
 var. pygmæum (Kuetz. ?), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1452 =
 C. pygmæum ? Kuetz., Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 59.
 clavulatum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1491 = *Centroceras*
 clavulatum, *Ag.*, Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 799.

FAMILY GRATELOUPIACEÆ.

- Halymenia*, *C. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1537.
 lacerata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1540.
 Floresia (Clem.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1545.
Prionitis, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1586.
 obtusata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1593.
Carpopeltis, *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1604.
 capitellata (Sond.), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1606.
 (Under *Cryptonemia* in Syn. Ql. Fl. 797.)

- Cryptonemia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1607.
 luxurians (Mert.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1609.
 undulata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1610.
 Baileyi, *E. M. Holmes* in Litt. (1885).
 Thamnoclonium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1614.
 Tissotii, *Weber*. K.

FAMILY RHIZOPHYLLACEÆ.

- Chondrococcus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1673 = *Desmia*,
 Lyngb., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 706.
 Hornemanni (Mert.), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1674
 = *Desmia pulvinata*, Ag., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 706.
 Kilneri (J. Ag.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. iv. 1676.
 Harveyi (J. Ag.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. iv. 1676.

FAMILY SQUAMARIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Squamariææ.

- Peyssonnelia, *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1692.
 australis, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1699.

FAMILY CORALLINACEÆ.

- Lithothamnion, *Phil.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1729.
 glaciale, *Kjellm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1730.
 membranaceum (Esp.), *Fosl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1758.
 Melobesia, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1764.
 farinosa, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1764.
 Dermatolithon, *Fosl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1771.
 pustulatum (Lamour.), *Fosl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1771.
 Mastophora, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1774.
 plana (Sond.), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1775.
 Amphiroa, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1805.
 gracilis, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1809.
 anceps (Lamarck), *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1815.
 granifera, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1819. K. (Fig.
 968.)
 Cheilosporum, *Aresch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1822.
 spectabile, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1826.
 Wardii (Harv.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1828 = *Arthrocardia*
Wardii, Aresch., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 791.
 sagittatum (Lamour.), *Aresch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1832.
 Corallina (Tournef.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1834.
 rubens, *Linn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1836.
 granifera, *Ell. and Soland.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1845.
 Cuvieri, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1848.

Corallina—*contd.*

- (*Jania*) *fastigiata*, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1854.
 (*Jania*) *micrarthrodia*, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1855;
 var. tenuissima (Sol.), *F. v. M.*, *Fragm.* xi. Suppl. 21.
 (*Jania*) *natalensis*, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1856.

MYXOPHYCÆ.

ORDER COCCOGONEÆ.

FAMILY CHROOCOCCACEÆ.

- Chroococcus *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 7.
 cohærans (Bréb.), *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 21.—Nundah
 (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
 minor (Kuetz.), *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 23.—Nundah
 (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
 Synechococcus, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 26.
 æruginosus, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 27.
 Glæothece, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 60.
 Baileyana, *Schmidle*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 61.
 Clathrocystis, *Henfrey*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 94.
 æruginosa (Kuetz.), *Henfrey*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 94.
 Merismopedium, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 104.
 glaucum (Ehrh.), *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 105.
 convolutum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 108.
 revolutivum, *Asken.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 109.

ORDER HORMOGONEÆ.

FAMILY OSCILLATORIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Oscillatorieæ.

- Oscillatoria, *Vauch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 147.
 princeps, *Vauch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 150.
 sancta (Kuetz.), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 153.
 var. caldariorum, *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 154.
 limosa (Roth.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 154.—Brisbane
 Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
 nigro-viridis, *Thwaites*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 161.
 tenuis, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 166.
 geminata (Menegh.), *Gomont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 172.—
 In a ditch, Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
 splendida, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 173 = *O. leptotricha*,
 Kuetz., *Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 55.
 chalybea (Mertens), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 185.—In
 a ditch, Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Trichodesmium, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 202.

erythraeum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 202.—The Red Sea is said to derive its name from the scum formed by this plant. It emits a strong disagreeable odour, which affects the mucous membrane, sometimes causing inflammation of the eyes and troublesome sneezing.

Sub-Family Spirulinæ.

Arthrospira, *Stizenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 206.

Jenneri (Kuetz.), *Stiz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 206.—Nundah (C. T. White). Det. by G. S. West.

Spirulina, *Turpin*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 208.

princeps, *W. and G. S. West*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 211.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (G. S. West.)

Sub-Family Lyngbyeæ.

Phormidium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 217.

molle (Kuetz.), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 219.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

tenue (Menegh.), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 227.—Nundah (C. T. White). Det. by G. S. West.

solitare (Kuetz.), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 236 = *Lyngbya solitaria*, Kuetz., Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 55.

Retzii (Ag.), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 241.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (G. S. West.)

Lyngbya, *C. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 258.

æstuarii (Mert.), *Liebm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 262.

majuscula (Dillw. ?), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 268.

ærugineo-cærulea (Kuetz.), *Gum.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 281.

Sub-Family Schizotricheæ.

Hydrocoleus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 315.

lyngbyaceus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 317.

Microcoleus, *Desm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 370.

tenerrimus, *Gomont*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 373.

paludosus (Kuetz.), *Gomont*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 376.

FAMILY NOSTOCHACEÆ.

Sub-Family Heterocystideæ.

Nostoc, *Vauch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 386.

paludosum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 390.

Linckia (Roth.), *Bornet.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 391.

Passerinianum (De Not.), *Bornet et Thuret*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 399. *Hab.*: In grass land, after rain. Coll., ?

Det. by A. D. Cotton.

cæruleum, *Lyngbye*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 416.

- Nodularia*, *Mertens*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 432.
 spumigena, *Mertens*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 433.
 var. genuina, *Born. and Flah.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 433.
Anabæna, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 437.
 Flos-aquæ (*Lyngb.*), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 441.
Cylindrospermum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 471.
 licheniforme (*Bory.*), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 476.
Microchaete, *Thur.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 482.
 tenera, *Thur.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 482.
 var. major, *Mæbius*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 483.

FAMILY SCYTONEMACEÆ.

- Plectonema*, *Thur.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 489.
 Wollei, *Farl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 489.
 Tomasinianum (*Kuetz.*), *Born.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 490.
 —Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 967.)
Scytonema, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 498.
 crispum (*Ag.*), *Born.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 498 = *S. cincinnatum*, *Thur.*, *Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 44.
 subtile, *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 53.
 sp., *Mæbius*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* xi. 45.
Tolypothrix, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 540.
 tenuis, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 545.

FAMILY STIGONEMACEÆ.

- Hapalosiphon*, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 564.
 fontinalis (*Ag.*), *Born.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 568 = *H. pumilus*, *Kuetz.*, *Ql. Bot. Bull.* vi. 51.
Stigonema, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 577.
 hormoides (*Kuetz.*), *Born.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 577.
Capsosira, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 591.
 Brebissonii, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 592.

FAMILY RIVULARIACEÆ.

- Calothrix*, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 603.
 scopulorum (*Web. and M.*), *Agardh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 608.
 æruginea (*Kuetz.*), *Thuret.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 613.
 crustacea, *Thuret.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 614 = *Leibleinia australis*, *Kuetz.*, *Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl.* 803.
 fusca (*Kuetz.*), *Born. et Flah.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 617.—
 Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 970.)
 parietina (*Næg.*), *Thuret.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 621.

957. *STAUSTRUM SEXANGULARE*, Lund., var. *GEMMESCENS*, Playf. (x 740).
 958. *CYMBELLA LANCEOLATA*, Kirchn. (After Rabenhorst.)
 959. *SYNEDRA ACUS*, Kuetz. (After Rabenhorst.)
 960. *CYSTOPLEURA TURGIDA*, Kunze. (After Rabenhorst.)
 961. *C. GIBBA*, Kunze. (After Rabenhorst.)
 962. *C. GIBBERULA*, Kunze. (After Rabenhorst.)
 963. *LYSIGONIUM VARIANS*, De-Toni.
 965. *STILOPHORA RHIZODES*, J. Ag.
 966. *GALAXAURA OBTUSATA*, Lamour.
 967. *HYPNEA MUSCIFORMIS*, Lamour.
 968. *AMPHIROA GRANIFERA*, Harv.
 969. *PLECTONEMA TOMASINIANUM*, Born. (After Cooke.)
 970. *CALOTHRIX FUSCA*, Born. et Flah.

(a) Form with spherical single heterocyst, (b) do. with single pyriform heterocyst, (c) do. with twin heterocysts, (d) the basal cells developing macrogonidia. (After Wollé.)

Dichothrix, *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 638.

Baueriana (Grunow), *Born et Flah.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg.
v. 640.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O.
Borge.)

Rivularia (Roth.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 648.

natans (Hedw.), *Welw.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 648 = *Glæc*
trichia natans, Rabenh., Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 42.

FAMILY GLAUCOPHYCEÆ.

Glaucocystis, *Itzigs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 693.

Nostochinearum, *Itzigs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 693.

Porphyridium, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 696.

cruentum (*Ag.*), *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 697.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

Considering the length of time this work has been in printing (three years), it might naturally be expected that this concluding part would be of considerable length; such, however, has been avoided by having all additions inserted, wherever possible, in their systematic places as the printing progressed.

F.M.B.

December 19th, 1912.

Order DILLENIACEÆ.

P. 18.—*Wormia alata*: After “wood,” add (Plate II.).

Order CRUCIFERÆ.

P. 33.—Under *Sisymbrium*, for *Iris*, *Linn.*, read *Irio*, *Linn.*

Order TILIACEÆ.

P. 67.—Add to *Aristotelia* the following species:—

A. trilocularis, *Bail.*, *sp. nov.* The specimens received were but fragmentary, so but a short diagnosis can be here given:—A small tree, branchlets slender, ribbed, of a dark colour, and more or less clothed with short grey hairs. Leaves opposite, linear-lanceolate, with a rather long tapering point, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 in. long, 6 to 9 lines broad, pale on the underside. Peduncle about 6 lines, more under the fruit; pedicels very slender, 6 lines long under the flowers, twice that under the fruit. Sepals about one half the length of the petals, brown, incurved at the point, linear, seem about 5 or 6; petals white, same number as sepals. Stamens 12, 4 lines long; filaments flexuous, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines long; anthers emarginate, $1\frac{1}{2}$ line long. Style thick, about the length of the stamens. Fruit red, ovate, forming a point by the thickened base of the style, $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, 3-celled. This species differs principally from *A. megalosperma*, F. v. M., in the number of fruit-cells.

Hab.: Babinda, *Mrs. Rowan*, 1912.

Order BURSERACEÆ.

P. 85.—After *Bursera australasica*, *Bail.*, add:—

Protium australasicum, *Sprague*, *Kew Bull.* 1912, p. 370. This plant is placed by Mr. T. A. Sprague, l.c., under the genus *Protium*, following Engler in DC. Monogr. Phan. vol. iv. As, however, I follow in all my publications as near as possible the *Genera Plantarum* of Bentham and Hooker, I leave it as heretofore.

Order CELASTRINEÆ.

P. 96.—After *Celastrus Cunninghamii*, *F. v. M.*, add:—

var. parvifolius, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl.* xxix. (1912) p. 178,
Pl. 22. (Fig. 971.)

971

971. *CELASTRUS CUNNINGHAMII*, F. v. M., var. *PARVIFOLIUS*, Bail.

(A) Flower-bud, (a1) bracts, (a2) pedicel, (a3) calyx lobes, (a4) petals, (B) flower, (C) stamen, (D) pistil, (E) capsule, (F) seed with its arillus, (G) a single leaf to show veining. (A)—(D) enl.; (E)—(G) nat. size.

Order RHAMNACEÆ.

P. 100.—Alphitonia: After excelsa, *Reissek.*, add:—

var. franguloides.—A tree attaining $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. in diameter; differs from all other Northern forms in its large oval-elliptical or oblong leaves, from 4 in. long and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. broad to 7 in. long and 3 in. broad.

Hab.: Boar Pocket, near Barron River, *J. F. Bailey*, June, 1899; Jordan Creek, Innisfail district, *H. W. Mocatta*, Nov., 1912. Native name, "Maraticoola," *H.W.M.* This is the *A. franguloides*, Gray, Bot. Amer. Expl. Exped. i. 280, tab. 22.

Order CONNARACEÆ.

P. 124.—*Tricholobus connaroides*, *F. v. M.*: Judging from the fragmentary specimens received from time to time of the fruit and foliage of this plant it would appear that there are several distinct species or varieties in our Northern scrubs; in some the seeds are black with a yellow arillus, in other kinds the seeds are reddish or purplish and mottled, and show no arillus in the dried specimens.

In some black-seeded specimens recently received from Mrs. F. C. Rowan, collected at Babinda, the leaflets are very irregular and exceptionally large; the largest one measuring 14 in. in length and nearly 5 in. in breadth.

Order LEGUMINOSÆ.

P. 125.—After *Gompholobium virgatum*, *Sieb.*, add:—

var. emarginatum, *Bail.*, *n. var.* (Fig. 972.) The present plant chiefly differs from the normal form in its larger and broader leaflets, which are deeply emarginate at the apex.

Hab.: Noosa, *H. A. Longman*, Oct. 1912.

P. 139.—After *Swainsona luteola*, *F. v. M.*, add:—

A short time ago I received specimens of this plant from Messrs. Statham Bros., of "Tregoning," Morven, with the following remarks:—"We had to destroy a mare and three foals, and there are now three others in as bad a condition and I have not much hope of them recovering; the cause of this is from eating a weed which causes them to slip their foals, and causes blindness, weakness in the loins, and, in fact, general uselessness of limbs."

P. 154.—Under Tribe Eumimosæ, before *Mimosa*, add:—

**Desmanthus*, *Willd.*

virgatus, *Willd.*—A native of Tropical America now naturalised in many warm countries.

P. 158.—After *Acacia linifolia*, *Willd.*, add—Brisbane Golden Wattle.

972. *GOMPHOLOBIUM VIRGATUM*, Sieb., var. *EMARGINATUM*, Bail.

(A) Flower-bud, (B) petals, (b₁) standard, (b₂) wings, (b₃) keel, (C) ovary.
All nat. size.

973. *DIURIS PUNCTATA*, Sm., and forms.

(A) Labellum of normal form, (B) a flabellate labellum, (C) flower of var. *minor*, Benth., (D) labellum of ditto, (E) flower of var. *Blakneyæ*, Bail., (e₁) dorsal sepals, (F) dorsal sepal of ditto, (G) a petal of ditto, (H) labellum of ditto. All nat. size.

P. 163.—*Acacia holosericea*, *A. Cunn.*: I recently received specimens of this plant, collected in North Queensland by Mr. N. G. Bell, Chief Engineer for Railways, with the remark that the green pods rubbed in the hands produced a lather. The specimens were handed over to Mr. J. C. Brünnich, Agricultural Chemist, who reports—"The pods and seeds contain saponin, but no decided test for saponin could be obtained in the leaves."

P. 164.—*Acacia farnesiana*, *Willd.*: For "Cussie pomade" read "Cassie pomade."

Order UMBELLIFERÆ.

P. 229.—*Siebera Billardieri*, *Benth.*: After *var. crassifolia*, *Benth.*, add:—

var. lanceolata, *Benth.*—Leaves lanceolate, acute, narrowed at the base, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to above 1 in. long. *Azorella lanceolata*, Labill., Pl. Nov. Holl. i. 74, t. 99; *Trachymene lanceolata*, Spreng., Bot. Mag. t. 3334.

Hab.: Helidon, F.M.B.; Macpherson Range, Tryon and Schneider; Cooroy, H. A. Longman.

Order COMPOSITÆ.

P. 272.—After *Galinsoga* add:—

**Tridax*, *Linn.*

procumbens, *Linn.*—A native of Tropical America, for some years past naturalised in India and the East Indies; has recently established itself in Northern Queensland (see Ql. Agric. Jl. xxix. (1912) p. 484, Pl. 49).

P. 276.—Under Tribe Cichoriaceæ, before *Microseris*, add:—

**Cichorium*, *Linn.*

Intybus, *Linn.*—Chicory. Europe; Asia. Naturalised on the Darling Downs; Hermitage (*J. Liverseed*), Hendon (*C. T. White*).

P. 277.—*Lactuca*: After *Scariola*, *Linn.*, add:—

saligna, *Linn.*—Europe; Western Asia. Naturalised in several localities on the Darling Downs, *C. T. White*.

Order OLEACEÆ.

P. 311.—*Notelæa longifolia*, *Vent.*, *var. velutina*, *Bail.*: After Killarney add—Coll.: *J. Wedd.*

Order APOCYNACEÆ.

P. 318.—*Alstonia*, after *constricta*, *F. v. M.*, *var. montmariensis*, *Bail.*, add:—

Follicles $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and 2 lines broad, submembranous. Seeds about 3 lines long, the hairs at each end slightly longer than the seed. When publishing this variety in Ql. Agric.

Jl. xxvi. (1911) 198, the follicles had not been met with. Indeed, I have only this month (Nov. 1912) received the material for the above note from my good friend Dr. Thos. L. Bancroft, Eidsvold.

P. 322.—*Alyxia ilicifolia*: For *Bail.* read *F. v. M.*

Order BORAGINEÆ.

P. 347.—*Lithospermum arvense*, *Linn.*: For "Groundsel" read "Gromwell."

Order CONVULVACEÆ.

P. 347.—*Ipomæa Calobra*, *Hill et F. v. M.*: After "Weir" add—or "Gueeah" (of Balonne River natives).

Order LABIATÆ.

P. 388.—After *Leucas linifolia*, *Spreng.*, add:—India. In "Queensland Flora," p. 1199, I referred to having received specimens of what appeared to be this plant, some years ago, from Mr. E. Cowley, Kamerunga, with the remark that it was an introduced weed spreading in the Cairns district; but had heard nothing of it since. However, I have lately received specimens of this plant from Mr. H. A. Longman, with the remark that it was naturalised round about Palmwoods, North Coast line.

Order PIPERACEÆ.

P. 418.—After (Fig. 402) add (Plate XII.). After (Fig. 403) omit (Plate XII.).

Order URTICACEÆ.

Ficus, *Linn.*

P. 485.—The following Queensland Figs were described by Dr. O. Warburg in *Fedde Repertorium*, vol. i., pp. 71-77, a work to which I had not access, and have to thank the Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England, for type-written copies of Dr. Warburg's descriptions. At the same time I take the opportunity of including descriptions of two others, which brings my work on the Queensland Figs up to date.

P. 485.—After *Ficus Parkinsoni* add:—

A medium-sized tree, glabrous, branches slightly angular, branchlets thickish, a little fleshy, longitudinally corrugate, smooth, ochraceous, leafy towards the apex. Leaves alternate, scattered, sub-oblique, oval-oblong, apex very shortly subacuminate, obtuse or slightly acute, base rounded or narrow-obtuse, inconspicuously 3-5 nerved, coriaceous, entire, spreading, above a pleasant shining green, veins and veinlets very slightly raised, somewhat reticulate, beneath pale green, smooth, veins and veinlets immersed, reticulations minute, flat, about $3\frac{3}{4}$ -6 in. long, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. broad, penniveined, lateral nerves about 8 on either side of the midrib, spreading,

slender; petioles canaliculate above, $1\frac{3}{4}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; stipules ovate, acute, caducous, appressed, puberulous on the back to 8 lines long. Peduncles axillary, in pairs, very slightly compressed, green, 3-4 lines long. Receptacles globose, glabrous, white-spotted, 8-13 lines diam., when young pale green, afterwards whitish green, tinged with red, when mature dark purple, very slightly umbilicate, umbilical bracts at the apex 3, sub-rotund, small, obtuse, base bracteate, basal bracts small. Flowers very shortly pedicellate, pedicel bracteolate at the base, bracteole flaccid $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ line long, male flowers $\frac{3}{4}$ line long, perianth unequally 3-partite, $\frac{1}{2}$ line long, segments obtuse, imbricate, stamen 1, filament short, stout; anther thick, bilocular; female flowers nearly 1 line long, perianth unequal 3-4 fid, $\frac{1}{2}$ line long, style included, slender, elongate $\frac{3}{4}$ line long, stigma subulate, attaining 1 line in length and nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ line broad.

Hab.: Booby Island, *Banks and Solander*.

P. 485.—After *F. virginea* add:—

A medium or large-sized tree, branchlets very slightly compressed or angular, smooth, towards the apex very slender and pubescent. Leaves alternate, scattered, elliptic or somewhat oval, apex a little acute or obtuse or sometimes shortly acuminate, base cuneate or obtuse, suboblique, coriaceous, entire, broad, smooth on both surfaces, above a dark green, shining, beneath a paler green, somewhat 1-nerved, penniveined, veinlets anastomosing, reticulations minute, petiolate, 2-5 in. long, $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 in. broad, petioles 4-10 lines long, canaliculate. Stipules ovate-lanceolate, caducous, 4 lines long. Peduncles in pairs, terete, short, thick, very thinly pubescent. Receptacle sub-globose, pisiform, glabrous, smooth, spotted, spots small, scattered, yellow or at length reddish, 3-4 lines diam. Basal bracts very short. Bracteoles of the flowers small, flaccid. Flowers small, subsessile, obovoid, perianth glabrous, 3-4 partite, segments ovate or obovate, stamen 1, filament very short, anther short, broad, stigma obtuse or conical, attaining $\frac{1}{2}$ line in length.

Hab.: Booby Island, Torres Strait, *Banks and Solander*.

The specimen seems nearest to *F. eugenioides*, F. v. M. *Hiern*.

P. 486.—After *F. infectoria* add:—

F. Pritzellii, *Warb.*, Fedde Rep. 1, p. 74.—A high-climbing liana, branchlets glabrous, stipules small not $\frac{1}{2}$ line long, glabrous, involute-lanceolate, caducous, petioles about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, canaliculate, glabrous, pale-coloured when dry, at the apex glandular, spotted on the back. Leaves somewhat coriaceous, glabrous, elliptic even to oblong, base rotundate, a little cordate or subcordate, apex rotundate then shortly apiculate acute; main nerves, about 12 on either side of the midrib, patent, slender, scarcely

prominent on either surface, near the margin very much bent and joined; basal nerves not at all divergent nor thicker, reticulations very slender, but rather prominent. Receptacles axillary in pairs or single by abortion, subglobose but the apex depressed, glabrous, when dry fuscous, base sometimes shortly stipitate, 4 to 5 lines in diameter, ostiole scales convex, prominent, pubescent, peduncles $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 lines long, $\frac{1}{2}$ line broad, very slightly puberulous. Male flowers not at all standing out. Female flowers: sepals oblong, red, apex obtuse or rotundate, style filiform, stigma elongate, apex not at all thickened, bracts lanceolate.

Hab.: On stiff clay soils, about 1,660 feet above sea-level, Upper Barron River, *L. Diels*.

The species stands nearest to *F. infectoria*, Roxb., and its Australian representatives *F. nescophila* and *F. Cunninghamii*, but differs from them in that the leaves are much narrower and thicker, the undivided base-nerves, the finer and straighter lateral nerves, the very fine reticulations, and furthermore by the flat-topped receptacle.—*Warb. l.c.*

P. 486.—After *F. Thynneana* add:—

F. Cairnsii, *Warb.*, Fedde. Rep. 1, 74.—A small tree, branchlets glabrous, stipules lanceolate, glabrous, acute, 4 to 5 lines long, leaves coriaceous, broadly obovate, $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in. broad, base obtuse or rotund, rarely rotundate-cuneate, apex commonly rotundate, rarely obtuse or retuse; veins slender, somewhat prominent on both sides of the leaf, main nerves about 8 to 10, a little thicker, basal pair rather more prominent, ascending and marginal. Receptacles sessile axillary, in pairs in the upper portions of the branchlets, nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, broadly pyriform, apex flattened, basal bracts 3, connate at the base, 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ line long, obtuse, glabrous, ostiole flat. Male flowers monandrous, sepals 3, apex rotund, red with white margins, filament short, anthers broad, obtuse, base cordate. Female flowers: sepals 3, obtuse, red with white margins, style filiform, stigma oblong, scarcely thicker, papillose.

Hab.: In sandy alluvial soil not far from the seaside, Cairns, *L. Diels*.

F. Thynneana, *Bail.*, has, according to the description, much longer and narrower leaves, while the description of the receptacle and the habitat agree with our species. Dr. Diels thinks that *F. Thynneana* has been described after two species.—*Warb. l.c.*

I may here state that my original description of *F. Thynneana* was drawn up from specimens collected by myself off a single tree, so could hardly be referred to two species.

P. 486.—*Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, var. *nitida*, *King*: Of the two trees referred to, the larger one, which was planted about 1880, has a spread of 80 ft. and a height of about 40 ft., and the smaller one a spread of 66 ft. and a height of about 25 ft.

P. 487.—After *Ficus macrophylla* add:—

F. cylindrica, *Warb.*, Fedde Rep. 1, 72.—A small tree having the appearance of *F. elastica*. Branchlets thick, young branches densely brown-ferrugineous-tomentose, petioles $2-3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, ferrugineous-pubescent at length glabrous, leaves coriaceous oblong, apex gradually acuminate then almost obtuse, base obtuse, glabrous above, minutely ferrugineous-tomentose beneath soon glabrous, $5\frac{1}{2}-7\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, $2-2\frac{1}{2}$ in. broad, main nerves thick, about 25 on either side of the midrib somewhat erect, basal nerves a little thicker and more ascending. Receptacles axillary (probably in pairs or single by abortion), very shortly stipitate, stipites about 3 lines long and broad, covered with a greyish tomentum, receptacles somewhat cylindrical, $1\frac{3}{4}-2$ in. long and 7 lines broad, apex truncate, glabrous and covered with large spots, ostiole small, somewhat sunk. Male flowers scattered over the interior and not at all confined to the apex of the receptacle, sepals 4 or 5, red, cucullate, rotundate, all involute; anther 1, very thick; gall-flowers gibbous, sepals obtuse, red, circumdate, style filiform, apex truncate, glabrous.

Hab.: Found singly on the edge of the forest, Upper Barron River, *L. Diels*.

Related to *F. macrophylla*, but easily distinguished by its hairiness and characteristic receptacles which remind one of long acorns.—*Warb. l.c.*

P. 504.—After *Ficus glomerata* add:—

F. trichostyla, *Warb.*, Fedde Rep. 1, 77.—Branchlets in dried specimens angular, at first hispid but soon glabrous, stipules caducous, lanceolate, covered with an appressed grey pubescence, acuminate, 5 lines long, petioles $4\frac{1}{2}-7$ lines long, pilose at length glabrous. Leaves partly alternate, partly in unequal pairs but not at all opposite, pergamaceous, ovate, apex shortly acuminate, acute base somewhat oblique, rotundate margins slightly sinuate, 4-6 in. long, $2-3\frac{1}{4}$ in. broad, a little asperous on the upper surface with scattered appressed hairs, on the under surface white pilose on the main nerves, on lesser nerves appressed pilose; veins about 7 on either side of the midrib, basal pair smaller than the rest. Receptacles axillary in pairs or solitary, peduncles $1\frac{3}{4}-3$ lines long, slightly hairy, peduncles $1\frac{3}{4}-3$ lines long with 2 or 3 squamiform bracts at the apex, receptacle depressed-globose, 7 lines broad, 5 lines long, when young distantly albo-punctate, at the apex rather distinctly longitudinally 6-striate, smooth, ostiole large but not at all prominent. Female flowers stipitate, perianth small, hyaline, style slightly hairy, stigma not at all thickened.

Hab.: Cairns, *O. Warburg*.

F. setistyla, *Warb.* in Fedde Rep. 1, 77.—A small tree, branchlets glabrous smooth. Stipules narrow-lanceolate, glabrous, about

1 in. long, acute, deciduous. Petioles $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 in. long, glabrous. Leaves membranaceous, oblong-elliptic, base often somewhat oblique, obtuse or subcuneate-acute, apex acuminate and then cuspidate, 4-8 in. long, 2-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. broad, glabrous, slightly rough, veins about 10 on either side of the midrib, patent, nearly strict, prominent on both sides, reticulations very slender hardly discernible. Receptacles on special branches from the trunk 16-18 in. long, upper peduncles 3-4 lines long covered with a pale appressed ferrugineous pubescence, apical bracts 3, squamiform, obtuse receptacle depressed globose, nearly 1 in. broad, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, densely covered with an appressed pale ferrugineous pubescence. Male flowers at the apex of the receptacle, stamen 1, sepals cucullate, all involute; all flowers densely crowded, perianth infundibuliform, hyaline, style hairy, apex very shortly dilated and somewhat 2-lobed.

Hab.: Damp spots in the scrub, banks of streams, &c., Lower Russell River, *L. Diels*.

A tree belonging to the section *Covellia*, having bright reddish-yellow hairy receptacles and a bristly style. The receptacle branches on the stem are pendant and often nearly 20 in. long.—*Warb. l.c.*

P. 504.—*Add*:—

Section IV.—Sycidium.

F. Dielsii, *Warb.*, Fedde Rep. 1, 75.—A small tree, young branchlets grey-pubescent, soon glabrous. Stipules caducous, $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 in. long, involute, lanceolate, acute, in the centre grey-tomentose. Petioles $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 in. long, grey pubescent at length glabrous. Leaves membranaceous, elliptic to oblong, base narrow, sub-cuneate, apex acuminate or shortly cuspidate, glabrous above, pubescent on the nerves on the upper surface, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ -6 in. long, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. broad, veins about 10 on either side of the midrib, slender, oblique, ascending, somewhat curved at and scarcely joined near the margin, basal nerves 2 or 3 on either side of the midrib, the central ones more ascending, reticulations slender, very distinct on the under surface but not prominent. Receptacles numerous, borne on short-branching branches from the trunk, peduncles $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, at the apex subincrassate, bracts 3, squamiform, obtuse, $\frac{3}{4}$ line long and broad. Receptacles pyriform, covered with an appressed pubescence, about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -4 lines broad, apex rugose, ostiole impressed; inside among the flowers are numerous bracts or white hairs. Male flowers monandrous, perianth segments cucullate, filament thick, anther rotund-ovate, base nearly cordate. Female flowers (gall-flowers?) sessile, perianth segments 3 or 4, red with a pale margin, obtuse or rotundate, often subcucullate; style short, lateral, white, narrow-infundibuliform.

Hab.: In stony bed of a creek, shady localities, Central Barron, *L. Diels*.

Belonging probably to the section *Sycidium*. A well-characterised species, as shown by the scarcely rough leaves, hairy on the nerves on the under-surface, and by the short-branched fruit-bearing branches from the trunk.—*Warb. l.c.*

F. subinflata, *Warb.*, Fedde Rep. 1, 76.—A small tree, with a light grey bark. Branches thick, internodes swollen, the hollow part rather narrow, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 lines broad, outside minutely prickly, stipules $3-3\frac{1}{2}$ lines long, lanceolate, acute glabrous. Leaves 3-5 crowded together; petioles $\frac{1}{4}$ - $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, often rough, leaves subpergammentaceous, oblong apex nearly cuspidate, base narrow, rotund or subcordate, margins sub-undulate, veins asperous on the under surface and slightly so on the upper, main nerves patent, about 10 on either side of the midrib, much raised on the under surface, not at all confluent at the margins, basal pair short ascending. Receptacles axillary, in pairs or at length single, peduncles $3\frac{1}{2}$ -5 lines long, commonly slightly rough with minute aculei. Receptacles bearing female flowers about 1 in. diam., nearly globose, when mature depressed globose, about $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. broad and 1 in. long, apex impressed, ostiole convex. Female flowers: perianth segments 4 or 5, white, oblong; style filiform, stigma papillose, broadly clavate. Seeds smooth.

Hab.: Edge of forest on clay soil, Upper Barron, *L. Diels*.

Stem light grey, foliage rough, ripe fruit streaked with red, sweet. The somewhat swollen internodular twigs, together with the crowded leaves, make it probable that this tree, which may be referred to the section *Sycidium*, is an "Ant-plant."—*Warb. l.c.*

Order ORCHIDEÆ.

P. 535.—*Cymbidium canaliculatum*, *R. Br.*, var. *Sparkesii* = *C. Sparkesii*, Rendle in Jl. Bot. xxxvi. (1898) 221.—I have recently seen specimens of this orchid grown by Mr. J. Silcock, near Brisbane, and the only difference I can find is in the deep, dull red colour of the flower, which "in reflected light appears almost black." In the "Queensland Flora," p. 1547, under *C. canaliculatum*, I drew attention to the great variability in the colouring and markings of the flowers, and, as I had not seen a specimen of the present plant, left it unplaced; but since seeing Mr. Silcock's specimen I think it might be placed as above. The other species, *C. Leai*, described by Mr. Rendle, l.c., from his description, I cannot separate from *C. canaliculatum*, *R. Br.*

P. 535.—*Sarcochilus*, after Hillii, *F. v. M.*, add:—

minutiflos, *Bail.*, sp. nov. (Fig. 974). On branchlets of shrubs and trees. Roots very long and slender, mostly white and more or less curled. Stem very short. Leaves several, slender, 2-4 in. long and about 2 lines broad, sometimes dotted. Racemes numerous, very slender, from 2-6 in. long, sometimes forked, bearing

974

974. *SARCOCHILUS MINUTIFLOS*, Bail.

(A) Flower, (B) flower more fully opened, (C) flower, labellum removed, (D) labellum from the front, (E) lobes of the labellum; (F) a single hair from the middle lobe of the labellum. (A)—(F) enl. (br.) bract, (ped.) pedicel, (pl.) petal, (sl.) sepal, (l.) labellum, (c.) column, (gl.) gland or disc calli.

throughout their whole length or nearly so very numerous minute flowers. Flowers on slender pedicels of about 2 lines, nearly globular from the incurving of the sepals and petals, of a greenish white sometimes tinged with pink, and less than 2 lines in diameter. Bracts minute. Sepals somewhat larger than the petals. Labellum small, the lateral lobes purplish, blunt, ovate-oblong, middle lobe stalked, for the most part composed of a globular mass of glandular white hairs. Disc calli orange yellow. Column short; anther-lid stained with purple. Capsule narrow, straight, 2-2½ in. long.

Hab.: Eidsvold, *Dr. T. L. Bancroft*.

P. 537.—After *Diuris punctata*, *Sm.*, add:—

var. minor, *Benth.* ? (Fl. Austr. vi. 327).—Specimens of what I think is this variety I have recently received from Miss Morris, Ormiston, but the middle lobe of the labellum in our plant is not especially rhomboidal. (Fig. 973 c & d.)

forma *Blakneyæ*, *Bail.*, *n. form.*—This form principally differs from the normal plant in the seeming absence of dots in the flower and in the almost rotundate middle lobe of the labellum.

Hab.: Ravenshoe, *Miss F. Blakney*. (Fig. 973E.) I collected a specimen in 1874 at Maroochie in which the labellum closely resembles that of this new form. This latter specimen, however, is in very bad condition. (Fig. 973B.)

P. 537.—After *Diuris* add:—

Orthoceras, *R. Br.*—Dorsal sepal erect, incurved, hood-shaped; lateral sepals narrow-linear, long and erect; petals short, erect, narrow. Labellum 3-lobed, the middle lobe larger and contracted at the base, a thick callus on the disk between the lateral lobes. Column very short, with lateral erect lobes not connected behind the anther. Anther erect or slightly incurved, tapering to the end, the 2-valved cells occupying the whole inner face. Pollen-masses granular or mealy. Rostellum very short. Terrestrial glabrous herb, with an ovoid tuber, few narrow leaves, and several sessile flowers. The genus is limited to the single Australian species, found also in New Zealand.

1. *O. strictum*, *R. Br.*, *Prod.* 317; *Benth.*, *Fl. Austr.* vi. 332.—Stem rigid, erect, 1 to 1½ ft. high. Leaves several near the base, linear, 3 to 6 in. long, or one or two outer ones short and lanceolate, and 2 or 3 long sheaths with short erect laminæ above the leaves. Flowers distant, erect, in an interrupted spike, the subtending bracts sheathing, acute, sometimes scarcely exceeding the ovary, sometimes much longer than the dorsal sepal. Dorsal sepal broad and very concave, much incurved, acute or obtuse, about ½ in. long, greenish or white outside, brown purple or yellowish inside; lateral sepals antenna-like, slightly clavate,

975. *LINDSÆA FLABELLULATA*, Dryand., var. *MULTIPINNULATA*, Bail.
(A) Sterile pinnule, (B) fertile pinnule.

$\frac{3}{4}$ to nearly 1 in. long; petals thin, not 2 lines long, truncate notched or toothed at the end. Labellum 3 to 4 lines long, the lateral lobes broad and oblique, the middle lobe twice as long and ovate, the callus between the lateral lobes broad and prominent, but variable in shape. Lateral lobes of the column often nearly as long as the petals.—Lindl. Gen. and Sp. Orch. 512; Reichb. f. Beitr. 14; Fitzg. Aus. Orchids cum Ic. pict. *O. Solandri*, Lindl. l.c.; *Diuris Novæ-Zelandiæ*, A. Rich. Fl. Novæ Zel. 163, t. 25.

Hab.: Noosa, *H. A. Longman*, Oct. 1912.

The Queensland plant represents a very robust growth in all its parts.

Order GRAMINEÆ.

P. 603.—*Paspalum*: After *platycaule*, *Poir.*, add:—

**virgatum*, *Linn.*—South America. This grass, for some few years past cultivated in Queensland, is now becoming naturalised in several localities.

P. 632.—*Eragrostis*: After *stricta*, *Bail.*, add:—

**major*, *Host.*—Stink Grass. South Europe; Asia. Naturalised and becoming very common in some localities on the Darling Downs, *C. T. White*. This grass possesses a very fœtid odour.

Order FILICES.

P. 641.—After *Lindsæa flabellulata*, *Dryand.*, add:—

var. multipinnulata, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxix. (1912) 349, Plate 36. (Fig. 975.)

P. 648.—After *Polypodium confluens*, *R. Br.*, add:—

forma liberatum, *Bail.*, *n. form.*—The present plant only differs from the normal form in the greater part of the sori being free not confluent, the confluent part occupying less than an inch.

Hab.: Kin Kin, Blackall Range, *F. Allbon*.

P. 649.—*Acrostichum spicatum*, *Linn.*, *var. Schneideri*, *Bail.*—Capt. C. R. W. K. van Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh, in the "Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg" (2nd ser.) viii. (1912) p. 19, describes without name a form of *Hymenolepis* (*Acrostichum*) *spicatum* from Mount Gedeh, Java, which is evidently identical with my *var. Schneideræ*.

Order HEPATICÆ.

P. 677.—Fig. 680, *Fimbriaria Drummondii*: For *Raddi* read *Tayl.*

976

976. *CLATHRUS HIGGINSII*, Bail.

Order CHARACEÆ.

P. 678.—After *Nitella conglobata*, *var. Lhotzkyi*, *A. Br.*, *add*:—
I recently received specimens of this *Nitella* from Mr. A. Cameron, Murweh, with the account that it was becoming a troublesome weed in the bore-drains there. The species was determined as *N. Lhotzkyi*, *A. Br.*, by Messrs. H. and J. Groves, to whom I sent the specimen for determination.

Order FUNGI.

P. 742.—*Hymenochaete*, after *innata*, *Cke. et Mass.*, *add*:—
purpurea, *Cke. et Morg.*—On wood, Brisbane (*Benj. Crow*).
Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.

P. 746.—*Clathrus*, after *crispus*, *Turp.*, *add*:—
Higginsii, *Bail.*, *Ql. Agric. Jl. xxix.* (1912) p. 487. (Fig. 976.)

P. 751.—*Battarea*, *Pers.*: To the species *add*:—
Stevenii (*Libosch.*), *Fries.* *Westbrook (J. Liverseed)*. Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.

P. 755.—*Ascobolus*, *Pers.*: To the species *add*:—
furfuraceus, *Pers.*—On dung, Brisbane River (*J. H. Simmonds*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.
immersus, *Pers.*—On dung, Brisbane River (*J. H. Simmonds*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.

P. 778.—After *Coniothyrium*, *Corda*, *add*:—
Capnodiastrum, *Speg.*
orbiculatum, *Cke. et Mass.*—On living leaves.

P. 783.—*Cladosporium*, after *epiphyllum*, *Pers.*, *add*:—
graminum, *Corda*.—On leaves of Black Bamboo (*Phyllostachys nigra*), Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield.

P. 785.—*Cercospora*, *Fries.*: To the species *add*:—
daviesiæ, *Cke. et Mass.*—On leaves of *Desmodium sp.*, *Enoggera (C. T. White)*. Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.

P. 787.—*Fusarium*, *Link.*: To the species *add*:—
Yuccæ, *Cke.*—On dead panicles of *Yucca aloifolia*. A species of *Sporodesmium* also occurred in association with the above. Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.

P. 790.—For *Trichiacea* read *Trichiaceæ*. After *Trichia* add:—

FAMILY PLASMODIOPHOREÆ.

Plasmodiophora, *Woronin*.

Brassicæ, *Woronin*.—On roots of Candytuft (*Iberis umbellata*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield.

This disease is the well-known "Finger-and-toe" or "Club-root" of Cruciferous plants (Cabbage, Turnip, &c.), and has recently been found attacking very badly plants of Candytuft in Brisbane gardens; probably introduced with seed of European origin. In a paper by Mr. G. Massee in the "Proceedings of the Royal Society," and reprinted in the "Kew Bulletin," 1895, pp. 130-132, he makes the following remarks:—"The germs of the disease are present in the soil that has produced a diseased crop, and retain their vitality for at least two years. For the purpose of sterilising infected soil, experiments prove that either a dressing of lime or a manure containing potash-salts is effective, the last being most valuable, as it not only destroys the germs in the soil but also arrests the disease in seedling plants, and at the same time supplies one of the ingredients necessary for the healthy growth of turnips."

P. 792.—After *Rhizomorpha* add:—

Ozonium, *Link*.

auricomum, *Link*.—On dead logs of *Poinciana regia*, Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield.

Order ALGÆ.

P. 795.—*Chaetomorpha*: After *tortuosa*, *Kuetz.*, add:—

aerea (Dillw.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 273.

Hab. Coolangatta, *C. T. White*. Det. by A. D. Cotton, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.

NUMBER OF KNOWN QUEENSLAND PLANTS.

Phænog. Gen. (Indig.)	1,222,	(Nat.)	119;	total	1,341	Sp.	4,259	Var.	437	Nat.	307
Crypt. Gen.	..	..	..	..	818	Sp.	3,606	Var.	283		
					<u>2,159</u>		<u>7,865</u>		<u>720</u>		<u>307</u>

LIST OF PLATES.

PLATE						
I.	—STERCULIA QUADRIFIDA	..	..		<i>Frontispiece.</i>	
					FACES	PAGE
„	II.—WORMIA ALATA	..	..	..	18	
„	III.—STERCULIA TRICOSIPHON	..	..	..	62	
„	IV.—FLINDERSIA PUBESCENS	..	..	..	91	
„	V.—HARDENBERGIA RETUSA	..	..	..	143	
„	VI.—CASSIA BREWSTERI, VAR. SYLVESTRIS	..			151	
„	VII.—ARCHIDENDRON VAILLANTII	..	..	..	164	
„	VIII.—MELALEUCA LEUCADENDRON	..	..	..	188	
„	IX.—EUGENIA HISLOPII	..	..	..	208	
„	X.—DELARBREA MICHIEANA	..	..	..	232	
„	XI.—CLERODENDRON CUNNINGHAMII	..		..	386	
„	XII.—PIPER MESTONI	..	..	..	418	
„	XIII.—HERNANDIA PELTATA	..	..	..	439	
„	XIV.—PIMELEA HÆMATOSTACHYA	..	..	..	459	
„	XV.—PHAIUS GRANDIFOLIUS, VAR. ROWANÆ	..		..	527	
„	XVI.—ALPINIA ARCTIFLORA	..	..	..	542	

Index of Systematic Names.

The Orders are printed in SMALL CAPITALS, and the Genera incidentally mentioned in Italics.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Abbotia	241	Agathis	758	Anæctochilus	536
Abroma	65	Agati	138	Anagallis	300
Abrophyllum	168	Ageratum	258	Anaptychia	691
Abрус	140	Aglaia	88	Ancana	25
Abutilon	57	Agonis	186	<i>Ancistrodesmus</i>	800
Acacia	154, 839	Agropyrum	634	Andrachne	474
<i>Acacia</i> 766, 772, 775, 778,		Agrostis	624	Andropogon	619
779, 783, 789		Ailanthus	82	<i>Andropogon</i>	783
Acæna	168	<i>Ailanthus</i>	81	Aneilema	561
Acalypha	479	Ailographium	756	Aneura	676
ACANTHACEÆ	368	Aira	624	Angianthus	268
Acanthocladium	667	Aizoon	227	Angiopteris	638
Acanthophora	825	Ajuga	392	Angophora	188
Acanthospermum	271	Akania	118	Anguillaria	559
Acanthus	374	Albizzia	164	<i>Anguillaria</i>	773
Acaulon	658	<i>Albizzia</i>	783	Anisacantha	409
Acænium	347	Alchornea	479	Anisomeles	388
Achene	257	Aldrovanda	174	Anisopogon	627
Achillea	272	Aleurites	478	Anisothecium	656
Achnanthes	815	Aleurodiscus	742	Anomodon	669
<i>Achras</i>	305	ALGÆ	792	ANONACEÆ	25
Achyranthus	403	Alisma	580	Anopteris	168
Acianthus	538	ALISMACEÆ	580	Antennaria	768
Ackama	169	<i>Allophyllus</i>	113	Anthemis	272
Acolium	683	Alocasia	579	Antherosperma	419
Acomis	268	Alopecurus	623	Anthistiria	620
Acotyledons	634	Alphitonia	100, 837	<i>Anthistiria</i>	761, 769
Acroceratium	667	<i>Alphitonia</i>	781	Anthobolus	469
Acrolejeunea	675	Alpinia	542	Anthoceros	678
Acronychia	81	<i>Alpinia</i>	761	Anthracotheicum	713
<i>Acronychia</i>	77	Alsomitra	222	Anthrophyum	649
Acrostichum	649, 849	Alsophila	640	Antidesma	477
Actœnice	296	<i>Alsophila</i>	766	Antirrhaea	245
Actephila	474	Alstonia	318, 839	Antirrhinum	360
Actinomma	789	Alternanthera	403	Antromycopsis	787
Actinonema	778	Alternaria	786	Aotus	128
Actinothecium	779	Alysicarpus	140	Aphananthe	485
Actinotricha	822	Alyssum	33	Aphanopetalum	169
Actinotus	229	Alyxia	317, 840	Aphanochaete	794
Addenda and Corri-		Amansia	827	Apium	229
genda	835	AMARANTACEÆ	397	Apluda	617
Adeliopsis	32	Amarantus	397	APOCYNACEÆ	317, 839
<i>Adelopetalum</i>	527	AMARYLLIDÆÆ	543	Apodytes	93
Adenanthera	154	Amblystegium	667	Aponogeton	583
Adenosma	360	Ambrosia	271	Apophyllum	40
Adenostemma	258	Ammannia	214	Aporosa	477
Adiantum	641	Ammi	229	Aposphaeria	776
Adonis	17	Amobiun	268	Apostasia	539
Adrastæa	21	Amomum	539	Arachis	139
Adriana	478	Amoora	88	<i>Arachis</i>	782
Æcidium	773	Amorphophallus	579	Aralia	232
<i>Æcidium</i>	772	<i>Amorphospermum</i>	305	ARALIACEÆ	232
<i>Ægagropila</i>	796	AMPELIDÆÆ	106	Araucaria	510
Ægialitis	300	Amperea	474	Araujia	325
Ægiceras	305	Amphiloma	696	Archidendron	164
<i>Ægiceras</i>	756	Amphipogon	623	Archidium	656
Æschynomene	139	Amphiprora	814	Archontophœnix	573
<i>Æthulm</i>	791	Amphiroa	829	<i>Archontophœnix</i>	781
Æzelia	153	Amphora	815	Arctium	276
Agapetes	291	Anabæna	832	Arcturia	790
Agaricus	714	Anacamptodon	669	Ardisia	305
<i>Agaricus</i> 725, 789		ANACARDIACEÆ	124	Areca	566
Agathis	510	Anadyomene	795	<i>Areolaria</i>	752

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Argemone	33	<i>Baccharis</i>	768	Bornetella	796
Argophyllum	168	BACILLARIEÆ	811	Boronia	73
Argyreia	347	Bacillus	789	Borya	559
<i>Argyreia</i>	787	Backhousia	202	Bosistoa	77
Aristida	622	Bactridium	787	Bossiaea	132
<i>Aristida</i>	771	Bacularia	573	Botrychium	635
Aristolochia	418	Bæa	364	Bottaria	710
ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ	418	Bæckea	181	Boussingaultia	411
Aristotelia	67, 835	Bæomyces	684	Bovista	751
<i>Armillaria</i>	715	Bagnisiella	761	Bowenia	518
AROIDEÆ	576	Balanophora	470	Brachycome	258
Arrhenia	723	BALANOPHOREÆ	470	Brachyloma	295
Artanema	361	Balanops	480	Brachysema	124
Arthonia	707	BALANOPSEÆ	480	Brachysporium	783
Arthopyrenia	711	Balantiopsis	673	Brackenridgea	85
Arthothelium	707	Balls-Headleya	163	Brasenia	32
Arthraxon	617	Baloghia	478	Brassaia	236
<i>Arthrocardia</i>	829	Balusta	215	Breweria	353
<i>Arthrochilus</i>	538	Bambusa	634	Breynia	477
Arthrocnemum	409	Banksia	455	Bridelia	474
Arthrodesmus	809	<i>Banksia</i>	763, 765	Botryococcus	881
Arthropodium	557	Barbella	666	Botrytis	782
Arthrospira	831	Barklya	148	Botrytis	769
Arthrostyles	597	Barringtonia	209	<i>Bouchardatia</i>	77
Arundinaria	634	<i>Bartlingia</i>	559	<i>Bovista</i>	752
Arundinella	611	<i>Bassia</i>	404	<i>Brachychiton</i>	62
Aschersonia	779	Bathelium	709	Brachycladia	822
Ascidium	699	Batrachospermum	821	Brassica	34
ASCLEPIADEÆ	325	Battarea	751, 851	<i>Brassica</i>	768, 785
Asclepias	325	Bauera	169	Briza	633
Ascobolus	755, 851	Bauhinia	153	Brombya	77
Ascochyta	778	Bazzania	673	Bromus	633
ASCOMYCETÆÆ	753	Beilschmiedia	430	<i>Bromus</i>	771
<i>Ascomyces</i>	756	<i>Beilschmiedia</i>	772	Brucea	85
Aseroe	746	Belonidium	755	Bruchia	656
Asparagopsis	825	Benincasa	221	Bruguiera	175
Asparagus	553	BERCHEMIA	100	Brunella	388
Aspergillus	782	Bergia	49	Brunonia	287
<i>Asperococcus</i>	821	Berrya	66	Bryonia	221
Asperula	257	Bertya	473	<i>Bryonia</i>	785
Asphodelus	557	Bescherellia	664	Bryophyllum	174
Aspidium	645	Beta	771	Bryopsis	796
Asplenium	644	Beyeria	473	Bryum	662
Asterella	766	<i>Biatora</i>	700	Buchanania	119
<i>Asterella</i>	676	<i>Biatorella</i>	701	Buchnera	363
Asterina	766	Biatorinopsis	703	Buckinghamia	454
Asterolasia	76	<i>Biatorinopsis</i>	699	<i>Buellia</i>	702
Asteromella	776	Bidens	272	Bulbine	557
Asterostomella	781	<i>Bidens</i>	775	Bulbochæte	793
Asterotrema	708	BIGNONIACEÆ	364	Bulbophyllum	526
Astrebla	628	Billardiera	43	Bulgaria	755
Astrotriche	232	<i>Biophytum</i>	73	Bupleurum	229
Asystasia	374	Bischoffia	477	Burchardia	559
Atalantia	82	Bispora	783	Burmanna	519
Atalaya	116	BIXINEÆ	42	BURMANNIACEÆ	519
Atherosperma	419	Blainvillea	271	Bursaria	43
Atriplex	408	Blandfordia	553	Bursera	85
Atylosia	147	Blechnum	642	BURSERACEÆ	85
Aulacopilum	661	Blennodia	34	Burtonia	125
Auliscus	817	Blenharocarya	118	Butomopsis	580
Auricularia	743	<i>Bletia</i>	527	<i>Butomus</i>	580
<i>Auricularia</i>	790	Blodgettia	795	Byblis	174
Australina	505	Blumea	263	Byssosphæria	762
Avena	627	Blyxa	518		
<i>Avena</i>	773	Boehmeria	505		
Avicennia	387	Boerhaavia	396	<i>Cabomba</i>	32
Avrainvillea	798	Bolbitius	722	CACTEÆ	222
Axonopus	611	Boletus	727	<i>Cadellia</i>	85
Azolla	635	<i>Boletus</i>	782	<i>Cælandria</i>	526
<i>Azorella</i>	839	Bombax	61	<i>Cæoma</i>	773, 775
		Bonnaya	361	CÆSALPINIÆÆ	148
Babbagia	409	Boodlea	795	Cæsalpinia	148
Bacca	354	BORAGINEÆ	338, 840	Cæsia	557
Baccharis	262	Borassus	574		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Caladenia	538	Carthamus	276	Chenolea	408
Calamus	574	Cartonema	565	CHENOPODIACEÆ	404
<i>Calamus</i>	763, 778, 785	CARYOPHYLLÆ	44	Chenopodium	404
Calandrinia	49	Caryopsis	616	Chilocarpus	317
Calanthe	527	Caryospermum	96	Chiloglottis	539
Calceolaria	360	Caryota	573	Chiloscyphus	673
Calceana	538	Casearia	215	Chiodecton	708
Calicium	583	Cassia	151	Chionachne	616
Callicarpa	382	<i>Cassia</i>	775, 787	<i>Chionanthus</i>	311
Callicoma	169	Cassinia	267	Chloanthes	381
Callistemon	187	Cassytha	431	Chloris	627
<i>Callistemon</i>	775, 779	Castanospermum	148	<i>Chlorodesmis</i>	798
Callithamnion	828	<i>Castanospermum</i>	766, 776	CHLOROPHYCEÆ	792
Callitriche	175	Castanospira	113	Chlorosplenium	755
Callitris	510	Casuarina	505	Chnocospora	820
Callospisma	696	CASUARINÆ	505	Chondria	825
<i>Calloria</i>	755	<i>Catakidozamia</i>	518	Chondrioderma	790
Calocephalus	268	Catenella	823	<i>Chondrioderma</i>	790
Calocera	243	Catosperma	283	Chondrococcus	829
Calochilus	538	Caulerpa	796	<i>Chondrodendron</i>	29
Caloglossa	825	Caudis	600	Choretum	469
Calogyne	283	Cedrela	88	Chorisandra	597
Calonectria	758	CELASTRINÆ	93, 835	Chorizema	125
<i>Calonyction speciosum</i>	349	Celastrus	93	Chrococcus	830
Calophyllum	54	Celosia	397	Chrysophyllum	305
Calostemma	543	Celsia	360	Chrysopogon	619
Calothrix	832	Celtis	400	Chrysomenia	824
Calotis	259	Cenangium	755	Chthonocephalus	271
Calymperes	658	Cenchrus	611	Cichorium	839
Calyptrocalyx	573	Centaurea	276	Cinnamomum	431
Calystegia	349	Centipeda	272	<i>Cinnamomum</i>	772, 779
Calythrix	181	Centotheca	632	Cintractia	771
Camarosporium	778	Centranthera	363	<i>Cintractia</i>	769
CAMPANULACEÆ	291	Centratherum	257	Circinnella	768
Campylopus	657	<i>Centroceras</i>	828	Cirrhopetalum	527
Campylothelium	709	CENTROLEPIDÆ	584	Cissampelos	29
Cananga	25	Centrolepis	584	<i>Cissus</i>	106
Canarium	86	<i>Cephaluros</i>	708	Citriobatus	43
Canavalia	144	Cephalozia	673	Citrullus	221
CANDOLLEACEÆ	277	Cephaloziella	673	Citrus	82
Canscora	337	Ceranium	828	<i>Citrus</i>	768, 776, 782, 787, 793
Cansjera	93	Cerastium	48	Cladium	598
Cantharellus	723	Ceratium	786	Cladoderris	739
Canthium	245	Ceratodictyon	823	<i>Cladodes</i>	479
<i>Canthium</i>	773	Ceratodon	656	Cladonia	684
Capnodiastrum	851	Ceratogyne	768	Cladophora	795
Capnodium	768	<i>Ceratonia</i>	275	Cladosporium	783, 851
CAPPARIDÆ	36	Ceratopetalum	169	<i>Cladosporium</i>	783, 849
Capparis	36	CERATOPHYLLÆ	508	<i>Clanophora</i>	795
<i>Capparis</i>	758, 763	Ceratophyllum	508	Claoxylon	478
CAPRIFOLIACEÆ	236	Ceratopteris	638	Clathrocystis	830
Capsella	341	Cerbera	317	Clathroporina	710
Capsicum	357	Cerebora	785, 851	Clathroptychium	789
<i>Capsicum</i>	354	Cerebella	771	Clathrus	746, 851
Capsosira	832	Cereus	222	<i>Claudopus</i>	719
Capsule	295, 418, 358	Ceriops	175	Clausena	82
Carallia	175	Ceropegia	332	Clavaria	743
Carapa	88	Cestrum	358	<i>Clavaria</i>	739
Carcerulus	54	Chætomitrium	670	Cleisostoma	536
Cardamine	33	Chætomium	762	Cleistanthus	474
Cardiopteris	93	Chætomorpha	795, 852	Clematis	17
Cardiospermum	112	Chætopeltis	792	<i>Clematis</i>	775
Carduus	276	Chætophoma	776	Cleome	36
Cardwellia	454	Chætophora	795	<i>Cleome</i>	36
Carex	602	Chætospira	598	Clerodendron	386
Careya	209	Chamaraphis	612	Clianthus	138
Cargillia	306	Champia	824	Clitoria	143
Carica	220	Chantransia	822	Closterium	802
<i>Carica</i>	786	Chara	678	Cnicus	276
Carissa	311	CHARACEÆ	678, 851	Coccocarpia	696
<i>Carissa</i>	773	Chatosphæridium	794	Cocconeis	815
Carnaryonia	454	Cheilanthes	641	<i>Cocconema</i>	814
Carpesium	271	Cheilosporum	829	<i>Cocculus</i>	29
Carpopeltis	828	Cheiranthera	43		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
<i>Cochlearia</i> ...	785	<i>Cosmos</i> ...	272	<i>Cyrtostylis</i> ...	538
<i>Cochlospermum</i> ...	42	<i>Costus</i> ...	542	<i>Cytispora</i> ...	776
<i>Cocos</i> ...	574	<i>Cotula</i> ...	272	<i>Cystophyllum</i> ...	819
<i>Codiaeum</i> ...	478	<i>Crantzia</i> ...	229	<i>Cystopleura</i> ...	816
<i>Codium</i> ...	798	<i>Craspedia</i> ...	268	<i>Cystopus</i> ...	768
<i>Codonocarpus</i> ...	411	<i>CRASSULACEÆ</i> ...	169		
<i>Cœlachne</i> ...	624	<i>Cratægus</i> ...	167	<i>Dacrymyces</i> ...	745
<i>Cœlastrum</i> ...	733	<i>Craterellus</i> ...	739	<i>Dactylis</i> ...	633
<i>Cœlebogyne</i> ...	479	<i>Cremocarpium</i> ...	228	<i>Dœdalea</i> ...	737
<i>Cœlospermum</i> ...	249	<i>Crepidotus</i> ...	720	<i>Dœdalea</i> ...	727, 736
<i>Cœnogonium</i> ...	699	<i>Crepis</i> ...	276	<i>Dœmia</i> ...	326
<i>Coffea</i> ...	245	<i>Crepis</i> ...	775	<i>Dalbergia</i> ...	147
<i>Coix</i> ...	616	<i>Cressa</i> ...	353	<i>Daldinia</i> ...	759
<i>Coldenia</i> ...	338	<i>Crinum</i> ...	343	<i>Dallachya</i> ...	100
<i>Coleochæte</i> ...	792	<i>Crinum</i> ...	776	<i>Damasonium</i> ...	580
<i>Coleocoma</i> ...	263	<i>Cronartium</i> ...	772	<i>Dammara</i> ...	510
<i>Coleus</i> ...	387	<i>Crotalaria</i> ...	132	<i>Dampiera</i> ...	287
<i>Collema</i> ...	682	<i>Croton</i> ...	478	<i>Danthonia</i> ...	627
<i>Colletia</i> ...	106	<i>Crowea</i> ...	76	<i>Daphnandra</i> ...	430
<i>Colletotrichum</i> ...	781	<i>Crucibulum</i> ...	751	<i>Darlingia</i> ...	454
<i>Collybia</i> ...	717	<i>CRUCIFERÆ</i> ...	33, 835	<i>Darluka</i> ...	778
<i>Colocasia</i> ...	579	<i>Cryphæa</i> ...	664	<i>Darwinia</i> ...	181
<i>Cololejeunea</i> ...	675	<i>Cryptandra</i> ...	106	<i>Dasya</i> ...	828
<i>Colpomenia</i> ...	821	<i>Cryptocarya</i> ...	430	<i>Dasya</i> ...	828
<i>Colubrina</i> ...	100	<i>Cryptocarya</i> ...	766	<i>Dasycladus</i> ...	796
<i>Colutea</i> ...	138	Cryptogams ...	634	<i>Dasycypha</i> ...	755
<i>Comatricha</i> ...	790	<i>Cryptonemia</i> ...	829	<i>Datura</i> ...	358
<i>COMBRETACEÆ</i> ...	180	<i>Cryptonema</i> ...	828	<i>Daucus</i> ...	232
<i>Comesperma</i> ...	44	<i>Cryptosphaerella</i> ...	762	<i>Davallia</i> ...	640
<i>Commelina</i> ...	561	<i>Cryptostegia</i> ...	325	<i>Davidsonia</i> ...	169
<i>COMMELYNACEÆ</i> ...	561	<i>Cryptostemma</i> ...	276	<i>Daviesia</i> ...	123
<i>Commersonia</i> ...	65	<i>Cryptostylis</i> ...	537	<i>Dawsonia</i> ...	672
<i>COMPOSITEÆ</i> ...	257, 839	<i>Cucumis</i> ...	221	<i>Decaspermum</i> ...	207
<i>Compsopegon</i> ...	821	<i>Cucurbita</i> ...	221	<i>Deeringia</i> ...	397
<i>Conceptaculum</i> ...	325	<i>CUCURBITACEÆ</i> ...	221	<i>Deeringia</i> ...	775
<i>Conferva</i> ...	795	<i>Cucurbitaria</i> ...	762	<i>Delarbrea</i> ...	232
<i>CONIFERÆ</i> ...	510	<i>Cudrania</i> ...	504	<i>Delisea</i> ...	825
<i>Conioluma</i> ...	707	<i>Cupania</i> ...	113	<i>Dendrobium</i> ...	519
<i>Coniophora</i> ...	742	<i>Cupania</i> ...	113, 781	<i>Dendrobium</i> ...	778
<i>Coniosporium</i> ...	782	<i>CUPULIFERÆ</i> ...	508	<i>Dendroceros</i> ...	678
<i>Coniothyrium</i> ...	778	<i>Curculigo</i> ...	545	<i>Denhamia</i> ...	96
<i>CONNARACEÆ</i> ...	124, 835	<i>Curcuma</i> ...	539	<i>Dentella</i> ...	237
<i>Conochæta</i> ...	762	<i>Cuscuta</i> ...	353	<i>Dermatocarpon</i> ...	703
<i>Conomitrium</i> ...	670	<i>Cuttsia</i> ...	168	<i>Dermatolithon</i> ...	829
<i>Conospermum</i> ...	439	<i>Cyanocarpus</i> ...	452	<i>Derris</i> ...	147
<i>Conringia</i> ...	33	<i>Cyanotis</i> ...	565	<i>Desmanthus</i> ...	837
<i>CONVOLVULACEÆ</i> ...	347, 839	<i>Cyathæa</i> ...	640	<i>Desmia</i> ...	829
<i>Convolvulus</i> ...	353	<i>Cyathula</i> ...	403	<i>Desmidium</i> ...	802
<i>Conyza</i> ...	262	<i>Cyathus</i> ...	746	<i>Desmodium</i> ...	139
<i>Coprinus</i> ...	722	<i>CYCADACEÆ</i> ...	513	<i>Desmodium</i> ...	763, 851
<i>Cora</i> ...	743	<i>Cycas</i> ...	513	<i>Desmogonium</i> ...	816
<i>Corallina</i> ...	829	<i>Cycas</i> ...	768, 790	<i>Deyeuxia</i> ...	624
<i>Corallopsis</i> ...	824	<i>Cyclogyne</i> ...	138	<i>Diachæa</i> ...	790
<i>Corchorus</i> ...	67	<i>Cyclotella</i> ...	817	<i>Dianella</i> ...	557
<i>Cordia</i> ...	338	<i>Cylindrocapsa</i> ...	793	<i>Dianthus</i> ...	772
<i>Cordylina</i> ...	553	<i>Cylindrocystis</i> ...	802	<i>Dianthus</i> ...	44
<i>Cordylina</i> ...	775	<i>Cylindrospermum</i> ...	832	<i>Diatrype</i> ...	762
<i>Coreopsis</i> ...	272	<i>Cymbella</i> ...	814	<i>Dichelachne</i> ...	624
<i>Coriandrum</i> ...	232	<i>Cymbidium</i> ...	535, 845	<i>Dichomera</i> ...	778
<i>CORNACEÆ</i> ...	236	<i>Cymbidium</i> ...	765	<i>Dichondra</i> ...	353
<i>Correa</i> ...	76	<i>Cymonotus</i> ...	276	<i>Dichonema</i> ...	634, 743
<i>Corticium</i> ...	742	<i>Cymodocea</i> ...	584	<i>Dichopogon</i> ...	557
<i>Cortinarius</i> ...	722	<i>Cynanchum</i> ...	236	<i>Dichothrix</i> ...	834
<i>Corymbis</i> ...	536	<i>Cynodon</i> ...	627	<i>Dichrocephala</i> ...	258
<i>Corymborchis</i> ...	536	<i>Cynoglossum</i> ...	346	<i>Dicksonia</i> ...	640
<i>Coryne</i> ...	755	<i>Cynometra</i> ...	153	<i>Diclesium</i> ...	396
<i>Corynelia</i> ...	763	<i>CYPERACEÆ</i> ...	538	<i>Diclipera</i> ...	374
<i>Coryneum</i> ...	781	<i>Cyperus</i> ...	538	Dicotyledons ...	18
<i>Corynotheca</i> ...	557	<i>Cyperus</i> ...	773	<i>Dicranella</i> ...	656
<i>Corypha</i> ...	573	<i>Cyphella</i> ...	743	<i>Dicranema</i> ...	823
<i>Corysanthes</i> ...	537	<i>Cyphomandra</i> ...	357	<i>Dicranum</i> ...	656
<i>Cosmarium</i> ...	806	<i>Cypselia</i> ...	257	<i>Dicrastyles</i> ...	381
<i>Cosmarium</i> ...	805, 806	<i>Cyrtandra</i> ...	364	<i>Dictidopteris</i> ...	642

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Dictyonema ...	743	Dunbaria ...	147	Eriachne ...	624
<i>Dictyonema</i> ...	743	<i>Durandea</i> ...	69	<i>Eriachne</i> ...	769
Dictyophora ...	745	Duranta ...	382	ERICACEÆ ...	295
Dictyosphaeria ...	796	Dysophylla ...	387	Erigeron ...	262
Dictyosphaerium ...	800	Dysoxylon ...	86	Erinella ...	755
Dictyota ...	820	<i>Dysoxylon</i> ...	765, 776	ERIOCAULEÆ ...	584
<i>Didiscus</i> ...	228	Dysphania ...	396	Eriocaulon ...	584
Didymella ...	753			Eriochilus ...	538
Didymium ...	790			Eriochlamys ...	268
Didymocarpus ...	364	EBENACEÆ ...	306	Eriochloa ...	603
Didymosphaeria ...	763	Ebermaiera ...	368	<i>Eriodendron</i> ...	61
Dielseilla ...	758	Ecballium ...	221	<i>Erioderma</i> ...	687
Digena ...	827	<i>Echinocarpus</i> ...	67	Eriosema ...	147
<i>Digitaria</i> ...	603	Echinopogon ...	623	Eriostemon ...	76
<i>Dillenia</i> ...	54	Echinosperrum ...	346	Eritrichium ...	347
DILLENIACEÆ ...	18	Ecklonia ...	820	Erodium ...	72
Dillwynia ...	129	Eclipta ...	271	Erycibe ...	347
Dilophus ...	820	Ectocarpus ...	321	Eryngium ...	229
Dimeria ...	616	Ectropothecium ...	667	Erysiphe ...	765
Dimerosporium ...	766	Ectrosia ...	632	Erythraea ...	337
<i>Dimerosporium</i> ...	768	Ehretia ...	338	Erythrina ...	143
Dioscorea ...	548	Eichhornia ...	559	<i>Erythrina</i> ...	790
<i>Dioscorea</i> ...	765	ELÆAGNACEÆ ...	459	Erythroclonium ...	823
DIOSCORIDEE ...	548	Eleagnus ...	459	Erythroplœum ...	153
Diospyros ...	306	Elæocarpus ...	67	Erythroxylon ...	69
Diplachne ...	629	Elæodendron ...	96	Etario ...	18, 167, 168
Diplanthera ...	368	<i>Elæodendron</i> ...	781	Ethulia ...	257
Diploderma ...	751	Elaphomyces ...	753	Euastrum ...	809
Diplodia ...	778	Elatine ...	49	Eucalyptus ...	193
Diplodina ...	778	ELATINEÆ ...	49		766, 776, 778,
Diploglottis ...	112, 772, 775	Elatostemma ...	505		779, 786, 789
Diplogramma ...	708	Elephantopus ...	257	Eucheuma ...	823
Diploschistes ...	699	Elettaria ...	542	Euchlœna ...	616
Diplospora ...	241	Eleusine ...	628	Eu-Floridæ ...	821
Diplotegia ...	291	Eleonurus ...	619	Eugenia ...	208
Dipodium ...	535	Elynanthus ...	598	<i>Eugenia</i> ...	766, 771, 776, 781
<i>Dipodium</i> ...	535	Elythrophorus ...	629	Eulejeunea ...	673
Discaria ...	106	Embellia ...	300	Eulophia ...	535
Dischidia ...	332	Embothrium ...	455	Eumitria ...	685
Discina ...	753	Emex ...	417	Eunotia ...	817
<i>Discina</i> ...	753	Emilia ...	275	EUNOTIACEÆ ...	817
Disphinctium ...	805	Emmenospermum ...	106	Euonymus ...	93
Dissiliaria ...	477	<i>Encephalartos</i> ...	513	Euosmolejeunea ...	675
Distichophyllum ...	663	Enchylœna ...	409	Eupatorium ...	258
Distichostemon ...	119	Eneyonema ...	814	Euphorbia ...	470
Ditrichium ...	656	Endiandra ...	431	EUPHORBIACEÆ ...	470
Diuris ...	537, 847	<i>Endiandra</i> ...	779	Euphoria ...	116
Docidium ...	805	Endocarpon ...	710	Euphrasia ...	363
<i>Docidium</i> ...	805	Enhalus ...	519	Eupomatia ...	29
Dodonæa ...	118	Enhydra ...	271	<i>Eupomatia</i> ...	766
Dolichandrone ...	364	Entada ...	153	Eurhynchium ...	669
Dolichos ...	144	Enteromorpha ...	794	Euroschinus ...	119
Doodia ...	644	Entodon ...	667	Eurotium ...	766
Dopatrium ...	361	Entosthodon ...	661	Eurycles ...	543
Dorstenia ...	485	Entyloma ...	771	Eustrephus ...	553
Doryanthes ...	548	EPACRIDEE ...	295	Eutypa ...	762
<i>Doryanthes</i> ...	535, 776	Epacris ...	296	Euxolus ...	397
Doryphora ...	419	Epaltes ...	263	Evodia ...	77
Dothidea ...	761	Ephemerum ...	661	<i>Evodia</i> ...	775
<i>Dothidella</i> ...	761	Epichloe ...	756	Evolvulus ...	353
Dothiorella ...	776	Epicoceum ...	789	Excœcaria ...	480
Dracœna ...	553	Epilobium ...	215	Exidia ...	743
Dracophyllum ...	296	<i>Epipactis</i> ...	538	Exoascus ...	756
Drakea ...	538	Epipogon ...	539	Exocarpus ...	469
Drepanocladus ...	670	<i>Epithemia</i> ...	816	Exocarya ...	597
Drimys ...	21	Epymenia ...	824	<i>Eyrea</i> ...	263
Drosera ...	174	Eragrostis ...	629, 849		
DROSERACEÆ ...	174	<i>Eragrostis</i> ...	756		
Drupe ...	167	Eranthemum ...	374	Fabronia ...	667
Drymaria ...	48	Erechthites ...	275	Fagopyrum ...	412
Drymophila ...	553	Eremochloa ...	617	Fagraea ...	337
Drymophlœus ...	573	Eremophila ...	375	Fagus ...	508
Duboisia ...	358	Eria ...	527	Faradaya ...	386

	Page.		Page.		Page.
<i>Fatsia</i>	236	<i>Geijera</i>	81	<i>Guettarda</i>	245
<i>Favolus</i>	738	<i>Geissois</i>	169	<i>Guilfoylia</i>	85
<i>Fenzlia</i>	207	<i>Geitonoplesium</i>	553	<i>Gulubia</i>	573
<i>Festuca</i>	633	<i>Gelidiopsis</i>	823	<i>Gunnia</i>	227
FICOLDEÆ	227	<i>Gelidium</i>	822	GUTTIFERÆ	54
<i>Ficus</i>	485, 840	<i>Geniostoma</i>	337	<i>Gyalectedium</i>	700
<i>Ficus</i> 761, 775, 776, 789		GENTIANÆÆ	337	<i>Gymnanthera</i>	325
FILICES	635, 849	<i>Geococcus</i>	34	<i>Gymnena</i>	326
<i>Fimbriaria</i>	676, 849	<i>Geodorum</i>	535	<i>Gymnogongrus</i>	822
<i>Fimbristylis</i>	534	<i>Geoglossum</i>	753	<i>Gymnosorus</i>	819
<i>Fimbristylis</i>	761, 769	<i>Geophila</i>	249	<i>Gymnosporia</i>	96
<i>Fissidens</i>	570	<i>Geopyxis</i>	753	<i>Gymnostachys</i>	579
<i>Fitzalanina</i>	25	GERANIACEÆ	72	<i>Gymnostomum</i>	658
<i>Flagellaria</i>	565	<i>Geranium</i>	72	<i>Gymnozyga</i>	802
FLAGELLARIÆÆ	565	GESNERACEÆ	364	<i>Gynandropsis</i>	36
<i>Flaveria</i>	272	<i>Gibellia</i>	762	Gymnospermææ	510
<i>Flemingia</i>	147	<i>Gigartina</i>	822	<i>Gynura</i>	275
<i>Fleurya</i>	504	<i>Gigaspermum</i>	661	<i>Gypsophila</i>	441
<i>Flindersia</i>	90	<i>Gilberella</i>	758	<i>Gyrocarpus</i>	180
<i>Flindersia</i> 758, 759, 781		<i>Gillbeea</i>	169	<i>Gyrosigma</i>	813
FLORIDÆÆ	821	<i>Glaucozystis</i>	834		
<i>Floscopa</i>	565	<i>Gleichenia</i>	638		
<i>Fluggea</i>	416	<i>Glehidion</i>	476	<i>Habenaria</i>	539
<i>Foeniculum</i>	229	<i>Glœocystis</i>	881	HEMODORACEÆ	542
<i>Fomes</i>	732	<i>Glœoporus</i>	738	<i>Hæmodorum</i>	542
<i>Fontainea</i>	478	<i>Glœosporium</i>	779	<i>Hainesia</i>	779
<i>Fossombronina</i>	676	<i>Glœothece</i>	830	<i>Hakea</i>	453
<i>Fragilariaceæ</i>	816	<i>Glœotium</i>	793	<i>Hakea</i>	766
<i>Fragaria</i>	168	<i>Glonium</i>	756	<i>Halfordia</i>	81
<i>Fragaria</i>	775	<i>Glossocarya</i>	386	<i>Halania</i>	338
<i>Frankenia</i>	44	<i>Glossodia</i>	538	<i>Halicorne</i>	796
FRANKENIACEÆ	44	<i>Glossogyne</i>	272	<i>Halimeda</i>	798
<i>Frenela</i>	510	<i>Glossostigma</i>	361	<i>Haliseris</i>	820
<i>Freycinetia</i>	576	<i>Glyceria</i>	633	<i>Halophila</i>	519
<i>Frullania</i>	675	<i>Glycine</i>	143	<i>Haloplegma</i>	828
<i>Frustulia</i>	814	<i>Glycosmis</i>	82	HALORAGÆÆ	174
FUCACEÆ	819	<i>Glyphis</i>	707	<i>Haloragis</i>	174
<i>Fucus</i>	819	<i>Glyphomitrium</i>	657	<i>Halymenia</i>	828
<i>Fugosia</i>	61	<i>Gmelina</i>	386	<i>Halymenia</i>	824
<i>Fuirena</i>	595	<i>Gnaphalium</i>	266	<i>Hamaspora</i>	773
<i>Fuligo</i>	791	<i>Gnaphalodes</i>	268	<i>Hannafordia</i>	66
<i>Fumago</i>	786	<i>Gnephosis</i>	260	<i>Hapalosiphon</i>	832
<i>Fumaria</i>	33	<i>Gnophandra</i>	93	<i>Haplostichanthus</i>	25
<i>Funaria</i>	662	<i>Gomphocarpus</i>	325	<i>Hardenbergia</i>	143
FUNGI	714, 851	<i>Gompholobium</i> 125, 837		<i>Harpoglossum</i>	786
<i>Fusanus</i>	469	<i>Gomphonema</i>	815	<i>Harpullia</i>	110
<i>Fusarium</i>	787, 851	<i>Gomphrena</i>	404	<i>Harpullia</i>	113
<i>Fuscladium</i>	783	<i>Gonatozygon</i>	802	<i>Harrisonia</i>	85
<i>Fusicolla</i>	787	<i>Gongronema</i>	326	<i>Haussmannia</i>	368
<i>Fusisporum</i>	787	<i>Goniomitrium</i>	661	<i>Hearnia</i>	88
		<i>Goodenia</i>	282	<i>Hedera</i>	236
		<i>Goodenia</i> 772, 773		<i>Hedraianthera</i>	96
<i>Gahnia</i>	600	GOODENOVIÆÆ	282	<i>Hedwigia</i>	664
<i>Galactia</i>	144	<i>Goodia</i>	132	<i>Hedycarya</i>	419
<i>Galaxaura</i>	822	<i>Goodyera</i>	536	<i>Hedyotis</i>	237
<i>Galaxaura</i>	822	<i>Gossypium</i>	61	<i>Heleocharis</i>	591
<i>Galaxaura</i>	822	<i>Gouania</i>	106	<i>Helichrysum</i>	267
<i>Galbulus = Strobilus</i> 510		<i>Gracilaria</i>	823	<i>Helicia</i>	452
<i>Galbulimima</i>	25	GRAMINÆÆ	602, 849	<i>Helicostylum</i>	768
<i>Galea</i>	137	<i>Grammitis</i>	649	<i>Helicteres</i>	65
<i>Galeola</i>	536	<i>Grandinia</i>	739	<i>Heliotropium</i>	346
<i>Galinsoga</i>	272, 837	<i>Graphina</i>	706	<i>Helipterum</i>	266
<i>Galium</i>	257	<i>Graphiola</i>	771	<i>Hellenia</i>	542
GAMOPETALÆÆ	236	<i>Graphis</i>	704	<i>Helmholtzia</i>	561
<i>Gamospora</i>	779	<i>Graptophyllum</i>	375	<i>Helminthocarpon</i>	707
<i>Ganophyllum</i>	86	<i>Gratiola</i>	361	<i>Helminthosporium</i>	783
<i>Garcinia</i>	54	<i>Grevillea</i>	452	<i>Helminthostachys</i>	635
<i>Gardenia</i>	241, 772	<i>Grewia</i>	66	<i>Helotium</i>	755
<i>Gardenia</i>	241, 772	<i>Grimmia</i>	657	<i>Helotium</i>	755
<i>Garovaglia</i>	664	<i>Grymania</i>	167	<i>Hemarthria</i>	619
<i>Garuga</i>	85	<i>Guepinia</i>	745	<i>Hemiarctia</i>	773
<i>Gastrodia</i>	539	<i>Guettarda</i>	241	<i>Hemiarctia</i>	790
<i>Gastrolobium</i>	128			<i>Hemicyclia</i>	477
<i>Geaster</i>	751				

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Hemigenia ...	392	Hymenolepis ...	849	Josephinia ...	368
Hemileia ...	772	HYMENOMYCETES ...	714	JUNCACEÆ ...	565
HEPATICEÆ ...	672, 849	Hymenophyllum ...	639	Juncus ...	566
Heppia ...	692	Hymenosporum ...	42	<i>Juncus</i> ...	763, 772
Heptapleurum ...	236	Hymenostomum ...	658	Jungermannia ...	672
Heritiera ...	65	HYPERICINEÆ ...	49	Jussiea ...	215
Hernandia ...	439	Hypericum ...	49	Justicia ...	374
Herpestis ...	360	Hypnea ...	824		
Herpoteiron ...	794	Hypnodendron ...	669		
Hesperidium ...	82	Hypnum ...	670	Kayea ...	54
Hetæria ...	536	Hypocarpium ...	119	Kennedyia ...	65, 143
Heterachne ...	622	Hypochæris ...	276	<i>Kentia</i> ...	573
Heterodea ...	635	<i>Hypochæris</i> ...	772	<i>Kentrophyllum</i> ...	276
Heterodendron ...	116	Hypochnus ...	742	Keraudrenia ...	66
Heteropogon ...	619	<i>Hypochnus</i> ...	786	<i>Kermadecia</i> ...	452, 453
<i>Heteropogon</i> ...	771	Hypocrea ...	756	Kibara ...	419
Heterosiphonia ...	828	<i>Hypocrella</i> ...	756	<i>Kirchneriella</i> ...	800
<i>Heterothecium</i> ...	703	Hypoderma ...	758	Kleinhovia ...	65
<i>Heupleria</i> ...	709	Hypoglossum ...	825	Knoxia ...	245
Hesagonia ...	737	<i>Hypolyptum</i> ...	597	Kochia ...	408
Hiattula ...	722	Hypoestes ...	374	Koeleria ...	629
Hibbertia ...	18	Hypolæna ...	588	Kreysigia ...	559
Hibiscus ...	58	Hypolepis ...	641	Kunzea ...	1871
<i>Hibiscus</i> ...	761, 773	Hypolytrum ...	597	Kyllinga ...	591
Hicksbeachia ...	452	Hypomyces ...	758		
Hippocratea ...	96	Hypopterygium ...	663	LABIATÆ ...	387, 840
Hirneola ...	745	Hypoxis ...	543	Labichea ...	152
Hodgkinsonia ...	245	Hypoxylon ...	759	Lachnea ...	753
Holcus ...	627	<i>Hyperpa</i> ...	27	<i>Lachnea</i> ...	790
Hollandæa ...	454	<i>Hyptiandra</i> ...	85	<i>Lachnella</i> ...	755
Holomitrium ...	656	<i>Hysterium</i> ...	758	Lachnocladium ...	739
Homalanthus ...	480	Hysterographium ...	756	Lactarius ...	722
<i>Homalanthus</i> ...	776, 781	Hyposphila ...	96	Lactuca ...	277, 839
Homalia ...	666	Hypospila ...	763	Lagenaria ...	221
Homalium ...	215	<i>Iberis</i> ...	852	Lagenophora ...	258
Homalocalyx ...	181	Ichnanthus ...	611	Lagerstromia ...	214
Homaranthus ...	181	Ichnocarpus ...	325	<i>Lagerstræmia</i> ...	765
Hookeria ...	664	<i>Ileodictyon</i> ...	746	Lagunaria ...	61
Hordeum ...	634	Ilex ...	93	Lamarckia ...	629
Hormiscia ...	794	ILICINEÆ ...	93	Lamium ...	388
Hormiscium ...	783	ILICEBRACEÆ ...	396	<i>Lampocarya</i> ...	600
Hormogyne ...	306	Illosporium ...	787	Lamprolobium ...	137
Hormosira ...	819	Imperata ...	616	Lantana ...	382
<i>Hormospora</i> ...	794	Indigofera ...	136	Laportea ...	504
Hovea ...	132	Ionidium ...	42	Lappago ...	612
<i>Hovea</i> ...	766	Iphigenia ...	559	<i>Lapula</i> ...	346
Hoya ...	332	Ipomæa ...	347, 840	Laschia ...	738
<i>Hoya</i> ...	779	IRIDACEÆ ...	542	Lasia ...	664
Hugonia ...	69	Irpex ...	739	Lasianthus ...	249
Humaria ...	753	Isachne ...	603	Lastadia ...	763
<i>Humata</i> ...	640	Isaria ...	786	<i>Lathyrus</i> ...	766, 781
Husemannia ...	32	Isariopsis ...	787	Laurencia ...	825
Hyalotheca ...	802	Ischæmum ...	617	LAURINEÆ ...	430
<i>Hybanthus</i> ...	42	Iseilema ...	620	Lavatera ...	54
Hydnangium ...	752	Isoetes ...	634	<i>Lawrencella</i> ...	57
Hydnophytum ...	253	Isoetopsis ...	275	Laxmannia ...	559
Hydnium ...	738	Isopogon ...	439	Lecanora ...	694, 701
Hydriastele ...	566	Isoterygium ...	669	Lecidea ...	700
<i>Hydriastele</i> ...	573	Isotoma ...	439	<i>Lecidia</i> ...	699
Hydrilla ...	518	Isotropis ...	125	<i>Ledgeria</i> ...	536
HYDROCHARIDEÆ ...	518	Ithyphallus ...	746	Leea ...	112
Hydrocharis ...	518	Ixiolæna ...	267	Leersia ...	612
Hydroclathrus ...	821	Ixora ...	245	<i>Leersia</i> ...	771, 772
Hydrocoleus ...	831			Legnephora ...	29
Hydrocotyle ...	228	Jacksonia ...	125	Legume ...	144
<i>Hydrocotyle</i> ...	769	<i>Jacksonia</i> ...	772, 775	LEGUMINOSÆ ...	124, 837
Hydrolea ...	338	<i>Jambosa</i> ...	208	<i>Leibleinia</i> ...	832
HYDROPHYLLACEÆ ...	338	<i>Jania</i> ...	830	Leichhardtia ...	29
Hygrolejeunea ...	675	Jasminum ...	311	<i>Leiogramma</i> ...	705, 707
Hygrophila ...	368	Jatropha ...	477	Lejeunia ...	673
Hygrophorus ...	722	<i>Jeannerettia</i> ...	827	Lémbophyllum ...	672
Hymenochæte ...	742, 851				
Hymenogaster ...	752				

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Lembosia ...	756	Litobrochia ...	692	Mangifera ...	119, 781
Lemna ...	580	Litsea ...	431	Manisuris ...	617
LEMNACEÆ ...	579	Litsea ...	761, 765	Mapania ...	597
Lenormandia ...	827	Livistona ...	574	Marasmius ...	723
LENTIBULARIÆ ...	363	Livistona ...	765	Marattia ...	638
Lentinus ...	725	Lobelia ...	291	Marchantia ...	676
Lenzites ...	727	Logania ...	337	Marianthus ...	43
Leonotis ...	388	LOGANTHACEÆ ...	332	Marlea ...	236
Leotia ...	753	Lolium ...	633	Marrubium ...	388
Lepidium ...	34	Lomandra ...	565	Marsdenia ...	326
Lepidopilum ...	664	Lomaria ...	642	Marsdenia ...	776, 778
Lepidosperma ...	598	Lomatia ...	454	Marsilea ...	635
Lepidozia ...	673	Lomentum ...	139	MARSILEACEÆ ...	635
Lepironia ...	597	Lonchocarpus ...	147	Martynia ...	368
Lepistemon ...	349	Lonicera ...	236	Massaria ...	763
Leprraria ...	714	Lophiostoma ...	763	Mastigobryum ...	673
Leptangium ...	661	Lophocolea ...	672	Mastigobryum ...	673
Leptaspis ...	612	LOBANTHACEÆ ...	460	Mastigolejeunea ...	675
Leptocarpus ...	588	Loranthus ...	460	Mastophora ...	829
Leptoceras ...	538	Lotus ...	136	Maudia ...	580
Leptochloa ...	628	Lucuma ...	305	Mayepea ...	311
Leptodantrum ...	659	Ludwigia ...	215	Mazus ...	360
Leptogium ...	682	Luffa ...	221	Medicago ...	133
Leptogium ...	696	Luisia ...	535	Medicago ...	763, 769, 785,
Leptohymenium ...	666	Lumnitzera ...	78C		786
Leptolejeunea ...	675	Lunularia ...	678	Medicosma ...	77
Leptomeria ...	469	Lupinus ...	133	Medicosma ...	766
Leptopteris ...	638	Luzula ...	566	Medinilla ...	214
Leptorhynchus ...	266	Lychnis ...	44	Megalonectria ...	758
Leptosoma ...	124	Lychnothamnus ...	678	Melaleuca ...	187
Leptospermum ...	186	Lycium ...	357	Melaleuca ...	761, 765, 775,
Leptosphaeria ...	763	Lycogala ...	790		776
Leptotheca ...	662	Lycoperdon ...	752	Melanopsichium ...	769
Leptotrema ...	699	Lycopersicum ...	353	Melampsora ...	772
Lepturus ...	634	Lycopersicum ...	785, 787	Melanotheca ...	709
Lepyrodia ...	584	LYCOPODIACEÆ ...	634	Melasma ...	779
Leschenaultia ...	282	Lycopodium ...	634	Melaspilea ...	704
Lespea ...	669	Lycopus ...	388	Melastoma ...	214
Lespedeza ...	140	Lygodium ...	638	MELASTOMACEÆ ...	209
Lettsonia ...	347	Lyngbya ...	831	Melhanian ...	65
Leucas ...	388, 840	Lyngbya ...	831	Melia ...	86
Leucobryum ...	657	Lyonsia ...	318	MELIACEÆ ...	86
Leucoloma ...	657	Lysicarpus ...	202	Meliaceæ ...	113
Leucophanes ...	657	Lysinium ...	817	Melichrope ...	295
Leucopogon ...	295	Lysinema ...	296	Melicope ...	77
Leucosmia ...	459	Lysurus ...	745	Melilotus ...	133
Leuzea ...	276	LYTHRARIÆ ...	214	Meliola ...	766
Leveillea ...	827	Lythrum ...	214	Melobesia ...	829
Liagora ...	822			Melochia ...	65
Libertia ...	542	Maba ...	306	Melodinus ...	317
Lichen ...	691	Maba ...	782	Melodorum ...	25
LICHENES ...	682	Macadamia ...	440	Melogramma ...	762
Licuala ...	574	Macadamia ...	452	Melophia ...	779
Ligustrum ...	311	Macaranga ...	479	Melothria ...	222
LILIACEÆ ...	553	Macarthuria ...	227	Memecylon ...	214
Limacia ...	29	Macgregoria ...	100	Meniscium ...	649
Limnanthemum ...	338	Mackinlaya ...	232	MENISPERMACEÆ ...	29
Limnanthemum ...	773	Macromitrium ...	659	Mentha ...	388
Limnophila ...	360	Macrophoma ...	776	Merismopedium ...	830
Limosella ...	361	Macropteranthus ...	180	Merulius ...	738
Linaria ...	360	Macrosporium ...	785	Mesembryanthemum ...	227
Lindsea ...	641, 849	Macrozamia ...	513	Mesomelana ...	597
LINEÆ ...	69	Macrozamia ...	762, 776, 779	Mesophellia ...	751
Linociera ...	311	Madotheca ...	675	Metasphaeria ...	763
Linum ...	69	Mesa ...	300	Meteorium ...	666
Liparis ...	519	MAGNOLIACEÆ ...	21	Metrosideros ...	202
Lipocarpha ...	597	Malaisia ...	485	Metzgeria ...	676
Lippia ...	382	Mallotus ...	479	Mezoneurum ...	151
Lisiella ...	758	MALPIGIACEÆ ...	69	Micraira ...	624
Lissanthe ...	295	Malva ...	54	Micranthemum ...	473
Listera ...	536	MalvACEÆ ...	54	Micrasterias ...	810
Lithospermum ...	347, 840	Malvastrum ...	57	Microcarpeæ ...	361
Lithothamnion ...	829			Microcera ...	789

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Microchaete ...	832	Myriocephalus ...	268	OLACINÆE ...	91
<i>Microchloa</i> ...	627	Myriophyllum ...	175	Olaæ ...	93
Microclisia ...	32	Myristica ...	419	Oldenlandia ...	237
Micrococcus ...	789	MYRISTICÆE ...	419	Olea ...	311
Microcoleus ...	831	Myrmecodia ...	253	<i>Olea</i> ...	756
Micropeltis ...	765	Myrothecium ...	789	OLEACEÆ ...	311, 839
Microlena ...	620	Myrsine ...	300	<i>Oleander</i> ...	778
Micromelum ...	82	MYRSINÆE ...	300	Olearia ...	259
Micromyrtus ...	181	MYRTACEÆ ...	181	Ombrophila ...	755
Microseris ...	276	Myrtus ...	207	Omphalea ...	480
Microspora ...	795	<i>Myrtus</i> ...	781	ONAGRARIÆE ...	215
Microstemma ...	337			<i>Onoclea</i> ...	642
Microstylis ...	519			<i>Onopordon</i> ...	276
<i>Microstylis</i> ...	536	Nageia ...	510	Onychonema ...	802
Microthelia ...	714	NAIADACEÆE ...	580	Oospora ...	782
<i>Microthelia</i> ...	709	Naias ...	583	Opegrapha ...	703
Microthyrium ...	765	Nardia ...	672	Opercularia ...	253
Microtis ...	537	Nasturtium ...	33	Ophiocytium ...	800
Millettia ...	138	Nauclea ...	237	Ophioglossum ...	635
Millotia ...	267	Navicula ...	811	Ophiopogon ...	542
Mimosa ...	154	Neckera ...	666	<i>Ophiopogon</i> ...	790
Mimoseæ ...	153	Nectria ...	758	Ophiorrhiza ...	237
Mimulus ...	360	<i>Nelitris</i> ...	207	Ophiurus ...	617
Mimusops ...	306	Nelsonia ...	368	Opilia ...	93
Minuria ...	259	Nelumbium ...	32	Oplismenus ...	611
Mirabilis ...	396	Nematogonum ...	782	Opuntia ...	222
Mirbelia ...	125	Neorepera ...	476	<i>Opuntia</i> ...	776, 778
Mitrasacme ...	332	NEPENTHACEÆE ...	417	Orania ...	566
Mitrephora ...	25	Nepenthes ...	417	Orbilis ...	755
Modecca ...	220	Nephelium ...	116	ORCHIDÆE ...	519, 845
Modiola ...	58	Nephrocytium ...	800	Orites ...	452
Mollinedia ...	419	Nephromium ...	687	Ormocarpum ...	139
Mollugo ...	227	Neptunia ...	154	Ornithochilus ...	536
Moluccella ...	388	Nerium ...	325	<i>Ornitrophe</i> ...	113
Momordica ...	221	Nesæa ...	214	Orobanche ...	364
Monarda ...	388	Nesogenes ...	382	OROBANCHEÆE ...	364
<i>Monenteles</i> ...	266	Neurachne ...	616	Orthoceras ...	847
Mongestia ...	801	Neurymenia ...	827	Orthosiphon ...	387
MONIMACEÆE ...	419	Newcastlia ...	381	Oryza ...	612
Monochoria ...	559	Nicotiana ...	358	Osbeckia ...	209
Monococcus ...	411	Nicandra ...	357	Osbornia ...	202
Monocotyledons ...	518	Nipa ...	573	Oscillatoria ...	830
Monogramme ...	642	Nitella ...	678, 851	Osyricera ...	527
Monostroma ...	794	Nitraria ...	72	Otanthera ...	209
Monotaxis ...	474	Nitzschia ...	815	Otidea ...	753
Monotoca ...	296	Nodularia ...	832	Ottelia ...	518
Monstera ...	775	Nostoc ...	831	Owenia ...	88
Montagnella ...	761	Notelæa ...	311, 839	<i>Owenia</i> ...	124
Morchella ...	753	Noterocladia ...	676	Oxalis ...	73
Morgania ...	360	Notholæna ...	648	Oxylobium ...	124
Morinda ...	249	Nothoscordum ...	559	Ozonium ...	852
Moschosma ...	387	Notothixos ...	469		
Motherwellia ...	232	Nuculanium ...	106	Pachygone ...	32
<i>Mucor</i> ...	768	Nummularia ...	759	Padina ...	819
Mucuna ...	144	NYCTAGINÆE ...	396	Pagetia ...	77
Muhlenbeckia ...	417	Nymphæa ...	32	PALMÆE ...	566
<i>Muhlenbeckia</i> ...	381	NYMPHÆACEÆE ...	32	Palmeria ...	419
Mukia ...	222	Nyssanthus ...	403	Palmodactylon ...	800
Muraya ...	82			Panax ...	232
Musa ...	542			PANDANACEÆE ...	576
<i>Musa</i> ...	781	Oberonia ...	519	Pandanus ...	576
MUSCI (Mosses) ...	656	Obrizum ...	682	Pandorina ...	799
Musgravea ...	454	Ocellularia ...	703	Panicum ...	603
Mutinus ...	745	<i>Ocellularia</i> ...	697, 699	<i>Panicum</i> ...	611, 771
Mycenastrum ...	752	OCHNACEÆE ...	85	Pannaria ...	692
Mycoides ...	793	Ochrosia ...	317	Panus ...	725
Mycoporellum ...	707	Ocimum ...	387	Papaver ...	32
Myocopron ...	765	Octaviania ...	752	PAPAVERACEÆE ...	32
MYOPORINÆE ...	375	Octoblepharum ...	657	PAPILIONACEÆE ...	124
Myoporum ...	375	Oedogonium ...	793	Pappophorum ...	628
Myosotis ...	347	Oenanthæ ...	229	Paranectria ...	758
Myosurus ...	17	Eranthera ...	215	Parathelium ...	709
Myriangium ...	683	Oidium ...	755, 782	Parkinsonia ...	151

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Parietaria	... 505	PHYLDRACEÆ	... 561	Platysma	... 687
Parinarium	... 167	Philydrum	... 561	Platzoma	... 638
Parmelia	... 689	Phebia	... 739	<i>Plectania</i>	... 753
Parmetaria	... 708	Phlebocalymna	... 93	Plectonema	... 832
Parmosticta	... 689	Phleum	... 623	Plectranthus	... 387
Parsonia	... 318	Phlyctena	... 779	<i>Plectronia</i>	... 245
Paspalum	... 602, 849	Phœnix	... 573	Pleiococca	... 81
<i>Paspalum</i>	... 769, 771	<i>Phoenix</i>	... 771	Pleioygnium	... 125
Passiflora	... 220	Pholidia	... 375	Pleiophysa	... 796
<i>Passiflora</i>	... 779, 783, 786	Pholidota	... 527	Pleogyne	... 29
PASSIFLOREÆ	... 220	Phoma	... 776	Pleospora	... 763
<i>Patellaria</i>	... 701	Phomatospora	... 763	Pleurocarpæa	... 257
Patersonia	... 543	Phormidium	... 831	Pleurosigma	... 813
Pavetta	... 245	Photinia	... 167	Pleurotæniopsis	... 806
Pavonia	... 58	Phragmicoma	... 673	Pleurotænium	... 805
Paxillus	... 722	<i>Phragmidium</i>	... 773	Pleurothelium	... 709
PEDALINEÆ	... 368	Phragmites	... 629	Pleurotrema	... 710
Pedistrum	... 799	Phreatia	... 527	Plocamium	... 824
Pellagonium	... 72	<i>Phreatia</i>	... 519	Pluchea	... 263
<i>Pellaea</i>	... 642	Phycomyces	... 768	Plumbagineæ	... 300
Peltigera	... 688	Phyllachora	... 761	Plumbago	... 300
Peltophorum	... 151	Phyllanthus	... 476	Poa	... 633
Pemphidium	... 765	Phyllogonium	... 666	Podaxis	... 751
Pemphis	... 214	Phylloporina	... 710	<i>Podaxon</i>	... 751
Penicillus	... 798	Phyllostachys	... 851	Podocarpus	... 510
Penicillium	... 782	Phyllosticta	... 775	<i>Podocarpus</i>	... 768
Peniophora	... 742	<i>Phyllosticta</i>	... 787	<i>Podochilus</i>	... 527
Penium	... 804	Phyllota	... 128	Podocoma	... 262
Pennantia	... 93	Physalis	... 307	Podolepis	... 268
Pennisetum	... 611	<i>Physalospora</i>	... 763, 765	<i>Podolobium</i>	... 125
Pentaceras	... 81	Physarum	... 791	Podopetalum	... 148
Pentapanax	... 232	<i>Physarum</i>	... 791	Podosporium	... 787
Pentatropis	... 326	Physcia	... 691	Podosphæra	... 765
Peperomia	... 418	Physcomitrium	... 661	PODOSTEMONACEÆ	... 417
<i>Peperomia</i>	... 766	<i>Physcomitrium</i>	... 325	Pœcilophyllum	... 556
Peplidium	... 361	Physotium	... 673	Pogonatherum	... 617
Peplis	... 214	Phyma	... 683	Pogonia	... 539
Pepo	... 221	Phytolacca	... 411	<i>Poinciana</i>	... 852
Pericampylus	... 29	PHYTOLACCACEÆ	... 411	Polanisia	... 36
Perichæna	... 790	Phytolphthora	... 769	Polarfenia	... 827
Periconia	... 783	Pieris	... 505	Polia	... 561
Perithalia	... 820	Pilacre	... 786	Pollinia	... 617
Pereskia	... 222	Pilea	... 505	Polyalthia	... 25
Peronospora	... 763	Pilobolus	... 768	Polyblastia	... 713
<i>Peronospora</i>	... 769	Pilotrichella	... 666	Polycarpæa	... 48
Perotis	... 616	Pimelea	... 455	Polycarpon	... 43
Persea	... 431	Piper	... 418	<i>Polyedrium</i>	... 800
Persoonia	... 439	PIPERACEÆ	... 418, 840	Polygala	... 43
<i>Persoonia</i>	... 778	Piptocalyx	... 419	POLYGALÆÆ	... 43
Pertusaria	... 696	Pipturus	... 505	POLYGONACEÆ	... 412
Petalozzia	... 781	Pisonia	... 396	Polygonum	... 412
Petalostigma	... 477	Pithecolobium	... 164	<i>Polygonum</i>	... 769, 771
Petalostyles	... 152	PITTOSPOREÆ	... 43	Polymeria	... 353
Petermannia	... 548	Pittosporum	... 43	Polyosma	... 168
Petrophila	... 439	Pityrodia	... 381	POLYPETALÆ	... 17
Petunia	... 358	Pinus	... 778	Polypodium	... 645, 849
Peyssonnelia	... 829	<i>Pircunia</i>	... 411	Polypogon	... 623
Peziza	... 753	<i>Pithecolobium</i>	... 761	Polyporus	... 728
Phacelothrix	... 268	<i>Pittosporum</i>	... 765	<i>Polyporus</i>	... 737, 758, 783
Phaius	... 527	Placodium	... 696	Polysaccum	... 752
Phæographina	... 706	Plagianthus	... 57	Polysiphonia	... 827
Phæographis	... 704	Plagiobryum	... 663	<i>Polysiphonia</i>	... 827
Phæotrema	... 697	Plagiochasma	... 676	Polystictus	... 734
Phalænopsis	... 535	Plagiosetum	... 611	Polytocha	... 616
Phalaris	... 620	Plagiothelium	... 709	Polytrichadelphus	... 672
Phaleria	... 459	Plagischila	... 672	Polytrichum	... 672
<i>Phallus</i>	... 745	PLANTAGINEÆ	... 396	Pomaderris	... 106
Phascum	... 658	Plantago	... 396	Pomax	... 253
Phaseolus	... 144	Plasmodiophora	... 852	Pome	... 167
Phebalium	... 76	Platycerium	... 649	Pongamia	... 148
Phillipsia	... 753	Platygraphis	... 704	Pontederia	... 559
Philonotis	... 662	Platylobium	... 129	PONTEDERICEÆ	... 559
Philotheca	... 76	<i>Platyloma</i>	... 642	Poranthera	... 473

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Porella	672	Ramalina	687	<i>Rumphidia</i>	536
Poria	736	Ramularia	782	Rungia	374
Porina	710	Randia	241	Ruppia	583
Poronia	759	RANUNCULACEÆ	17	RUTACEÆ	73
<i>Porospermum</i>	232	Ranunculus	18	Rutidosia	268
Porotrichum	667	Raphanus	36	<i>Rutidosia</i>	268
Porphyridium	834	Raphistrum	30	Ryssopterys	69
Portulaca	48	Rassula	722		
PORTULACEÆ	48	Ratonia	115		
Potamogeton	583	<i>Ratonia</i>	116	<i>Saccharum</i>	765
Pothos	579	Reboulia	676	<i>Saccolabium</i>	535
Pouzolzia	505	Regma	470	Saccopetalum	29
Powellia	661	Reinschiella	800	Sagina	48
Prasophyllum	537	Reinwardtia	69	Salacia	96
Pratia	291	Remirea	597	Salicornia	409
Premna	386	RESTIACEÆ	584	Salomonina	43
PRIMULACEÆ	300	Restio	588	Salsola	411
Prionites	828	Rhacopilum	663	Salvia	388
Prioneliella	786	Rhagodia	404	Samadera	85
Prostanthera	392	RHAMNEÆ	100	Samara	81
PROTEACEÆ	439	Rhamnus	100	<i>Samara</i>	300
<i>Protium</i>	835	Rhamphicarpa	363	Sambucus	236
Protococcus	801	Rhaphidium	800	Samolus	300
Protoglossum	751	Rhaphidophora	579	SAMYDACEÆ	215
Protomyces	769	Rhaphidorrhynchum	667	SANTALACEÆ	469
Prunus	167	Rhaphidostegium	669	Santalum	469
<i>Prunus</i>	773, 775	Rhaphiolepis	167	<i>Santalum</i>	781
<i>Pseudalagium</i>	236	Rhipogonum	553	SAPINDACEÆ	112
Pseudanthus	473	Rhizoclonium	795	Sapindus	116
Pseudo-Eunotia	817	Rhizogonium	663	Saponaria	44
Pseudomonas	789	Rhizomorpha	792	SAPOTACEÆ	305
Pseudomorus	485	Rhizophora	175	Saprophyte	536
Pseudopeziza	756	RHIZOPHOREÆ	175	Sarcocephalus	237
Pseudopyrenula	77	Rhodomannia	207	Sarcochilus	535, 845
Psidium	202	Rhododendron	295	Sarcodia	823
Psilotum	635	Rhodomyrtus	207	Sarcographa	703
Psoralea	136	<i>Rhodomyrtus</i>	779, 786	Sarcomitrium	676
Psoroma	692	Rhodosphæra	119	Sarcopetalum	29
Psychotria	249	Rhopalodia	817	Sarcophycus	819
Pterigeron	263	Rhopalopsis	759	Sarcoseypha	753
Pteris	642	Rhus	119	Sarcostemma	326
Pterobryum	666	Rhynchosia	147	Sarcoxydon	762
Pterocaulon	266	Rhynchospora	597	Sargassum	818
Pterolobium	151	Rhynchosstegium	669	Saurauja	541
Pterospermum	65	Rhytidhysterium	756	Saussurea	276
Pterostylis	537	Rhytisma	761	SAXIFRAGEÆ	168
Ptilotus	397	Ricasolia	689	Scævola	287
Ptychanthus	675	Riccia	616	<i>Scævola</i>	773
Ptycholejeunea	675	Richardsonia	253	Scandix	229
Ptychomnion	664	Ricinocarpus	473	Scenedesmus	799
Ptychosperma	573	Ricinus	480	Schelhammera	559
Puccinia	772	<i>Ricinus</i>	763	Schistocheila	675
<i>Puccinia</i>	771, 775	Rivina	411	Schistocarpea	100
<i>Pultenæa</i>	125	Rivularia	834	Schizæa	638
<i>Pultenæa</i>	129	Rivulariaceæ	834	Schizochlamys	800
Punica	215	Robillarda	778	Schizogonium	794
Pycnarrhena	32	Rochelia	347	Schizomeria	169
Pycnolejeunea	675	<i>Raperia</i>	36	Schizophyllum	727
Pycnospora	140	<i>Rattlera</i>	364	<i>Schleichera</i>	86
Pygeum	167	Rosa	168	Schleroderma	752
Pyrenula	711	ROSACEÆ	167	<i>Schleroderma</i>	773
Pyrgillus	684	Rosellinia	762	Schlothemia	661
Pyrus	167	Rottboellia	617	Schmidelia	113
<i>Pyrus</i>	783	Rourea	124	Schœnus	598
Pyxidium	300	<i>Roxburghia</i>	548	Sciadium	800
Pyxine	692	ROXBURGHICEÆ	548	Sciaphila	580
		RUBICEÆ	237	Scirpodendron	597
Quercus	789	Rubus	167	Scirpus	595
Quintinia	163	<i>Rubus</i>	773	SCITAMINEÆ	539
		Ruellia	374	Scleranthus	396
Radula	673	Rulingia	65	Scleria	600
Radulum	739	Rumex	412	Sclerodepsis	737
Ræstelia	775	<i>Rumex</i>	773	Sclerodontium	657

	Page.		Page.		Page.
<i>Sclerolæna</i> ...	409	<i>Sorosis</i> ...	485	<i>Sticta</i> ...	689
<i>Sclerolæna</i> ...	775	<i>Sorosporium</i> ...	771	<i>Stictina</i> ...	688
<i>Sclerotia</i> ...	792	<i>Sorosporium</i> ...	769	<i>Stictis</i> ...	756
<i>Scolecotrichum</i> ...	783	<i>Sowerbæa</i> ...	559	<i>Stigeoclonium</i> ...	794
<i>Scolopia</i> ...	42	<i>Sparganium</i> ...	576	<i>Stilbum</i> ...	786
<i>Scoparia</i> ...	361	<i>Sparthothamnus</i> ...	381	<i>Stilophora</i> ...	821
<i>Scorpiurus</i> ...	139	<i>Spathaea</i> ...	364	<i>Stipa</i> ...	622
<i>Scortechinia</i> ...	762	<i>Spathoglottis</i> ...	527	<i>Stipa</i> ...	771
<i>Scozonera</i> ...	277	<i>Spathoglossum</i> ...	820	<i>Strangea</i> ...	452
SCROPHULARINÆ ...	358	<i>Spergula</i> ...	48	<i>Streptachne</i> ...	623
<i>Scutellaria</i> ...	388	<i>Spergularia</i> ...	48	<i>Streptothrix</i> ...	783
<i>Scutellinia</i> ...	753	<i>Spermacoe</i> ...	253	<i>Striga</i> ...	363
<i>Scyphiphora</i> ...	241	<i>Sphacelaria</i> ...	821	<i>Stigonema</i> ...	832
<i>Scytonema</i> ...	832	<i>Sphacelaria</i> ...	801	<i>Strigula</i> ...	708
<i>Seaforthia</i> ...	573	<i>Sphaceloma</i> ...	776	<i>Strobilomyces</i> ...	728
<i>Sebæa</i> ...	337	<i>Sphacelotheca</i> ...	771	<i>Strobilus</i> ...	510
<i>Sebastiania</i> ...	480	<i>Sphæranthus</i> ...	263	<i>Strongylodon</i> ...	143
<i>Sebdenia</i> ...	824	<i>Sphærella</i> ...	765	<i>Strumella</i> ...	789
<i>Secamone</i> ...	324	<i>Sphærella</i> ...	763	<i>Struvea</i> ...	795
<i>Securinea</i> ...	476	<i>Sphæria</i> ...	762, 765	<i>Strychnos</i> ...	337
<i>Selaginella</i> ...	634	<i>Sphærococcaceæ</i> ...	823	<i>Stuartina</i> ...	266
<i>Selenospora</i> ...	789	<i>Sphærolobium</i> ...	128	<i>Sturmia</i> ...	519
<i>Semecarpus</i> ...	119	<i>Sphærophoron</i> ...	684	STYLIDIÆ ...	277
<i>Senebiera</i> ...	34	<i>Sphæropsis</i> ...	776	<i>Styidium</i> ...	277
<i>Senebiera</i> ...	768	<i>Sphærospora</i> ...	753	<i>Stypandra</i> ...	557
<i>Senecio</i> ...	275	<i>Sphærostilbe</i> ...	756	<i>Styphelia</i> ...	295
<i>Sepedonium</i> ...	782	<i>Sphærotheca</i> ...	766	<i>Stypocaulon</i> ...	821
<i>Septobasidium</i> ...	741	<i>Sphærozozma</i> ...	802	<i>Stypopodium</i> ...	819
<i>Septoria</i> ...	778	<i>Sphærozozma</i> ...	802	STYRACACEÆ ...	306
<i>Septoglœum</i> ...	782	<i>Sphagnum</i> ...	672	<i>Suæda</i> ...	409
<i>Sepultaria</i> ...	753	<i>Spilanthes</i> ...	272	<i>Suriana</i> ...	85
<i>Seringia</i> ...	66	<i>Spinifex</i> ...	612	<i>Suriraya</i> ...	816
<i>Serjania</i> ...	783	<i>Spiræanthemum</i> ...	169	<i>Swainsona</i> ...	130, 837
<i>Sesamum</i> ...	363	<i>Spiranthes</i> ...	536	<i>Symphyocladia</i> ...	827
<i>Sesbania</i> ...	138	<i>Spirogonium</i> ...	801	<i>Symphyogyne</i> ...	676
<i>Sesuvium</i> ...	227	<i>Spirogyra</i> ...	801	<i>Symplocos</i> ...	306
<i>Setaria</i> ...	611	<i>Spirulina</i> ...	831	<i>Symplocos</i> ...	761
<i>Setaria</i> ...	769, 171	<i>Spilachnobryum</i> ...	664	<i>Synaptantha</i> ...	257
<i>Seynesia</i> ...	765	<i>Spodias</i> ...	124	<i>Syncarp</i> ...	202
<i>Sicyos</i> ...	222	<i>Spongocladia</i> ...	795	<i>Syncarpia</i> ...	202
<i>Sida</i> ...	57	<i>Sporobolus</i> ...	623	<i>Synchytrium</i> ...	769
<i>Sideroxylon</i> ...	305	<i>Sporobolus</i> ...	783	<i>Synconus</i> ...	485
<i>Siebera</i> ...	228, 837	<i>Sporodesmium</i> ...	785, 851	<i>Synechoblastus</i> ...	682
<i>Siegesbeckia</i> ...	271	<i>Sporotrichum</i> ...	782	<i>Synechococcus</i> ...	830
<i>Silene</i> ...	44	<i>Sprengelia</i> ...	296	<i>Synedra</i> ...	816
<i>Silicula</i> ...	34	<i>Spumaria</i> ...	790	<i>Synnum</i> ...	83
<i>Siliqua</i> ...	33	<i>Stachybotrys</i> ...	783	<i>Syrrophodon</i> ...	658
<i>Silybum</i> ...	276	<i>Stachys</i> ...	388	<i>Syzgium</i> ...	208
SIMARUBÆ ...	82	<i>Stachytarpheta</i> ...	382		
<i>Siphonodon</i> ...	96	<i>Stackhousia</i> ...	100		
<i>Sirogonium</i> ...	801	STACKHOUSIÆ ...	100	<i>Tabernæmontana</i> ...	318
<i>Sirosiphon</i> ...	682	<i>Statice</i> ...	300	<i>Tabernæmontana</i> ...	773
<i>Sistotrema</i> ...	739	<i>Staurastrum</i> ...	810	<i>Tacca</i> ...	548
<i>Sisymbrium</i> ...	33, 835	<i>Stauroneis</i> ...	813	TACCACEÆ ...	548
<i>Sisyrinchium</i> ...	542	<i>Steetzia</i> ...	676	<i>Tæniophyllum</i> ...	536
<i>Sium</i> ...	229	<i>Stegania</i> ...	642	<i>Tagetes</i> ...	272
<i>Sloanea</i> ...	67	<i>Stellaria</i> ...	48	<i>Talinum</i> ...	49
<i>Smilax</i> ...	553	<i>Stemodia</i> ...	360	<i>Taonia</i> ...	819
<i>Smilax</i> ...	765, 766, 779	<i>Stemona</i> ...	548	<i>Tapeinocheilos</i> ...	542
<i>Smithia</i> ...	139	<i>Stemonitis</i> ...	790	<i>Taraxacum</i> ...	277
SOLANACEÆ ...	353	<i>Stenanthemum</i> ...	106	<i>Tarrietia</i> ...	52
<i>Solanum</i> ...	354	<i>Stenocarpus</i> ...	454	<i>Tarrietia</i> ...	766
<i>Solanum</i> ...	762, 785, 787	<i>Stenopetalum</i> ...	34	<i>Tasmannia</i> ...	21
<i>Solenia</i> ...	738	<i>Stenotaphrum</i> ...	612	<i>Tayloria</i> ...	661
<i>Solieria</i> ...	823	<i>Stephania</i> ...	29	<i>Tecoma</i> ...	364
<i>Soliva</i> ...	275	<i>Sterculia</i> ...	62	<i>Tecoma</i> ...	779
<i>Sonchus</i> ...	277	<i>Sterculia</i> ...	775, 787	<i>Tecticornia</i> ...	409
<i>Sonneratia</i> ...	215	STERCULIACEÆ ...	62	<i>Templetonia</i> ...	132
<i>Sonneratia</i> ...	387	<i>Steredon</i> ...	650	<i>Tephrosia</i> ...	137
<i>Sophora</i> ...	148	<i>Stereocaulon</i> ...	685	<i>Terminalia</i> ...	180
<i>Sopubia</i> ...	363	<i>Stereum</i> ...	741	TERNSTREMIACEÆ ...	54
<i>Sorastrum</i> ...	799	<i>Sterium</i> ...	742	<i>Tetmemorus</i> ...	804
<i>Sorghum</i> ...	620	<i>Sterigmatocystis</i> ...	782	<i>Tetracera</i> ...	18
<i>Sorghum</i> ...	769	<i>Sticta</i> ...	688		

Page.		Page.		Page.	
<i>Tetracera</i> ...	768	<i>Trichinium</i> ...	397	<i>Usnea</i> ...	685
<i>Tetradron</i> ...	800	<i>Trichocladia</i> ...	346	<i>Usnea</i> ...	685
<i>Tetragonia</i> ...	227	<i>Trichocolea</i> ...	675	<i>Ustilago</i> ...	769
<i>Tetrastora</i> ...	800	<i>Trichoderma</i> ...	346	<i>Ustilago</i> ...	771
<i>Tetratheca</i> ...	43	<i>Trichodesma</i> ...	782	<i>Ustulina</i> ...	759
<i>Teucrium</i> ...	392	<i>Trichodesmium</i> ...	831	<i>Utricularia</i> ...	363
<i>Teucrium</i> ...	785	<i>Tricholæna</i> ...	611	<i>Utricularia</i> ...	397
<i>Thalloidima</i> ...	703	<i>Tricholobus</i> ...	124, 837	<i>Uvaria</i> ...	25
<i>Thamniella</i> ...	667	<i>Tricholoma</i> ...	715	<i>Uvaria</i> ...	775
<i>Thamnoclonium</i> ...	829	<i>Trichomanes</i> ...	639		
<i>Thamnolia</i> ...	685	<i>Trichophilus</i> ...	795		
<i>Thecaphora</i> ...	701	<i>Trichosanthus</i> ...	221		
<i>Thelephora</i> ...	741	<i>Trichoscypha</i> ...	753	VACCINIACEÆ ...	291
<i>Thelephora</i> ...	741	<i>Trichosphaesia</i> ...	765	<i>Vallisneria</i> ...	518
<i>Thelotrema</i> ...	697	<i>Tricoryne</i> ...	559	<i>Valonia</i> ...	796
<i>Thelymitra</i> ...	537	<i>Tricoryne</i> ...	776	<i>Valsa</i> ...	762
<i>Theobroma</i> ...	762	<i>Trichosteleum</i> ...	670	<i>Vandellia</i> ...	361
<i>Thesium</i> ...	469	<i>Tricostularia</i> ...	598	<i>Vanhuerckia</i> ...	814
<i>Thespesia</i> ...	61	<i>Tridax</i> ...	839	<i>Variolaria</i> ...	697
<i>Thespidium</i> ...	263	<i>Trifolium</i> ...	136	<i>Vaucheria</i> ...	796
<i>Thlaspi</i> ...	36	<i>Triglochin</i> ...	580	<i>Velleia</i> ...	282
<i>Thozetia</i> ...	332	<i>Trigonella</i> ...	130	<i>Ventilago</i> ...	100
<i>Thozetia (fungus)</i> ...	787	<i>Triodia</i> ...	629	<i>Verbascum</i> ...	358
<i>Threlkeldia</i> ...	409	<i>Triploceras</i> ...	805	<i>Verbena</i> ...	382
<i>Thrixspermum</i> ...	535	<i>Triptelusus</i> ...	236	VERBENACEÆ ...	381
<i>Thryptomene</i> ...	181	<i>Triraphis</i> ...	629	<i>Verbesina</i> ...	271
<i>Thuarea</i> ...	612	<i>Tristania</i> ...	201	<i>Vermicularia</i> ...	776
<i>Thuidium</i> ...	669	<i>Tristania</i> ...	768, 776, 779	<i>Vernonia</i> ...	257
<i>Thunbergia</i> ...	368	<i>Tristellateia</i> ...	69	<i>Veronica</i> ...	361
<i>Thycanotus</i> ...	557	<i>Tristichocalyx</i> ...	29	<i>Verrucaria</i> ...	710
THYMELÆACEÆ ...	455	<i>Triticum</i> ...	633	<i>Verrucaria</i> ...	709, 711
<i>Thysanocladia</i> ...	823	<i>Triticum</i> ...	766	<i>Verticordia</i> ...	181
<i>Thysanothecium</i> ...	684	<i>Triumfetta</i> ...	66	<i>Vicia</i> ...	140
TILIACEÆ ...	66, 835	TRIURIDÆÆ ...	580	<i>Vidalia</i> ...	827
<i>Tillæa</i> ...	169	<i>Trochocarpa</i> ...	295	<i>Vidalia</i> ...	827
<i>Tilletia</i> ...	771	<i>Trogia</i> ...	727	<i>Vigna</i> ...	144
<i>Tilmadoche</i> ...	791	<i>Trypethelium</i> ...	709	<i>Villaresia</i> ...	93
<i>Timonius</i> ...	245	<i>Trypethelium</i> ...	710	<i>Villarsia</i> ...	338
<i>Tinospora</i> ...	29	<i>Tubercularia</i> ...	787	<i>Viminaria</i> ...	128
<i>Tmesipteris</i> ...	635	<i>Tubulina</i> ...	789	<i>Vinca</i> ...	318
<i>Todea</i> ...	638	<i>Turbinaria</i> ...	819	<i>Vincetoxicum</i> ...	326
<i>Tolypocladia</i> ...	827	<i>Turraea</i> ...	86	<i>Viola</i> ...	40
<i>Tolyposporium</i> ...	769	<i>Tylophora</i> ...	326	VIOLARIÆÆ ...	40
<i>Tolypothrix</i> ...	832	<i>Tylophoron</i> ...	684	<i>Viscum</i> ...	450
<i>Tomasellia</i> ...	710	<i>Tylostoma</i> ...	751	<i>Vitex</i> ...	386
<i>Torenia</i> ...	361	<i>Typha</i> ...	576	<i>Vitis</i> ...	106
<i>Tortella</i> ...	659	TYPHACEÆ ...	576	<i>Vitis</i> ...	775, 787
<i>Tortula</i> ...	659	<i>Typhonium</i> ...	576	<i>Vittadina</i> ...	262
<i>Torula</i> ...	783			<i>Vittaria</i> ...	640
<i>Tournefortia</i> ...	346			<i>Vulvox</i> ...	799
<i>Trabutia</i> ...	761				
<i>Trachyllia</i> ...	683	<i>Udotea</i> ...	298		
<i>Trachymene</i> ...	228	<i>Ulex</i> ...	133		
<i>Tradescantia</i> ...	565	<i>Ulocolla</i> ...	745	Wahlenbergia ...	291
<i>Tragia</i> ...	480	<i>Ulothrix</i> ...	794	<i>Waitzia</i> ...	266
<i>Tragopogon</i> ...	277	<i>Ulva</i> ...	794	<i>Waltheria</i> ...	65
<i>Tragus</i> ...	612	UMBELLIFERÆ ...	228, 839	<i>Webera</i> ...	241
<i>Trametes</i> ...	737	<i>Uncaria</i> ...	237	<i>Wedelia</i> ...	271
<i>Trametes</i> 733, 734, 736, 737		<i>Uncinula</i> ...	765	<i>Weinmannia</i> ...	169
<i>Trema</i> ...	485	<i>Unonia</i> ...	25	<i>Weisia</i> ...	658
<i>Trema</i> ...	766, 776	<i>Urarica</i> ...	140	<i>Wendlandia</i> ...	237
TREMANDRÆÆ ...	43	<i>Urocalaria</i> ...	699	<i>Westringia</i> ...	392
<i>Trematodon</i> ...	656	<i>Uredo</i> ...	775	<i>Wikstroemia</i> ...	459
<i>Tremella</i> ...	745	<i>Uredo</i> ...	773, 778	<i>Wildia</i> ...	661
<i>Tremella</i> ...	743, 763	<i>Urena</i> ...	58	<i>Wilsoniella</i> ...	662
<i>Tremellodon</i> ...	739	<i>Urnula</i> ...	755	<i>Wistaria</i> ...	138
<i>Tremotylidium</i> ...	707	<i>Urocystis</i> ...	771	<i>Wolffia</i> ...	579
<i>Trianthema</i> ...	227	<i>Uromyces</i> ...	772, 773	<i>Woodwardia</i> ...	644
<i>Tribliadella</i> ...	756	<i>Uromyces</i> ...	771	<i>Woolfsia</i> ...	296
<i>Tribulus</i> ...	72	<i>Uromycladium</i> ...	772	<i>Wormia</i> ...	18, 835
<i>Triceratium</i> ...	817	<i>Uronema</i> ...	794	<i>Wrightia</i> ...	325
<i>Trichia</i> ...	720	<i>Urtica</i> ...	504	<i>Wurmbea</i> ...	559
<i>Trichilia</i> ...	119	URTICACEÆ ...	480, 839		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
<i>Xanthidium</i> ...	806	<i>Ximenesia</i> ...	271	<i>Zea</i> ...	616
<i>Xanthium</i> ...	271	<i>Xylaria</i> ...	758	<i>Zea</i> ...	769, 783, 791
<i>Xanthium</i> ...	763	<i>Xylomelum</i> ...	440	<i>Zehneria</i> ...	222
<i>Xanthophyllum</i> ...	44	<i>Xylopodium</i> ...	752	<i>Zieria</i> ...	73
<i>Xanthophyllum</i> ...	781	<i>Xylosma</i> ...	12	<i>Zingiber</i> ...	539
<i>Xanthorrhæa</i> ...	566	<i>Xylostroma</i> ...	792	<i>Zinnia</i> ...	271
<i>Xanthorrhæa</i> ...	778	<i>XYRIDEÆ</i> ...	511	<i>Zizyphus</i> ...	100
<i>Xanthosia</i> ...	229	<i>Xyris</i> ...	561	<i>Zonaria</i> ...	819
<i>Xanthostemon</i> ...	202			<i>Zornia</i> ...	139
<i>Xerachloa</i> ...	612	<i>Yucca</i> ...	851	<i>Zosteria</i> ...	583
<i>Xerotes</i> ...	565			<i>Zoysia</i> ...	616
<i>Xerotes</i> ...	763	<i>Zaleya</i> ...	227	<i>Zygnema</i> ...	801
<i>Xerotus</i> ...	727	<i>Zanthoxylum</i> ...	81	<i>ZYGOPHYLLEÆ</i> ...	72
<i>Ximenia</i> ...	91	<i>Zanthoxylum</i> ...	768	<i>Zygophyllum</i> ...	72

Index of Vernacular Names, Notes, etc.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Abergubber ...	452	Ara-ra ...	144	Baral ...	642
Abill ...	167	Ari-ira ...	591	Barbadda ...	153
Acacia Cedar ...	164	Arlian ...	305	Barbadoes Gooseberry ...	222
Achealla ...	112	Arral ...	77	Barbed-wire Grass ...	619
Ada-a ...	249	Arriga ...	153	Barley Grass ...	610, 633
Adder's-tongue Fern ...	635	Arrimby ...	476	Barley, Malting or	
Aeroplanes, Wood		Arrongg ...	455	Two-rowed ...	634
suitable for ...	143	Ar-roo-in ...	453	Barley, Six-rowed ...	634
Agar-agar ...	823	Arrow-grass ...	580	Barley, Wall or Mouse ...	634
Aguridil ...	96	Arsenic Plant ...	21	Barra ...	504
Ahm-moo ...	396	Artificial Flowers ...	287	Barrinya ...	479
Ahpill ...	153	Arumba ...	518	Barror ...	209
Akala ...	332	Asthma, Cure for ...	221, 358, 396, 470, 473	Batem ...	525
A-koo ...	576	Asthma-plant ...	473	Batham ...	58
Alexandrian Laurel ...	54	Astringent properties		Bathurst Burr ...	271
Algeroba Bean ...	768	are commonly met		Bat's-wing Fern ...	642
Algoori ...	200	with in Acacias (154)		Baven ...	513
Almond, Indian ...	180	and Eucalypts (493)		Beach Grass ...	612
Almond, Johnstone		Atchooargo ...	188	Bean Capers ...	72
River ...	69	Athea ...	306	Bean-tree ...	148, 776
Almorira ...	349	A-un-du ...	561	Bean-tree of Obum	
Alpu-rara ...	136	Australian Bugle ...	392	Obum ...	151
Alterative ...	271	Australian Centaury ...	337	Bear's breech ...	374
Al-utha ...	642	Australian Heaths ...	296	Bed-straw, Australian	257
Alworm-angka-ina ...	266	Australian Mint ...	388	Bed-yew-rie ...	91
Ambool ...	200	Australian Mudwort ...	361	Bee-allo ...	61
A-mega ...	136	Australian Pepper-		Beech, Negro-head ...	508
American Walnut,		vine ...	112	Beech, Queensland ...	386
Wood resembling ...	124	Australian Speedwells	361	Beech, Wood resem-	
A-mi ...	396	Australian Water		bles English ...	440
Am-pu ...	548	Horehound ...	388	Beefwood ...	453
Amula ...	375	Bachelor's Buttons ...	18, 404	Beega ...	580
Anamum ...	580	Bacteriosis of Potato ...	789	Beetle Orchid ...	539
Anareata ...	332	Ba-dur ...	513	Belgo-Belgo ...	148
Anbo-a ...	612	Bai-kal ...	574	Bella Sombra ...	411
Andan ...	539	Baka ...	158	Bell-fruit ...	411
Andau-ga ...	144	Bala-bal-balgai ...	73	Bendo ...	195
Ane ...	100	Balcha ...	144	Bene ...	486
Ang-ga-tan ...	566	Balemo ...	487	Bent work, Wood	
An-ji-ur ...	62	Ballcon-vine ...	112	useful for ...	305
Ant-hill Fungus ...	751	Bally Gum ...	431	Ber-di-ga ...	504
Ant-house ...	253	Baloora ...	375	Botel-leaf, substitute	
Antidote for Poison-		Balsam Apple ...	221	for ...	386
bush ...	128	Balsam of Capiwi ...	81	Be-un-gal ...	548
Antiseptic ...	188	Bam-bir ...	175	Bichuma ...	188
Ant-th-a ...	548	Bamboo, Black ...	851	Biggar ...	194
Anto ...	542	Bamboo, Climbing ...	634	Bija ...	542
Ant-plant, an ...	845	Bamboo, Erect ...	634	Bil-be-a ...	175
Apple Berry ...	43	Bamboo Grass ...	622	Billa ...	508
Apple, Black ...	305	Bambudal ...	96	Billan-billan ...	311
Apple, Frazer's Is-		Banana Fruit ...	781	Billangai ...	112
land ...	81	Banana, Native ...	542	Billiard-cues, Wood	
Apple, Fungus Dis-		Banana (Wild) of		suitable for ...	62
ease of ...	776, 783	Brisbane children ...	25	Bil-loo-bal ...	245
Apple Mangrove ...	88	Bancroft Grass ...	604	Billygoat-plant ...	258
Apple Scab ...	783	Bancroft's Eye-plant ...	358	Binaroley ...	175
Apple, Scrub ...	783	Bancroft's Tonic-bark ...	318	Bindii (introduced) ...	271
Apple of Tambourine		Bandai ...	119	Bindii (native) ...	259
Mountain ...	209	Bandilin ...	579	Bindweeds ...	349, 353
Apple, Thorn or Mad	358	Banga ...	513	Binert ...	318
Apple-tree ...	188	Ban-na-bool-ka ...	485	Bin-kar ...	574
Apple, Wood resem-		Banyan of Carins ...	486	Binkey ...	62
bling English ...	477	Bara ...	430	Binung ...	645
Arangmill ...	200			Birdlime, suitable for	396
Aranyi ...	143			Bird's-nest Fern ...	644

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Bird's-nest Fungus ...	746	Boomban ...	431	Bulkuru ...	591
Biree ...	175	Boombil ...	504	Bulloo ...	88
Birrba ...	318	Boona ...	200	Bullrush ...	576
Birthwort ...	418	Boora ...	88	Bulnaa ...	566
Birula ...	485	Booral ...	439	Bumbar ...	455
Bishop's-weed ...	229	Boorbal ...	116	Bunch Spear Grass ...	619
Bitamon ...	543	Boorgay ...	579	Bungadinnia ...	209
Bitter-bark ...	318	Boorgoolbean ...	245	Bungkiam ...	535
Bitter-cress ...	33	Boorgun ...	163	Bungwall ...	642
Bitter-rot ...	781	Booroom ...	249	Bungya ...	124
Bitter-weed, Ameri- can ...	271	Boorooda ...	508	Bunji-bunji ...	91
Black Apple ...	305	Booroogun ...	542	Bun-jin-oo ...	513
Black Bambo ...	851	Bootharoo ...	387	Bunkerman ...	164
Black Bean ...	144	Bordeaux Mixture ...	765	Bunt, Winter ...	771
Black Box ...	195	Bordeaux Mixture, to make ...	5	Bunya Bunya ...	513
Black Mustard ...	34	Bore Drains, a Pest in ...	851	Buragari ...	510
Black Myrtle ...	306	Boree ...	159	Burdekin Plum ...	124
Black Palm ...	573	Borum-bru ...	573	Burdock, Common ...	276
Black Pine ...	510	Bottle-brush ...	187	Burmese unit weight ...	140
Black Walnut ...	430	Bottle Gourd ...	221, 762	Bur Reed ...	576
Blackberry of Bris- bane children ...	354	Bottle-tree (broad leaf) ...	62	Burr Grass, Hillside ...	611
Blackberry, British ...	167	Bottle-tree (nar- row leaf) ...	62	Burr Grass, Small ...	612
Blackberry, Queens- land ...	167	Boulia Poison-plant ...	360	Burr, Scrub ...	632
Blackberry, Helidon ...	167	Box, Bastard Gum leaved ...	194	Burrowa ...	485
Blackbutt ...	193	Box, Brisbane ...	201, 778	Burthargona ...	455
Black-eyed Susan ...	363	Box, Gum-topped ...	194	Buttercup ...	18
Blackspot of Grape ...	776	Box, Poplar ...	194, 195	Buttercup-tree ...	201
Blackwood ...	159	Box, Stanthorpe ...	195	Button Grass ...	628
Bladder Ketmia ...	58	Box, Wood resembling English ...	91, 306	Button Orchid ...	332
Bladderwort ...	363	Boxthorn ...	357	Buyan ...	112
Blady Grass ...	616	Box, Thozet's ...	195	Byamurra ...	317
Blanket Fern ...	649	Bpa-Burry ...	330	Cabbage, Bacterial Disease of ...	789
Blinding-tree ...	460	Bramble, Indian ...	167	Cabbage, Fungus on ...	786
Blindness, Causing ...	837	Bramble, Queensland ...	167	Cabbage Gum ...	200
Blite of Europe ...	409	Bracken ...	642	Cabbage-tree Palm ...	574, 765
Bloodbark ...	147	Braggain ...	505	Cabbage of Tropical coast ...	287
Bloodwood ...	200	Braid Fern ...	638	Cacao ...	762
Bloodwood, Scrub ...	478	Brain Fruit ...	88	Cairns Hickory ...	91
Bloodwood, White ...	201	Brain Fungus ...	745	Cairns Lancewood ...	163
Blue Bean ...	147	Brazilian Cherry ...	208	Calf's-snout ...	360
Blue Bean (flat) ...	151	Bread-fruit ...	576	Callarie ...	116
Bluebell, Native ...	291	Breathing processes ...	215, 387	Calobra ...	347
Blueberry plant ...	557	Brigalow ...	159	Caltrops ...	72
Bluebush ...	404	Brisbane Box ...	201	Calves with "Scours," Cure for ...	193
Blue Couch Grass ...	603	Brisbane Golden Wattle ...	837	Camboor ...	576
Blue Grass ...	619	Bristle Fern ...	639	Camel Fodder ...	193
Blue Grass, Tasselled ...	619	Bristle-wort ...	584	Camphor Laurel ...	785
Blue Grass, Texas ...	633	Broad Bean ...	771	Canadian Flea-bane ...	262
Blue Gum ...	195	Brook-weed ...	300	Canary-seed Grass ...	622
Blue Waterlily ...	32	Broom Rapes ...	344	Canary-wood ...	237
Boabo ...	201	Brorogorre ...	510	Candlenut ...	478
Boan ...	140	Brownsot of Grapes ...	703	Candlewood ...	431
Bodell ...	513	Brown-top Grass ...	617	Candytuft ...	852
Bogabri ...	272	Bruises, to prevent discolouration from ...	174	Caneigre ...	412
Bog Moss ...	672	Buckthorn ...	100	Cane Grass ...	628
Bogum-bogum ...	91	Buckwheat ...	412	Can-kee ...	576
Boiong ...	62	Buckwheat, Climbing ...	412	Cannonball-tree ...	88
Bokor ...	175	Buffalo Burr ...	357	Caoutchouc ...	480
Bolan ...	469	Buffalo Grass ...	612	Cape Gooseberry ...	357
Bolbona ...	249	Bug-groo ...	188	Cape Weed ...	276
Bonewood ...	77	Bugle, Australian ...	392	Caraway-seed Fern ...	644
Bonyheart ...	69	Bujir ...	201	Carben ...	200
Booah ...	186	Buku ...	386	Cardwell Maple ...	91
Boodyarra ...	88	Bulbon ...	249	Carnation ...	772, 779
Bon-ye ...	513	Bul-boora ...	237	Carob Bean ...	768
Bon-yea ...	513			Carpent Grass ...	603
Bon-yer ...	513			Carpet Snake, Fungus on dung of ...	768
Boo-gar-oo ...	542			Carrabbe ...	164
Boogoobi ...	77				
Boolarchoo ...	201				

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Carrabeen ...	67	Cleavers ...	257	Crow Poison ...	220
Carr-lee ...	163	Climbing Buckwheat ...	412	Crow's Apple ...	88
Carrot ...	232	Climbing, Stems used for ...	565	Crow's Ash ...	91
Carrot, Native ...	72	Clover, Cluster ...	136	Crow's-foot Elm of ...	62
Carrot-wood ...	85	Clover, Hop ...	136	Crow's-foot Grass ...	628
Cartalogoer ...	236	Clover, White ...	136	Cucumber ...	766, 768, 787
Cascarilla Bark ...	478, 763	Club Mosses ...	634	Cudgerie ...	439
Cassie Pomade of ...	164, 837	Club Root ...	849	Cudweed ...	266
France ...	480	Cluster Fig ...	504	Cullonen ...	366
Castor Oil plant ...	480	Cobbler's-pegs ...	262, 272	Cunjevoi ...	579
Catamarans, Wood used for ...	180	Cocci, Fungus on ...	789	Cupid's Flower ...	349
Catchfly ...	44	Cockineal-plant ...	222	Curarine ...	439
Caterpillar Grass ...	602	Cockatoo Grass ...	611	Curgura ...	193
Caterpillar Pod ...	139	Cock's-comb ...	397	Curly Fern ...	641
Cathartic ...	347, 349	Cock's-foot Grass ...	633	Curly Pine Palm ...	513
Cat-o'-nine-tails ...	453	Cockshin-Grass ...	604	Curran, Frazer Is-land ...	469
Cat's-ear ...	276	Cockspur Thorn ...	504	Curran-trees ...	477
Cat's-head ...	72	Cocanut Palm ...	574	Currijello ...	202
Cat's-moustache ...	387	Coffee-blight ...	785	Currumgul ...	477
Cattle-bush ...	116	Coffe-rot ...	787	Custard Apple ...	787
Cauliflower, on leaves of ...	786	Comet Grass ...	616	Cypress Cherry ...	470
Caustic-creeper ...	470	Cond's Fluid ...	128	Cypress Pine ...	510
Caustic-plant ...	473	Convavola ...	62		
Caustic-plant, Steven's ...	473	Coobiaby ...	237	Daalgaal ...	510
Caustic-vine ...	326	Coobine or Coobyn ...	518	Dai-ingal ...	649
Cayenne Pepper ...	357	Coocheramunda ...	624	Daisy, Brisbane ...	258
Cedar, Acacia ...	164	Cood-mo-ro ...	504	Daisy Burr ...	259
Cedar, Red ...	88	Cooktown Loquat ...	207	Daisy, Downs ...	258
Cedar, White ...	86	Coolibar ...	195	Daisy, English ...	773
Chain Measure ...	574	Coolibar Grass ...	610	Daisy, Yellow Burr ...	259
Chainfruit ...	317	Coolooli ...	510	Dalby Myall ...	159
Chakata ...	597	Coonan ...	510	Dampy-ampy ...	535
Chalagar ...	454	Coondoo ...	305	Dandelion, European ...	277
Chambin ...	113	Coongera ...	480	Dardatra ...	72
Chamois-leather Fungus ...	792	Cooraloo ...	113	Darling Pea ...	138
Chantarelle ...	723	Cooremboola ...	574	Darreen ...	159
Charcoal-tree, a ...	485	Coorenyan ...	58	Darrinjar ...	215
Chargir ...	118	Copper-plant ...	48	Date Palm ...	573, 771
Cheed-ingnan ...	450	Coral-tree ...	143, 163	Davidsonian Plum ...	169
Chib-bi ...	418	Corduroy ...	116	Dead-finish ...	164, 200
Chichm ...	152	Coriander ...	229	Dead-hen ...	364
Chicory ...	839	Cork-tree, Bat's-wing ...	143	Deadmen's-fingers ...	746
Chickweed, European ...	48	Cork-vine ...	151	Deafness, Cure for ...	237
Chickweed, Mouse-ear ...	48	Corkwood ...	358	Deccan Grass ...	604
Chillagoe Disease, supposed cause of ...	133, 139	Corn Cockle ...	44	Deep-yellow wood ...	119
Chille ...	357	Cornflower ...	276	Deer's-tongue Fern ...	649
Chinana ...	455	Corn Gromwell ...	347	De-hoor ...	487
Chindirigan ...	565	Corn or Maize ...	616	Deng-ul-ka ...	485
Chinese Burr ...	66	Corn Silk ...	616	Denna ...	125
Chingum ...	538	Corn-smut ...	769	Desert Poison-bush, Antidote for ...	128
Chiroo ...	325	Corn Sowthistle ...	277	Devil's Apple ...	387
Chisel-handles, Wood useful for ...	169	Cotton, Australian ...	61	Devil's Thorn ...	417
Choolo-choolo ...	202	Cotton Blight ...	785	Dewtie ...	62
Choopool ...	510	Cotton-bush ...	403, 478	Dhoo-ee ...	579
Chrysalis, Fungus on ...	786	Cotton-leaved Physic-nut ...	478	Diabetes, supposed Cure for ...	208
Chukin ...	386	Cotton-tree ...	61	Diaphoretic ...	419
Chunka ...	477	Couch Grass ...	627	Diarrhoea, Cure for ...	193, 202
Chupolla ...	510	Couch Grass, Coast ...	616	Di-eni ...	214
Churnwood ...	93	Couch Grass, Moun-tain ...	624	Digitalis, Substitute for ...	220
Churoga ...	553	Couch Grass, Water ...	602	Dilka ...	163
Cigar Boxes, Wood for ...	44	Country Almond ...	180	Dilli ...	565
Cismatan ...	152	Cowdung Fungus ...	755	Dilly-boolen ...	88
Citron-scented Gum ...	201	Cow-herb ...	44	Dim ...	65
Citrus trees, Fungus on ...	763	Cow-pea ...	144	Din-din ...	207
Citrus, Alga on leaves of ...	793	Cows, reputed poison-ous to ...	287	Dirnbur ...	616
		Crab's-eyes ...	140	Discolouring of Bruises, to prevent ...	174
		Crape Fern ...	638		
		Crane's-bill ...	72		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Distaff Thistle, Yel-		English Beech ...	440	French Beans...	144, 779
low ...	276	English Box ...	91, 306	French Flax ...	69
Ditch Millet ...	602	English Elder, Wood		Frogbait ...	518
Diuretic, considered	33,	like ...	96, 235	Fringe Violet ...	557
397, 419		English Lime ...	77	Fringe Water-lily ...	338
Do-ang-al ...	479	English Sycamore	67, 245	Fuchsia, Queensland	381
Do-anjin-jin ...	140	Epumer-an ...	387	Fumitory ...	33
Docks ...	412	Eramba ...	476	Furze-bush ...	133
Dodder, to prevent		Erythrophloein ...	153		
the growth of ...	353	Esiangkara ...	29		
Dodders ...	353	Esie ...	208	Gaja ...	200
Dodders, Laurel ...	413	Esya-ro ...	208	Galactopoietic ...	480
Dog Mustard ...	36	Eucalyptus, Fungus		Galbra ...	579
Dog-weed of America	271	on Leaves of ...	763	Galls, Fungus on	772, 787
Dogwood ...	125	Evelyn Teak ...	54	Galmarra ...	602
Doolbi ...	124	Evening Primrose ...	215	Gambier, Native	237
Doolin ...	124	Everlasting Pea, Fun-		Gang-ga-gur ...	112
Doomba Oil tree ...	54	gus on ...	781	Gaygar ...	194
Dor-churn ...	539	Expectorant, an ...	77	Geebung ...	440
Dorndorli ...	486	Eyes, Cure for Inflam-		Gellmerra ...	430
Dortalana ...	486	mation of ...	276	Genus, species, varie-	
Doubah ...	332	Eyes, causes Inflam-		ty, and form, re-	
Dowar ...	573	mation of ...	331	garding ...	9
Downs Lime ...	82	Eye-bright ...	363	Georgina Gidgee ...	159
Draiputo ...	180	Eye-plant ...	358	Germander ...	392
Dre-amberi ...	574	Eyeyaba ...	147	Gherkin Orchid ...	326
Dropsy, Vegetable	786			Ghittoe ...	81
Dropwort, Water	229	Fairy Clubs ...	743	Gidgee ...	159
Drunken Darnel ...	633	Fat-hen ...	404	Gin-bur ...	576
Dry-rot ...	738	Feather-plant ...	588	Gingelly Oil ...	368
Duck Orchid ...	537	Federal weed ...	275	Ginger ...	539
Duckweed ...	500	Fennel ...	229	Gir-irjal ...	430
Dugong Grass ...	583	Fennel Pond-weed ...	533	Glass-bead Fungus ...	768
Dugal ...	642	Fenugreek, Sweet ...	136	Glasswort ...	409
Dugulla ...	306	Fern Fronds ...	761	Glow-worm Grass ...	566
Dundarum ...	510	Ferns ...	635	Gnanjeen ...	21
Dundathu Pine ...	510	Fern-tree, Common ...	640	Gnorpin ...	195
Dundul ...	159	Fern-tree, Hard-		Goat's-beard ...	277
Dun-jo ...	245	stemmed ...	640	Goat's Rue ...	137
Durandool ...	460	Fida ...	542	Goblet Fungus ...	746
Durin ...	180	Fiddle-dock ...	417	Gogo-vine ...	153
Dysentery, Cure for	66,	Field Poppy ...	32	Goitcho ...	396
85, 193, 503, 535		Fig, Cluster ...	487	Gold and Silver	
		Fig, Commercial ...	775	Flower ...	236
Eandi ...	180	Fig, Hill's Weeping	486	Golden-beard Grass ...	523
Ear Fungus ...	745	Fig, Moreton Bay ...	487	Golden Candlestick ...	455
Early Spring Grass ...	603	Fig, Rough or Purple	487	Golden Mistletoe ...	469
Ears of Vishnu ...	143	Fig-leaves, Fungus on	761	Golden Wattle, Bris-	
Earth-cups ...	753	Film Fern ...	639	bane ...	837
Earth-stars ...	751	Finger and Toe ...	849	Gold-spangled Wood	454
Earth-tongues ...	753	Finger Lime ...	82	Goolanjurie ...	566
Ebony ...	306	Fire-wheel ...	454	Goolaway ...	431
Ebony-heart ...	69	Fish-hooks, Native ...	59	Goombargne ...	245
Eczema, Cure for	151, 397	Fitzalan's Ironbark ...	194	Goomurrie ...	143
Eeger ...	119	Five-finger Fern ...	641	Goona-ngulla ...	566
Egaie ...	387	Flame-tree ...	62, 775, 787	Go-onje ...	209
Elderberry, Yellow ...	236	Flannel Flower ...	229	Goorien ...	634
Eldin ...	88	Flax, Common ...	69	Goorombah ...	419
Elemi-tree, Queens-		Flinders Grass ...	620	Gooseberry Cucumber	221
land ...	86	Flos Adonis ...	17	Goose Grass ...	257
Elk's-horn ...	649	Fly Orchid ...	537	Gorarba ...	62
Ellangowan, Poison-		Forest Mahogany ...	200	Gotoobah ...	91
bush ...	375	Forget-me-not, Aus-		Gou-unya ...	201
Emetic ...	148	tralian ...	347	Grain or bread food	
Emu, a favourite		Fork-gill Fungus ...	727	of prehistoric man	611
food of ...	275	Formic Acid ...	504	Gram, Madras or	
Emu Apple ...	88	Four-o'clock ...	396	Horse ...	144
Emu Grass ...	136	Fowls, Fruit harmful		Granadilla ...	220
Elm, Wood resemb-		to ...	57	Grape Berry Rot ...	789
ling English ...	338	Fox-tail Grass, Swamp	611	Grape Fern ...	535
Endabari ...	349	Frazer Island Apple...	81	Grape Vine, Fungus-	
English Apple, Wood		Frazer Island Currant	469	blight of	778, 781, 783,
resembling ...	477				785, 787

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Grapes, Native ...	106	Honey, supposed to		Jinbul ...	195
Grass, Fungus on		Poison ...	175	Jingull ...	106
stems of ...	776	Honeysuckle ...	236	Jinjalga ...	180
Grass-tree ...	566	Honeysuckle, Austra-		Jinjl ...	200
Grass Wrack ...	533	lian ...	455	Job's-tears ...	616
Grease Nut or Cud-		Hood Bindweed ...	349	Johnson Grass	620, 773
gerie ...	439	Hood Orchid ...	537	Johnstone River Al-	
Green Wattle ...	163	Hoof Fungus ...	733	mond ...	69
Greyanger ...	236	Hoop Pine ...	510	Johnstone River	
Grey Gum ...	200	Hop-bushes ...	118	Hardwood ...	202
Gromwell ...	840	Horehound, Austra-		Johnstone River	
Ground Cherry ...	249	lian ...	388	Teak ...	153
Ground Palm ...	574	Horehound, White ...	388	Jointed Charlock ...	36
Groundsel, European	276	Hornwort ...	508	Jool-lun ...	543
Groundsel-tree ...	262	Horsehair Fungus ...	723	Joonda ...	167
Guatemala Grass ...	516	Horse Mushroom ...	720	Jo-ora ...	193
Guava ...	202	Horse Radish, Blight		Jow-war ...	476
Gueeah ...	840	on ...	785	Jujube ...	100
Guiaka ...	543	Horses, causes Blind-		Ju-kee ...	576
Guinea Grass ...	510	ness in ...	221	Julkin ...	518
Gulf Grass, Red ...	520	Horses, Vermifuge		Jun-jun ...	539
Gulgong ...	195	for ...	477, 510		
Gum Arabic, Substi-		Hound's-tongue ...	346		
tute for ...	453	Hyacinth of Tasma-			
Gum-trees ...	105	nia ...	537		
Gum-topped Box ...	194			Kabir ...	455
Gumin Gumin ...	88			Kai-go ...	208
Gundey Bluey ...	158	Indian Almond ...	180	Kai-inuma ...	485
Gundur-Gundur ...	473	Indian Hawthorn ...	167	Kalaara ...	207
Gunpowder-plant ...	505	Indian Tulip-tree ...	61	Kalan ...	62
Gunthamarrah ...	209	Indigo-plant ...	137	Kal-boo-roon-ga ...	349
Guttapercha-tree ...	480	Indigo-plant, West		Kalburadji ...	207
Gunyoo ...	518	Indian ...	137	Kaldi ...	640
Gyaki ...	548	Inflammation of the		Kalkur ...	548
Gympie ...	305	Eyes, Cure for ...	276	Kal-lar ...	147
		Ink-plant, Red ...	411	Kamdoothal ...	40
		Inkstairs, to remove		Kame ...	66
Hairy Vetch ...	140	Insect Stings, Cure for	346	Kamela-tree ...	479
Hair-trigger or Spring-		Insects, Fungus on ...	782	Kammama ...	513
back plant ...	277	Investigator's Tree ...	400	Kam-mi ...	576
Hand of Mary ...	386	Ipacacuanha, White	253	Kana-wara ...	306
Hare's-ear ...	35, 229	Ironbark, Black ...	194	Kandertal ...	82
Hare's-ear Treacle-		Ironbark, Grey ...	194	Kand-ja ...	349
mustard ...	33	Ironbark, Lemon-		Kangabberoo ...	91
Hare's-foot Fern ...	640	scented ...	194	Kangaroo Grass	620
Hare's-tail Grass ...	632	Ironbark, Narrow-		Kangga ...	112
Harpee ...	543	leaved ...	194	Kaooro ...	32
Hat Grass ...	622	Ironbark, Silver-		Kapabina ...	583
Hatpin Grass ...	561	leaved ...	194	Kapok ...	42, 61
Hatpin-plant ...	584	Iron-gum tree ...	195	Karedilla ...	49
Hatpins, Seeds used		Ironwood ...	153	Karey ...	317
in making ...	128	Ironwood or Pine		Karkar ...	266, 349
Hawk's-beard ...	276	Acacia ...	157	Kar-kar ...	387
Hawk Weed ...	276	Ironwood, Scrub ...	207	Kar-kor ...	349
Hawthorn ...	167	Ironwood Wattle ...	159	Karoo ...	209
Hawthorn, Indian ...	167	Ithnee ...	58	Kar-pe ...	504
Hay Weed ...	271	Ivory-wood ...	96	Karro ...	548
Heart Pea ...	112	I-wa-wal ...	163	Karum ...	148
Heart-plant ...	49			Katakarkal ...	69
Heaths, Australian ...	296			Ka-too-ra ...	628
Hedge Acacia ...	157			Kauri Pine ...	510
Hedge Mustard ...	35			Kavor-kavor ...	245
Hedge Nettle ...	388			Kaya ...	591
Hemp Agrimony ...	258	Jaboolum ...	574	Kedgy-kedgy ...	86
Herbert River Cherry	477	Jah-ar-ungle ...	573	Keena ...	54
Herpes, Cure for ...	148	Jalcan Jalcan ...	505	Kel-lan ...	62
Henbit Nettle ...	388	Jaln-ba ...	119	Kennedy's Heath	186
Hexham Scent ...	133	Jambolla ...	579	Kerdolo ...	144
Hickory, Cairns ...	91	Je-jo ...	477	Ke-rii ...	487
Hickory Wattle ...	163	Jequerity ...	140	Kerosene-tree ...	81
Hogweed ...	396, 412	Jerusalem Thorn ...	151	Kery ...	43
Hollyhock ...	773	Jerusalem Oak ...	404	Ketey ...	62
Holly, Wood resembling		Jiddo ...	542	Ki-bano ...	573
English ...	430	Jimmie-jimmie ...	88	Kidney-wallum ...	510
		Jimmy Low ...	200	Ki-gera ...	513

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Ki-gunno ...	510	Lady's Slipper plant ...	360	Madwort ...	33
Kilbugan ...	113	Lalang Grass ...	616	Mahogany, Tom Rus-	
Kimalo ...	513	Lamb's-tails ...	411	sell's ...	202
Kinginga-kilamul ...	118	Lancewood ...	162, 163	Mai ...	148, 479
Knot Grass ...	412	Landsborough Grass ...	620	Maidenhair, Climbing ...	638
Koie-yan ...	386	Langdon's Hardwood ...	202	Maidenhair Fern ...	641
Koi-ie ...	430	Lantern Flower ...	57	Maidenhair, Five-	
Koi-yo ...	579	Lar ...	159	fingered ...	641
Kokare ...	119	Larchanama ...	175	Maiden's-blush wood ...	67, 119
Ko-ko-ya ...	485	Laurel Dodders ...	431		
Kolim ...	306	Lawyer Cane ...	574	Maize, Fungus on ...	615, 773, 783
Komin ...	144	Lawyer Cane, Fun-			
Kom-mol ...	543	gus on ...	758, 763, 778	Magura ...	487
Ko-na-ru ...	386	Laxative ...	33	Mahogany, Swamp... ..	201
Konda ...	574	Leaf-freckle ...	779	Makila ...	167
Kong-an ...	143	Leek, Native ...	557	Makora ...	591
Kongangn ...	505	Leichhardt's Box ...	194	Malacca Bean ...	387
Konyara ...	349	Leichhardt-tree ...	237	Malaga ...	144
Koobin-karra ...	573	Lemon Grass ...	619	Malikan ...	144
Koo-jo ...	396	Lemon-scented Iron-		Mailban ...	485
Koolamon Wood ...	237	bark ...	194	Mallee, Red or White	193
Kooloo-loomoo ...	409	Lemon-trees, Fungi on ...	775, 781, 785, 789	Mallets, Wood useful	
Koombarra ...	440			for ...	169
Koom-be ...	579	Lenn ...	112	Mallow ...	54
Koomeroo Koomeroo ...	505	Leopard-tree ...	91	Mamboo ...	125
Koodeeba ...	508	Lettuce, Prickly ...	277	Man-djar ...	61
Kooni ...	245	Lichens, Fungus on ...	682, 787	Mangaru ...	591
Ko-on-je-rung ...	249	Lignum ...	381, 417	Mango ...	119, 781
Koonjoongaroo ...	430	Lignum-vitæ ...	386	Mangosteen ...	54
Koonya ...	510	Lilac of South Aus-		Mangrove, Apple ...	175
Koogarrrie ...	232	tralia ...	9	Mangrove, Black ...	175
Koori ...	354	Lillypilly ...	203	Mangrove, Grey ...	175
Koorka-bidgan ...	207	Lime, Finger ...	82	Mangrove, Milky ...	480
Koorool ...	318	Lime, Russell River ...	82	Mangrove, Red or	
Koo-roo-ram ...	431	Lime, Mount White ...	82	Orange ...	175
Koorootha ...	82	Lime, Wood resem-		Mangrove, River ...	305
Ko-pangara ...	573	bling English ...	77	Mangrove, White ...	387
Kop-ar ...	40, 148	Little Hood ...	537	Man-guru ...	25
Ko-po ...	287	Liverworts ...	672	Manin ...	88
Koral-ba ...	62	Logan Apple ...	81	Manni ...	40
Korlbun ...	147	London Rocket ...	33	Manni, Cardwell ...	91
Kou-nung ...	65	Longarate ...	72	Mara ...	147
Kowar ...	548	Longbeard Orchid ...	538	Ma-ra ...	513
Kowarkull ...	162	Long Pepper ...	418	Marada ...	300
Kowinka ...	175	Long Tom ...	430	Maraguigi ...	113
Koyka ...	476	Longullah ...	40	Marara ...	169
Kuiperi ...	209	Looking-glass tree ...	65	Maraticoola ...	837
Kulcha ...	200	Loosestrife ...	214	Mares, Injurious to ...	835
Kullingal ...	194	Loquat ...	167	Marking-nut tree ...	119
Kuman ...	62	Lorwara ...	112	Mar-ko ...	245
Kumar ...	241	Lo-thi ...	611	Maroochie Nut ...	440
Kumbartcho ...	510	Love Apple ...	353	Marragiddie ...	431
Kumbiji ...	539	Love Grasses ...	629	Marsh Watercress ...	33
Kum-moo-roo ...	387	Love-lies-bleeding ...	397	Marum ...	187
Kumquat, Australian ...	82	Lucerne ...	133	Marvel of Peru ...	396
Kun-janga ...	548	Lucerne Blight 756, 763, 772		Matchbox Bean ...	153
Kunkerberry ...	317	Lucerne Pest, a ...	353	Mau-u ...	565
Kunnen ...	486	Lu-luka ...	249	Mbau-nu ...	112
Kuntan ...	143	Luminous Fungus, a ...	727	McKenzie Bean ...	144
Kuranda ...	561	Luminous Fungus, Large ...	725	Meadow Rice Grass... ..	620
Kurleah ...	195	Luminous Fungus, Small ...	722	Measuring Chain, a	
Kurpuri ...	40	Luya's Hardwood ...	202	substitute for ...	574
Kurrajong ...	62			Medick Burr ...	133
Kurrajong, Brown ...	65			Mee-a-mee ...	100
Kurroombah ...	419			Mee-mee ...	375
Ku-yu ...	579			Me-la-ba ...	480
Kwang-an ...	612			Melilot ...	133
Kwanja ...	566			Melilot Fungus, scented like ...	738
Kyenbooree ...	188			Mel-joor-ang ...	175
		Maapa ...	539	Melon, Water ...	221
		Mabil ...	591	Me-mama ...	49
		Macassar Kernels ...	85	Merangara ...	25
		Mackie's Pest... ..	620		
Laburnum, Sea-coast ...	148	Mad Apple ...	358		
Lady Fern ...	645	Madras Gram ...	144		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Merikin	241	Mourning Flowers of the Northern Abor- igines	143	Net Fungus	746
Merrany	169	Mouse Barley	634	Netted Stinkhorn Fungus	745
Merrin	576	Mouse-ear Chickweed	48	Nettle, English	504
Messmate	194, 195	Mouse-tail	17	Nettle, Twining	480
Meston's Mangosteen	54	Moving Plant	140	Nettle-tree	505
Metrorrhagia, Rem- edy for	258	Mowbula White- wood	236	New Zealand Spinach	227
Mi	148	Mowei	151	Ngalki	386
Midgen	573	Mucki	337	Ngam-boi	306
Midyim	207	Mudwort, Australian	361	Ngang-ir	566
Miera	453	Mugurpul	88	Ngar-golly	58
Mijah	40	Mulga	162	Ngar-pul	645
Mildew, Apple	765	Mulga Grass	616	Ngarwowoya	96
Mildew, Grape-vine... ..	782	Mullar	164	Ngean-jerry	138
Mildew, Powdery, on Grape-vine	765	Mullet	194	Ngo-go-ro	180
Mildew, Powdery, on Lagerstroemia	765	Mulpup	40	Ngobi	77
Mildew, Powdery, on Wheat	766	Mumble	43	Ngorbai	305
Milkbush	325	Mumps, Remedy for	504	Ngorkuru	180
Milk Taints	34, 411	Mungal	195	Ngoru	306
Milkwort	43	Muntenpin	477	Niadoo	25
Milky Mangrove	480	Mun-tyal	487	Niah	454
Millai-millai	459	Murdarka	305	Nicker Nut of India	145
Millar	325	Mur-gan	579	Nightshade	353
Mint	388	Murgon	116	Nijar	513
Mintie	455	Murite	338	Niu	548
Mistletoe	460	Murl-kue-kee	203	Nonda-tree	167
Mitchell Grass	628	Murpe	317	Noogoorra Burr	271
Mock Orange	42	Murray Down	576	Noogoorra Burr, Fun- gus on	763
Mo-i	487	Mushroom, Common	720	Noomaio	487
Moiary	305	Mushroom, Horse	720	Noongi	124
Moi-kin	477	Mushroom, Oyster	717	Nor-ro	220
Moinjal	487	Muskwood	236	Noyau Seeds	347
Moi-yur	574	Mustard, Black	34	Nun-flower	537
Moko-murdur	613	Mustard, Hedge	33	Nurrun-nurrun	116
Mokor-ja	147	Mustard, Treacle	33	Nut Grass	589, 773
Mollukan	574	Myopia	207	Nutmeg, Queensland	419
Molucca Balm	388	Mysore Thorn	151		
Mondo	40			Oak, Stringy or Thready Bark	508
Mondoleir	40	Na-bun-yu-ban	124	Oak, Forest	508
Mongo	305	Na-go	144	Oak, Swamp	508
Mon-jim	163	Na-gobar	153	Oaks, Shea	505
Mooda	387	Nai-ya	112	Oars, Wood useful for	66
Mooi-goo-doo	574	Naja	579	Oat Grass, Tall	620
Moo-jee	180	Nalgo	453	Oat Fungus	773
Moolar	195	Nanchee	439	Odgeroo	188
Mooleeah	486	Nankeen Dye Wood... ..	81	Ogarrah	159
Moo-nah	518	Nannan	485	Ointment for Sores	85
Moonah	188	Nappala	478	Old-maid Flower	318
Moonflower	349	Napum-napum	148	Old-man Saltbush	408
Moonya	317	Nardoo	635	Old-man's Beard	685
Moorool	208	Nar-gul	147	Oleander, Fungus on	778
Moorum	67	Narm-boon-bong	200	Olive, Native... ..	311
Morangal	318	Narran	158	Olm-bah	201
Mor-bir	112	Narroo	91	Onion, Native	557
Moregi	542	Native Fruits, re- garding our	13	Onion, Orchid	525
Moreton Bay Ash	200	Native Fuchsia	381	Onion-tree	88
Moreton Bay Chest- nut or Bean-tree	148	Native Gambier	237	Onogona	263
Moreton Bay Fig	487	Native Grass used as a toy	612	On-tho	542
Moreton Bay Pine	510	Native Lime	82	Oo-kin	610
Morgogaba	542	Native Names	9	Oolgar	477
Morna	62	Native Orange	82	Oolpanje	237
Mor-ngi	188	Native Parsnip	228	Ool-peen	542
Morning-glory	347	Native Peach of S.A.	469	Oombar	194
Mornimi-an	144	Native Pear	209	Oon-doo	154
Mosses	656	Native Rosella	58	Oon-doroo	354
Moth Mullein	358	Naumuta	153	Oon-gaary	545
Moti	574	Neen	357	Ooray	169
Mountain Bracken	640	Neram	167	Opium, substitute for	277
Mountain Couch	624			Orange, Fungus on... ..	779, 789

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Orange Mangrove ...	175	Physic Nut ...	478	Prickly Pear, Fun-	
Orange, Native ...	82	Physic Nut, Cotton-		gus on ...	775, 776, 778
Ori ...	200	leaved ...	478	Prickly Poppy ...	33
Oringorin ...	469	Piccabeen Palm ...	573	Prickly Thistle ...	411
Ouraie ...	66	Pickereel-weed ...	559	Prolapsis ani of Chil-	
Ox-tail ...	271	Pie-melon ...	221	dren, remedy for ...	202, 258
Ox-tongue ...	276	Pigeon-berry Ash ...	311	Prussic Acid in ...	
Oyster Green ...	794	Pigeon Grass ...	611	Queensland plants ...	3
Oyster Mushroom ...	717	Pig's-face ...	227	Pudding Gum ...	200
Oyster Pest, an ...	821	Pigs, supposed poi-		Pudginjacker ...	208
		sonous to ...	430	Puffball, Stalked ...	750
		Pigweed ...	48	Pulkun ...	112
Paiamara ...	317	Pikki ...	573	Pumpkin ...	221, 781
Pain-ki ...	565	Pim-nar ...	576	Punburra ...	119
Pal-la-ga ...	430	Pimpernel ...	300	Pungga ...	566
Palm, Cabbage-		Pine-apple, Native ...	513	Punk ...	732
tree ...	574, 765	Pine, Acacia ...	157	Pun-ti-li ...	579
Palm, Walking-stick ...	573	Pine, Bunya ...	513	Purgative ...	143, 151, 417
Palms, Fungus on ...		Pine, Cypress ...	510	Purgine Nut ...	478
young ...	776	Pine, Dundathu ...	510	Purpletop ...	382
Palmyra Palm ...	574	Pine, Moreton Bay ...		Purslane ...	48
Pam-mo ...	66	or Hoop ...	510	Putrescent Liquids,	
Panar ...	579	Pine, Mt. Spurgeon ...		Fungus in ...	789
Pandara ...	504	Black Kauri ...	510		
Pand-ja ...	147	Pine, Queensland ...		Quaking Grass ...	633
Panga-panga ...	167	Kauri ...	510	Quandong, Brisbane ...	67
Panicum ...	611	Pine, She ...	510	Queensland Beech ...	386
Panje-a ...	591	Pine, Stringybark ...	510	Queensland Bramble ...	167
Papajarin ...	241	Pink ...	44	Queensland Ebony ...	153
Papaw ...	220, 786	Pinkheart ...	77	Queensland Kauri ...	
Para Rubber, Leaf ...		Pink Water-lily ...	32	Pine ...	510
Disease of ...	781	Pink Nose, Reputed ...		Queensland Nut ...	440
Parasol Fern ...	658	Cause of ...	332	Quince ...	167
Parasol Mushroom ...	741, 715	Pinkoen Oil ...	478	Quinine ...	318
Pareira Brava plant,		Pipewort ...	584	Quirramurrah ...	381
Spurious ...	29	Pitcher-bearing plant ...	332	Quoatham ...	58
Parpa ...	504	Pitcher-plants ...	417		
Parangata ...	153	Planes, Wood useful ...		Rabbits, said to be	
Parpoon ...	387	for ...	169	refused by ...	476
Parsnip, Native ...	228	Plantain ...	396	Ragweed ...	262
Parson-in-the-pulpit ...	537	Pogg-ara ...	147	Ragweed, American ...	271
Passion-fruit ...	220	Poison-berry ...	358	Rancootan ...	124
Peach-leaf Curl ...	756	Poison-bush ...	128	Ran-na ...	167
Peach-leaf Poison-		Poison-tree ...	153	Rape ...	34
bush ...	485, 766	Poison-tree, River ...	480	Rarnka ...	566
Peach-leaves, Fungus		Pomegranate ...	215	Rarum ...	40
on ...	756, 771	Pomegranate, Native ...	40	Raspberry, Queens-	
Peach, Native ...	469	Pomera ...	455	land ...	167
Peach-tree ...	167	Pond-weed ...	583	Rat's-tail Grass ...	623
Pe-ang-gul ...	548	Pondir-pondir ...	140	Rattle-pods ...	132
Pea-bush ...	138	Poodgee-podgee ...	479	Rdai-ite ...	387
Pea-nut ...	139, 782	Pool-boo-nong ...	207	Red Apple ...	209
Pear-fruit, Fungus on ...	781	Pooma ...	32	Red Ash ...	100
Pear, Native ...	209	Poona Oil ...	148	Red Beech, Herberton ...	91
Pear, Wooden ...	440	Poona Spar tree ...	54	Red Beech, John-	
Pearlwort ...	48	Pooragri ...	510	stone River ...	62
Pee-been ...	202	Poorga ...	187	Red Beet ...	771
Peemith ...	487	Poplar Box ...	194	Red Bottle-brush ...	187
Pegunny ...	153	Poplar Gum, Broad-		Red Cabbage Fern ...	642
Peirir ...	62	leaved ...	195	Red Cedar ...	83
Pellitory ...	505	Pop-pods ...	132	Red-cup Moss ...	684
Pen ...	579	Poppy ...	32	Red Finger Lime ...	80
Pencil Cedar ...	86, 305	Poppy, Prickly ...	33	Red Gulf Grass ...	620
Pencil Orchid ...	526	Porcupine Grass ...	629	Red Gum ...	195
Penda ...	202	Pornupan ...	470	Redhead ...	335
Penny-cress ...	36	Potato, Diseases of ...	769, 782, 786, 769	Red-ink plant ...	411
Pennyroyal ...	338	Potato Fern ...	638	Red Mangrove ...	65, 175
Pennywort ...	228	Potato, Sweet ...	347	Red Natal Grass ...	611
Pennywort, Indian ...	228	Prairie Grass ...	633, 771	Red Oak ...	454
Peppers ...	418	Prickly Lettuce ...	277	Red Rot ...	781
Pepper-vine ...	112, 418	Prickly Pear ...	222	Red Rust ...	773
Pepperwort ...	34			Red Sandalwood ...	154
Pheasant-eye ...	17				

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Red Sea-scum ...	831	Satinwood, Cairns ...	88	Snuff-plant ...	272
Red Silky Oak ...	455	Satin-top Grass ...	619	Solid Wood ...	85
Red Stringybark ...	200	Scabies, Cure for ...	148	Solomon Islands In-	
Red Walnut ...	430	Scented Golden-beard	620	digo ...	139
Red Water-moss ...	635	Scented Sandalwood	469	Soot Fungus ...	790
Redwood, Scrub ...	169	Sciatia, supposed		Sorrel, Sheep's ...	417
Reed, Common ...	629	Cure for ...	470	Sorrel, Wood ...	73
Rheumatism, Cure for	144,	Scorpion-pod ...	139	Sour Cherry ...	209
194, 504		Scotch Thistle		Sour Grass ...	73
Rhodes Grass ...	628	(Queensland) ...	276	Spade Flower... ..	42
Ribbon Fern ...	635	Scours, Cure for ...	193	Spear Grass, Bunch	619
Rib Grass ...	396	Scour-weed ...	542	Spear Grass of	
Rice Grass ...	612	Scribbly Gum ...	193	Somerset ...	616
Rice, Native ...	612	Screw Pine ...	576	Spear Grass, Tall ...	619
Rice-paper plant ...	236	Scrub Crab-apple ...	305	Spear Grass, Three-	
Rickets plants ...	513	Scrub Poison-tree ...	480	awned ...	622
Ringworm, Cure for	151,	Scrub Redwood ...	169	Spear-points, Wood	
200, 271		Scurvy, supposed		useful for ...	153, 159
Ringy Rosewood ...	162	useful in ...	553	Spearwood ...	162
River Buttercup ...	18	Scurvy Grass ...	561	Speedwell ...	361
River Mangrove	305, 756	Sea Blite ...	409	Spice-bark ...	430
River Poison-tree ...	480	Sea-coast Laburnum	148	Spider Flower ...	36
Roangga ...	200	Sea Heath ...	44	Spider Orchid ...	538
Rokwara ...	154	Sea Lavender ...	300	Spiderwort ...	565
Roley-poley ...	409	Sea Lettuce ...	794	Spike Rush ...	591
Roman Wormwood ...	271	Sea-weed Fungus ...	768	Spinach, Substitute	
Rose of Jericho,		Seed, Germination of	11	for ...	48
Queensland ...	364	Self-heal ...	388	Spinifex Grass ...	629
Rosella, Native ...	58	Sensitive Orchid ...	538	Spinifex Shrub ...	262
Rosemary, Shrub ...	267	Sensitive Plant, Com-		Spleenwort ...	644
Rose-mildew ...	766, 782	mon ...	154	Sports ...	5
Rose-plants, Fungi on	766,	Serpentary ...	418	Spotted Gum ...	201
776, 778, 782		Sharp Dock ...	417	Spotted Lily ...	526
Rose-prickles, Fungus		Shea Oak ...	505	Spotted Medick Burr	133
on ...	776	Sheep-poison ...	332	Spotted tree ...	91
Rosewood ...	162	Sheep's Sorrel ...	417	Spurious Pareira	
Rosewood, Ringy ...	162	Shell Fungus ...	741	Brava plant ...	29
Ru ...	143	Shepherd's-needle ...	229	Spurry ...	48
Rubber, Leaf Disease		Shepherd's-purse ...	34	Squirting Cucumber,	
of Para ...	781	Shot Grass ...	604	indigenous ...	222
Rubber-plants, In-		Shot-hole Fungus	775, 785	Squirting Cucumber,	
digenous ...	9	Shuttlecock Flower ...	215	introduced ...	221
Running Sores, Cure		Sida Weed ...	57	Stagger-weed ...	388
for ...	579	Silk-cotton tree ...	61	Stag's-horn Fern ...	649
Rur-oon-ba ...	576	Silkwood ...	91	Stanthorpe Box ...	195
Rush Broom ...	128	Silky Oak, Brown	453, 454	Star of Bethlehem ...	349
Russell River Grass...	602	Silky Oak, Northern	454	Star Burr ...	271
Russian Thistle ...	411	Silky Oak, Red ...	455	Star of Jerusalem ...	277
Rusty Gum ...	188	Silky Oak, Southern	453	Star Fungus ...	751
Rye ...	772	Silky Oak, White ...	454	Star Grass ...	627
Rye Grass ...	633, 786	Silver-cord Fungus ...	792	Star Grass, Blue ...	627
		Silver-leaf Disease		Stavewood ...	62
Sacred Balm ...	387	(of Europe)... ..	741	St. Barnaby's Thistle	276
Sacred Lotus ...	32	Silver-spiked Grass ...	604	Step Palm ...	573
Saliva, Bark pro-		Silver-top Grass ...	617	Steven's Caustic-plant	473
motes flow of ...	77	Silver Wattle ...	158	Stinging-tree, Gym-	
Salsify ...	277	Six-o'clock ...	358	pie ...	505
Saltbush, Fungus on		Skin-diseases, Cure		Stinging-tree, Large	505
Fruit of ...	778	for ...	148, 228	Stinging-tree, shin-	
Saltbush, Old-man ...	408	Skull-cap, Queensland	388	ing leaf ...	505
Saltbushes ...	404, 408	Smartweed ...	412	Stings of Insects, Cure	
Salt, Plant encrusted		Smooth-stemmed Fern-		for ...	346
with ...	44	tree ...	646	Stink Grass ...	849
Sandalwood, Bastard	375	Smut, Corn ...	769	Stinkhorn Fungus ...	745
Sandalwood, Red ...	154	Snake-bite, Cure for	112,	Stinking Rodger ...	272
Sandalwood, Scented	469	195, 470		St. John's Wort ...	49
Sapistan ...	338	Snake-root, Aus-		Stone Fungus ...	728
Saponin, contain	154, 305,	tralian ...	237	Stoneworts ...	678
411		Snake-root of Com-		Stork's-bill ...	72
Sarsaparilla, Bush-		merce ...	418	Strasburg Turpentine,	
man's ...	9, 143	Snake's-tongue Fern	638	substitute for ...	202
Sassafras ...	419, 431	Snakewood ...	337	Strawberry Blight	765, 775,
Satinwood ...	81	Sneezing, Causes ...	831		782

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Strawberry, Indian ...	168	Tcherda ...	175	Tobacco, Fungus on	
Strawberry Pear ...	222	Tchilgar ...	162	Leaves of ...	768, 785
Stringybark, Broad-leaved ...	193	Tchimmin dillen ...	410	Tobacco-pipe Fungus	743
Stringybark Pine ...	570	Tchoomeroo ...	455	Tobacco-pipe Gum-tree ...	195
Stringybark, Red ...	200	Tchuckah ...	566	Tobacco-pipes, Fruit used for ...	195
Stringybark, Rough ...	193	Tchumba ...	200	Tobacco-plant ...	358
Stringybark, White ...	193	Tchungooin ...	645	Tobacco-tree ...	358
Stringybark, Yellow ...	193	Tchuntchee ...	387	To-choon ...	539
Sturt's Pea ...	138	Teak, Evelyn ...	54	To-e ...	144
Sugar-cane, Fungus on 765, 769, 773, 775, 781, 789		Teak, Johnstone River ...	153	Toeah ...	386
Sugar Grass ...	617	Tea-plant, a Pest on the ...	708	Togoi ...	510
Summer Grass ...	603	Tea-tree, Broad-leaf	185	Toi ...	193
Summer Grass, Warrego ...	604	Tea-tree of Captain Cook's voyages ...	185	Toka ...	237
Sundews ...	174	Tea-tree, Fungus on Leaves of ...	761	Tomato 353, 769, 779, 785	
Sunflower ...	772	Tea-tree, Paper-barked ...	188	Tomato, Tree... ..	357
Sunn Hemp ...	132	Tecan ...	118	Tom-min ...	180
Sun Spurge ...	473	Tee ...	193	Tom Russell's Mahogany ...	202
Supplejack ...	553, 565	Tee-doo ...	187	Tonic, a useful ...	418
Swamp Bottle-brush ...	187	Teeweeree ...	15	Tonic-herb ...	337
Swamp Fern-tree ...	638	Te-mo ...	476	Toolbar ...	124
Swamp Fox-tail ...	611	Téosinté ...	616	Tooloo ...	159
Swamp Mahogany ...	201	Teredo, Wood said to resist the ...	163	Top-kie ...	477
Sweet Briar ...	168	Terra Japonica ...	237	Torakal ...	147
Sweet Pea Disease ...	766	Texas Blue Grass ...	633	Tor-chun ...	539
Sweet Plum ...	124	Thal-ango-thera ...	77	Towel Gourd ...	221
Sweet Potatoes ...	347	Thalmera ...	153	Towra ...	77
Sweet Verbena tree ...	202	Thandorah ...	160	Traveller's Joy ...	17
Sword Bean ...	144	Thankoin ...	306	Treacle Mustard ...	33
Sycamore, Wood resembling ...	67, 245	Thao Jelly ...	823	Tree, Fern ...	640
		Thappin ...	460	Tree of Heaven ...	82
		Tharginyah ...	476	Tree, Swamp Fern ...	638
		Tharra-gilberah ...	469	Tree Tobacco ...	358
		Thil-la-wo ...	505	Tree Tomato ...	357
		Thistle, Plumed ...	276	Treine ...	96
		Thistle, Scotch (Queensland) ...	276	Tronganongan ...	477
		Thistle, Slender ...	276	Troublesome in Bore-drains ...	847
		Thistle, Sow ...	277	Tubbill-pulla ...	201
		Thistle, Spear ...	276	Tuckeroo ...	113
		Thistle, Star ...	276	Tuggan Tuggan ...	453
		Thistle, St. Barnaby's ...	276	Tulip-flower ...	454
		Thistle, Virgin Mary's ...	276	Tulip-tree (Indian) ...	61
		Thoogeer ...	40	Tulipwood ...	118
		Thookooroo ...	510	Tumkullum ...	479
		Thooromia ...	326	Tunduli ...	486
		Thorn Apple ...	358	Tun-jol ...	159
		Thorny Acacia of Brisbane ...	151	Turkey-bush ...	152
		Thorow-wax ...	229	Turnip ...	34, 785
		Thow-tee ...	164	Turnipwood ...	118
		Thozet's Box ...	195	Turpentine-tree ...	202
		Three-awned Grasses ...	522	Twill-ka ...	628
		Thukouro ...	48	Twining Nettle ...	480
		Thurkoo ...	386		
		"Ti"-tree ...	186	Uine ...	535
		Tiger's-claw ...	368	Ulcers, Cure for ...	86, 209
		Tiger Orchid ...	537	Ulee-ree ...	54
		Til ...	368	Ulorin ...	317
		Tilgul ...	486	Umbrella Fern ...	638
		Till ...	431	Umbrella Handles, Wood useful for ...	163
		Timothy Grass, Californian ...	622	Umbrella-tree ...	236
		Tinda-burra ...	148	Undoour ...	306
		Tindil ...	610	Ung-dor-a ...	543
		Toad Flax ...	360	Ung-ke ...	548
				Ungwe ...	477
				Unicorn-plant ...	368
				Unit of Weight, a ...	140
				Unkeelyinkeela ...	624
				U-o-ba ...	543
				Urar ...	201

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Uroka	88	Water-lily, Pink	32	Wo-o	504
Urooh	311	Water-lily, Yellow	32	Wooden Pears	440
Urrgula	200	Water-lily, White	32	Woolah	67
Urr-tee	162	Water Melon 221, 766, 781		Woolly Fern tree	640
Uva-ursi, substitute for	186	Water Milfoil	175	Woollybutt	195
		Water Moss, Red	635	Woombun-Woombun	34
		Water Parsnip	229	Woomerahs, Wood used for	153, 159
Vegetable Dropsy	786	Water Plantain	580	Woonara	200
Venus's-comb	229	Water Purslane	214	Woongul	508
Vermifuge for Horses 477, 510		Watershield	32	Woorgun	194
Vervain	352	Water Starworts	175	Wooroola	194
Vetch	140	Waterwort	49	Woota	88
Vinegar-plant	782	Waxflower	332	Worms in Horses, to expel	510, 477
Violet, Native	40	Wedely	318	Wormwood, Roman	271
Virgin's-bower	17	Weeping Fig, Hill's	486	Woundwort	388
		Weeping Love-grass	629	Wunna Wunnarumpin	508
		Weeping Myall	159	Wu-ri	570
		Weeping Tea-tree	188	Wurri	54
		Weir	347	Wynnum	576
Waagoon-waagoon	208	Whalebone-wood	241		
Wackay	148	Wheat	633, 773		
Wai-gen	139	Wheat, Blight on 766, 771, 772		Yackaber	453
Wal-garri	573			Yadthor	164
Walkaran	208	Wheat-ear Fungus	787	Yagul	576
Walking-stick Palm	573	Wheat Orchid	526	Yak-ka-berry	624
Wall Barley	634	White Apple	208	Yak-kapari	623, 624
Wallflower Poison-bush	128	White Beech of Bunya Mountains	67	Yam	332, 548
Wall-paper, Fungus on	783	White Bloodwood	201	Yamberin	525
Wallum	455	White Cedar	86	Yam-vine of Hughenden	29
Walno-jo	349	White Fly Fungus	742	Yapunyah	194
Walnut, Black Queensland	430	White Horehound	388	Ya-ra-ka	628
Walnut, Wood resembling American	474	White Mangrove	387, 763	Yaroong	112
Wanakan	305	White Melilot	133	Yarra	195
Wanchon	208	White Pine	318	Yar-ro-kal	241
Wanga	88, 430	White Rot	228	Yedgengen	249
Wanjillo	576	White Silky Oak	454	Yeenga	555
Wanna	580	White-topped Grass	627	Yellow Distaff Thistle	276
Wannakai	207	Whitewood	116, 368	Yellow Elderberry	236
Wa-pan	519	Whitewood (Mowbullan)	236	Yellow-fruited Bramble	167
Wappo-wappo	112	Wiepa	167	Yellow-jacket	194, 195
War-booga	332	Wig Fern tree	640	Yellow Plum	91
Warra-anji	245	Wi-ka	548	Yellow Stringybark	193
Warrego Spinifex	629	Wilda	453	Yellowtop	151
Warrego Summer Grass	604	Wild Oat	627	Yellow Weed	271
Warringin	187	Wild Pea	140	Yellowwood	91, 202, 132
Warrew	164	Wild Radish	36	Yellowwood of Port Curtis	132
War-roon	163	Wild Rice	612	Yerer	598
Warteress	34	Wilga	81	Yeroll	565
Washerman's plant of India	403	Willgar	477	Yikri	86
Water Couch	602	Willowwort	215	Yimbun	576
Watercress	33	Wire-grass	412	Yin-yin	148
Water Dropwort	229	Wirree	566	Yoo-a-bal	163
Water Fern	638	Wo-a	25	Yorkshire Fog	627
Water Foxtail Grass	623	Wo-in-ya	167	Yuara	543
Water Grass	612	Wokai	548	Yugam	144
Water Gum	208, 201	Woller-Woller	187	Yuroi	565
Water Horehound	388	Wonda	419		
Water Hyacinth	559	Wongali	317		
Water-lily, Blue	32	Wong-arrah	159		
		Wongoola	195		
		Wonkara	200	Zula	519

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

3 9088 00258216 1

nhbot QK453.B134X

Comprehensive catalogue of Queensland pl